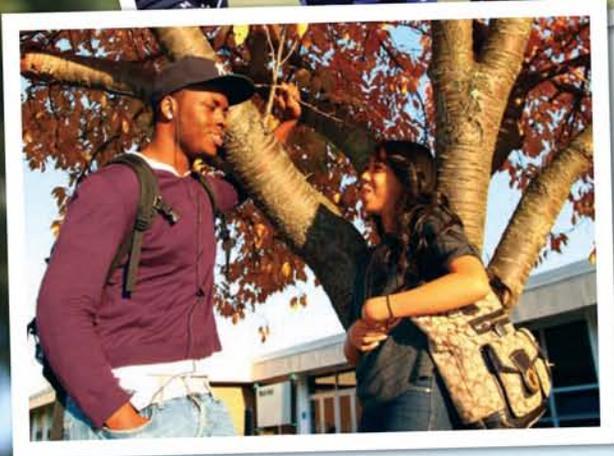


MIDDLESEX

COUNTY COLLEGE



COURSE CATALOG

2012-2013

SUCCESS STARTS HERE

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE

2012 - 2013 CATALOG

MAIN CAMPUS

2600 Woodbridge Avenue
P.O. Box 3050
Edison, New Jersey 08818-3050
732.548.6000

NEW BRUNSWICK CENTER

140 New Street
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
732.745.8866

PERTH AMBOY CENTER

60 Washington Street
Perth Amboy, NJ 08861
732.324.0700



FOREWORD:

The catalog is the contract between the College and the student. This catalog provides information for students, faculty, and administrators regarding the College's policies. Requirements, course offerings, schedules, activities, tuition and fees in this catalog are subject to change without notice at any time at the sole discretion of the administration. Such changes may be of any nature, including but not limited to the elimination of programs, classes, or activities; the relocation or modification of the content of any of the foregoing; and the cancellation of a schedule of classes or other academic activities. Payment of tuition or attendance in any class shall constitute a student's acceptance of the administration's rights as set forth above. The Office of the Registrar prepares the catalog. Any questions about its contents should be directed to the Registrar in Chambers Hall.

The most current information can be found on the MCC website: www.middlesexcc.edu

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE

MIDDLESEX COUNTY BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS

Christopher D. Rafano, *Freeholder Director*
Ronald G. Rios, *Deputy Director*
Carol Barrett Bellante
Stephen J. Dalina
H. James Polos
Charles E. Tomaro
Blanquita Valenti

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dorothy K. Power, *Chairman*
Thomas Tighe, *Vice Chairman*
Mark J. Finkelstein, *Treasurer*
Robert Sica, *Secretary*
Frank T. Antisell
Charles Hahn '12
George J. Lisicki
John Mulkerin
Robert A. Oras
Eileen Palumbo '78
Praful Raja

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Joann La Perla-Morales, *Ed.D., President*
Walter DeAngelo, *Director, Human Resources*
Donald R. Drost, Jr., *Executive Director, Facilities Management*
Karen L. Hays, *Ph.D., Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs*
Patrick Madama, *Vice President for Institutional Advancement*
Susan K. Perkins, *Vice President for Finance and Administration*
Neil S. Sachnoff, *Executive Director, Information Technology*

ACCREDITATION

The Middle States Commission on Higher Education accredits Middlesex County College. Inquiries may be sent to: Middle States Commission on Higher Education, 3624 Market Street, 2nd Floor West, Philadelphia, PA 19104, 267.284.5000.

Program accreditations and approvals include:

The Civil Engineering Technology Program, the Electrical Engineering Technology Program, and the Mechanical Engineering Technology Program are accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, 410.347.7700, <http://www.abet.org>.

The Dental Hygiene Program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) of the American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-2678, 312.440.2500.

The Dietetic Technology Program is granted accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND), the accrediting agency for the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60606-6995, 312.899.0040 extension 5400, <http://www.eatright.org/ACEND>.

The Medical Laboratory Technology Program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 N. River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, 773.714.8800. <http://www.naacls.org>.

The Nursing Program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326 and approved by the New Jersey Board of Nursing, 124 Halsey Street, 6th floor, Newark, NJ 07102.

The Paralegal Studies Program is approved by the American Bar Association.

The Radiography Program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, JRCERT, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182, 312.704.5300, <http://www.jrcert.org> and the Radiologic Technology Board of Examiners, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of X-ray Compliance/Technologist Certification Section, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/rpp/tec/rtboard.htm>.

The Respiratory Care Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC), 1248 Hardwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244, 817.283.2835, <http://www.coarc.com>.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

Middlesex County College is firmly committed to a policy of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action. The College will implement this policy to assure that the educational programs, activities, services, benefits and employment opportunities offered by the College are available to all persons regardless of sex, race, creed, national origin, ancestry, nationality, color, marital status, civil union or domestic partnership status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity, age, handicap (and/or disability), service in the armed forces, atypical hereditary cellular or blood trait, genetic information, refusal to submit to genetic tests, or refusal to make available results of genetic tests, in accordance with State and Federal laws. All employees and students are expected to accept these principles and to reflect their spirit in everyday relationships with fellow employees and students. Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to the Affirmative Action Officer, Middlesex County College, Chambers Hall, 2600 Woodbridge Avenue, Edison, New Jersey 08818-3050.

DIVERSITY STATEMENT

The practice of diversity at Middlesex County College embraces, recognizes, and respects individual perspectives while fostering an environment that reflects the rich and unique composition of our community.

ACCESSIBILITY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Middlesex County College provides reasonable accommodations for qualified individuals with disabilities. The campus facility is accessible to students with mobility impairments. *Students requesting information regarding policies and procedures should contact the Counselor for Students with Disabilities at 732.906.2546.*

VISION, MISSION, INSTITUTIONAL AND STRATEGIC GOALS

VISION

Middlesex County College puts learning first and measures its success only by the success of its students. All members of the College community contribute to student success.

MISSION

The mission of Middlesex County College is to provide access to an affordable, quality education for diverse students and to promote lifelong learning opportunities to strengthen the economic, social and cultural life of the community.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

- To provide an excellent education to students pursuing professional, academic and/or personal goals.
- To foster knowledge, encourage self-awareness and support personal and intellectual growth while stimulating lifelong learning.
- To work collaboratively with private, public and corporate groups to respond to the changing needs of the community.
- To offer access to education and resources that enrich the quality of life for the community.
- To provide a variety of learning experiences to promote success.

STRATEGIC GOALS

- Provide a welcome and effective “front door” to Middlesex County College.
- Provide a first-year developmental education program.
- Provide comprehensive resources and services to enable students to achieve their academic and career goals.
- Be the college of choice for students in Middlesex County.
- Provide academic and cultural programs and services for the community.
- Provide an excellent education to students pursuing professional, academic and personal goals.
- Create opportunities to develop content knowledge and personal and intellectual growth.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Address.....	1
Foreword.....	1
Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities.....	2
Accreditation.....	2
Affirmative Action and Compliance Statement.....	2
Vision, Mission, Institutional and Strategic Goals.....	3
Academic Calendar.....	5

The College In Brief

College Governance.....	6
College Assembly.....	6
College Activity Hours.....	6
Middlesex County College Alumni Association.....	6
Middlesex County College Foundation.....	6

Community Outreach

Career Training Center.....	6
New Brunswick Center.....	7
Perth Amboy Center.....	7
Off-Campus Offerings.....	7
Office of School Relations.....	7
The Center for the Study of Prejudice, Genocide and the Holocaust.....	8
Professional and Community Programs.....	8
Project SPAN.....	8
The Institute for Management and Technical Development.....	8
Workforce Development Program.....	8
Work Readiness Program.....	8

Enrollment Services, College Programs and Activities

Academic Advising.....	9
Admissions Counseling.....	9
Admissions Guidelines.....	9
Auditing a Course.....	10
Bilingual Counseling.....	11
Blue Colt Bookstore.....	11
CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor.....	11
Career Services.....	11
Certification of Enrollment.....	11
Change of Major.....	11
Child Care Services.....	11
College Center.....	11
College Center Programming Board.....	12
Cooperative Education and Internships.....	12
Counseling.....	12
Course Load.....	12
Democracy House.....	12
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	12
Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF).....	12
English as a Second Language (ESL).....	12
Grade Reports.....	12
High School Scholars Program.....	12
Honor Societies.....	13
Honors Program.....	13
Immunization.....	13
Independent Study Program.....	13
Intercollegiate Sports.....	13
International Student Counselor.....	13
Leave of Absence.....	13
Library Services.....	13
Military Veteran and Current Servicemember Applicants.....	14
Minority Student Affairs.....	14
New Jersey STARS Program.....	14
Open College Program.....	14
Peer Guidance Organization.....	14
Physical Education Center.....	14
Project Connections.....	15
Readmission.....	15
Registration.....	15
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC).....	15
Semesters and Sessions.....	15
Students with Disabilities.....	15
Transfer Services.....	16
Tutoring Centers.....	16
Withdrawal from a Course.....	16
Withdrawal from the College.....	16

Expenses and Financial Aid

Residency and Expenses.....	16
International Students.....	17
Chargeback.....	17
Senior Citizens Tuition Waiver.....	17
Volunteer Tuition Waiver.....	17
Expenses.....	18
Payment Policy.....	19
Refund Policy.....	19
Financial Appeals.....	19
Financial Aid Refund Policy.....	20
Financial Aid.....	20
Financial Aid Programs.....	20
Federal Grants.....	20
New Jersey Grants.....	20
Federal Work Study Program.....	21
Federal Direct Loan Program.....	21
Other Sources of Assistance.....	21

Scholarships

Middlesex County College Scholarships.....	21
Other Scholarships.....	21
Middlesex County College Scholarships Eligibility Highlights.....	21

Students' Rights and Responsibilities

Student Rights.....	25
Student Responsibilities.....	26
Code of Student Conduct.....	27
Student Grievance Procedure.....	26
Sexual Harassment Policy.....	26

Academic Standards and Regulations

General Education.....	28
Skills Assessment and Placement.....	29
Placement Test Exemptions.....	29
Developmental Education Procedures.....	29
College Credit By Examination.....	30
Credit for Non-Collegiate Educational Programs.....	31
Credit for Educational Experience in the Armed Services.....	31
Dantes Test.....	31
Previous College Credit.....	31
Prerequisites.....	31
Course Time Limits.....	31
Degree and Certificate Requirements.....	31
Graduation.....	32
Transcripts.....	33
Academic Integrity Policy.....	33
Attendance.....	33
Grading System.....	34
Scholastic Standing.....	35
Early Warning.....	35
Standards of Progress.....	35
Academic Statuses.....	36
Academic Amnesty Appeal.....	36
Administrative Dismissal.....	36
Academic Appeals.....	36

Academic Programs Index

Alphabetical Listing.....	37
---------------------------	----

Program Requirements

Alphabetical Listing.....	42
---------------------------	----

General Education Course Electives

.....	40
-------	----

Course Descriptions

Alphabetical Listing.....	198
---------------------------	-----

Directories

Faculty and Professional Staff.....	263
Nursing Faculty and Administrative Staff.....	269
Emeriti.....	270

2012 - 2013 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL 2012

August	27	First Day of Obligation, State of the College, Faculty Meetings
	28	Faculty Development Day, Mandatory Day for Faculty
	29, 30	Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty
September	3	Labor Day – No Classes
	4	Classes Begin – Fall Semester
October	8	Columbus Day – No Classes
November	12	Veteran's Day – No Classes
	22 -25	Thanksgiving – No Classes
December	14	Last Day of Classes; Last Day of Faculty Obligation
	15, 17, 18	Specially Scheduled Final Examinations
	20	Winter Recess Begins
	24 & 25	Holiday – No Classes

WINTERSESSION 2013

December	26	Wintersession Classes Begin (December 26, 27, 28; January 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11)
	29	Wintersession Snow Day
	31	Holiday – No Classes
January	1	Holiday - No Classes
	11	Last Day of Wintersession Classes
	14	If needed - Wintersession Snow Day
	15	Winter Recess Ends

SPRING 2013

January	16	Faculty Meetings; First Day of Faculty Obligation
	17, 18	Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty
	21	Martin Luther King Jr. Day – No Classes
	22	Classes Begin – Spring Semester
February	18	Presidents' Day – No Classes
March	9	Spring Recess Begins – No Classes
	16	Weekend Classes Resume
	18	Regular Classes Resume
	29	Holiday – No Classes
	30 & 31	No Classes
May	8	Last day of Classes
	9, 10, 11	Specially Scheduled Final Examinations
	14	Last day of Faculty Obligation
	16	Graduation – No Classes

SUMMER SESSION 2013

May	16	No Classes (Graduation)
	20	1st 4-Week Summer I Session A begins 1st 7-Week Summer I Session C begins 14-Week Summer II Session F begins
	27	Memorial Day – No Classes
	28	Classes Resume
June	13	1st 4-Week Summer I Session A ends
	17	2nd 4-Week Summer I Session B begins
July	3	1st 7-Week Summer I Session C ends
	4	Independence Day – No Classes
	8	2nd 7-Week Summer II Session E begins
	11	2nd 4-Week Summer I Session B ends
	15	3rd 4-Week Summer II Session D begins
August	8	3rd 4-Week Summer II Session D ends
	22	14-Week Summer II Session F ends 2nd 7-Week Summer II Session E ends

THE COLLEGE IN BRIEF

COLLEGE GOVERNANCE

Students may participate in college governance via the College Assembly, its task forces, and the Academic Divisional Councils. Academic policy, student life, and college affairs are all areas in which students have a voice in the decision-making process.

COLLEGE ASSEMBLY

The College Assembly is the College-wide body of students, faculty, staff and administrators charged to make recommendations to the President regarding academic, student and other College affairs. Students, chairs/directors and faculty members of the assembly are nominated and elected through the division councils and appointed by the Chair of the College Assembly.

Task Forces are committees of the College Assembly established to address specific issues. The standing task forces of the College Assembly include: Academic Standards, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, Bylaws, Campus Diversity, Campus Life and Community Concerns, Curriculum, and Educational Resources. Students interested in participating in any of these task forces or other organizations should contact the chair of their division council or their division dean. Student elections for these governance positions are held annually in February by the respective divisions.

Students interested in participating in the College Assembly should contact the Assembly Chair (through the College Assembly Office, Raritan Hall Room 122, 732.906.4239, or extension 4239 from a campus phone), the chair of his or her division council or the division dean. The College Assembly meets on the first Thursday in October, November, December, February, March, April, and May.

COLLEGE ACTIVITY HOURS

The College Hours are times when meetings of student clubs, the College Assembly, as well as other meetings and activities, are scheduled. Generally, no formal classes are scheduled at these times: Monday from 11:15 a.m. to 12:10 p.m. and Thursday from 2 p.m. to 3:20 p.m.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

All graduates of degree or certificate programs at the College, and students, who have completed 60 credits or more and are not currently enrolled, are automatically members of the Association, an organization uniting more than 48,000 Middlesex County College alumni throughout the world.

The Alumni Association is organized to work collaboratively with the College's Office of Development and Alumni Relations in the Division of Institutional Advancement. A Board of Trustees conducts the affairs of the Association. The Association's purpose is to establish and maintain relations among the College, its alumni, emeriti and current students in support of the College's mission of providing access to an affordable, quality education.

The Alumni Association and the Office of Development and Alumni Relations jointly coordinate programs, services and communications. The College magazine, Middlesex Now and the Association's newsletter provides members with news about their classmates and developments at the College.

Three alumni are cited each year and inducted into the Middlesex County College Alumni Association Hall of Fame based on professional achievements, leadership support and community service.

Two Alumni Association Scholarships are awarded annually. The Middlesex County Alumni Scholarship is for a full or part-time second year student who is a dependent of an MCC Alumni Association member. The MCC Alumni Scholarship for Academic Excellence recognizes a high achieving, full or half-time student who has completed a full year of study at MCC.

For further information, e-mail: alumni@middlesexcc.edu.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Middlesex County College Foundation, Inc., founded in 1966 is a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) corporation that raises private support from organizations and individuals to fulfill the College's mission of providing access to an affordable, quality education.

The Foundation is organized to work collaboratively with the College's Office of Development and Alumni Relations in the Division of Institutional Advancement. A Board of Trustees, composed of ex officio and elected members, conducts the affairs of the Foundation. The Foundation's purpose is to raise, accept, invest and grant all charitable gifts, bequests and property for the College and its students.

The Middlesex County College Foundation has established more than 100 scholarships for students at the College. These are both merit and need-based awards issued as financial credit to tuition and educational expenses. Since 1967, more than \$9 million in scholarships has benefited over 13,000 students.

The Foundation holds fund raising events including a Scholarship Gala, Golf Classic and a Casino Night. Proceeds from these events supplement the private contributions made by donors, foundations and corporations.

For further information, e-mail: foundation@middlesexcc.edu.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

CAREER TRAINING CENTER

Adult Training Programs

The Career Training Center provides adults with the opportunities to enhance their present career or prepare for a new career through computer-based training programs. These programs, which meet the needs of businesses, include training in health care, accounting, and software technology. Programs vary in duration from one day to 22 weeks and are available in day, evening and weekend sessions.

The Center's programs provide career development and job placement services. A series of career development seminars are presented to all students. Topics include resume preparation, interviewing skills and job search. These interactive sessions enhance employability skills and prepare students for the demands of the corporate workplace. *For information regarding Career Training Center programs, call 732.906.4231.*

Youth Work Readiness Program

The Youth Work Readiness program provides Middlesex County at risk youth (18 – 21 years old) with skills necessary for the workforce. Through a combination of classroom work in career readiness, customer service, leadership, basic computer, study skills, and individual advising, participants will be prepared for success as employees or students in an occupational training program or courses. An eligibility process is required. *For information regarding the Youth Work Readiness Program, call 732.906.4653.*

Youth GED Program

Through a combination of classroom work in basic skills, work readiness, customer service, leadership, study skills, and individual advising, participants will be prepared for the GED exam and employment. Participants are required to be 16 – 21 years old and reside in Middlesex County. An eligibility process is required. *For information regarding the Youth GED Program, call 732.906.4158.*

NEW BRUNSWICK CENTER

Guided by the motto “Educate to Elevate,” the New Brunswick Center opened in April of 1980 and provides educational opportunities to meet the needs of the community. The Center was established through the efforts of New Brunswick Tomorrow, the city’s redevelopment organization, aided by an advisory committee comprising of representatives of government, business, industry and community groups. The Center is located in the greater New Brunswick community, easily accessible by public transportation and main highways. The Center offers an extensive list of liberal art courses in disciplines including but not limited to English, Spanish, public speaking, criminal justice, education, psychology, mathematics, computer science, history and biology. Courses are scheduled throughout the day, evenings and Saturdays. The Center also offers non-credit courses for adults interesting in skill development/personal enrichment. Common offers include American English Pronunciation, Word Building, English as Second Language, Computer Confidence and Spanish for Health Care Professionals. The New Brunswick Center provides onsite enrollment services including admissions, registration, on site testing, financial aid assistance and payment processing. Key student support services such as counseling and library services and individualized tutoring and career workshops are available on site. The New Brunswick Center is located at 140 New Street, corner of New Street and Joyce Kilmer Avenue and within walking distance of the New Brunswick train station. The staff is bilingual in English/Spanish. *For more information, call 732.745.8866.*

PERTH AMBOY CENTER

The Perth Amboy Center offers college credit and non-credit courses as well as a variety of student activities. The staff is bilingual and includes administrators, advisors, career counselors and teachers. The center would like the community to envision higher education as an opportunity to a better future. This idea is the basis for its motto, “Juntos podemos – together we can.”

The Perth Amboy Center provides academic offerings which include a full range of English as a Second Language courses; developmental courses in reading, writing and math; and college credit courses in liberal arts and business. Courses are scheduled during the day, evening hours and Saturdays for the students’ convenience.

The Center also offers comprehensive enrollment services, which include admissions, ESL and college placement tests, academic and financial aid advisement, registration and payment plans. During the fall and spring semester, the Perth Amboy Center provides library and tutoring services for its students. Textbooks for classes offered at the Center can be purchased at the beginning of each semester. Also, a variety of counseling services, including vocational assessment, training and job referral services, are available on an individual basis by appointment or through group sessions. All counseling services are offered in English and/or Spanish. A variety of cultural and social activities are held each semester for students at the Center.

The Perth Amboy Center is located at 60 Washington Street, Perth Amboy, NJ 08861. The newly built center is on the corner of Washington and High Streets. There is free parking for students on Mechanic Street. *For more information, call 732.324.0700.*

OFF-CAMPUS COURSE OFFERINGS

In addition to centers in New Brunswick and Perth Amboy, the College offers credit courses at public high schools in the evening.

OFFICE OF SCHOOL RELATIONS

The Office of School Relations is the College’s liaison to the K-12 school districts. Middlesex County College provides academic and career development programs for students and professional development workshops for teachers. For middle and high school students, the Office of School Relations offers academic enrichment and career exploration programs such as High School Scholars, Algebra Summer Institute, Biotechnology Summer Institute, and GATEway, a summer program for academically gifted students who have completed seventh, eighth, or ninth grade.

For teachers, professional development opportunities include in-district customized workshops to meet the needs of local schools, on-campus workshops to increase content knowledge and assist in the integration of the Common Core Standards, and summer institutes for Advanced Placement teachers.

For those interested in becoming a teacher, School Relations offers the New Pathways to Teaching in NJ (NPTNJ) program. New Pathways takes teacher candidates through the process of certification and includes ‘Introduction to the Teaching Profession: 24-Hour Course’ required by the NJ Department of Education in order to receive a Certificate of Eligibility (CE) to teach grades K-12. Once teacher candidates receive a CE, New Pathways offers the 200-hours of study required of all alternate route teachers.

For information on any of the programs listed, please call 732.906.2554 or visit the college website under K-12 Community.

THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF PREJUDICE, GENOCIDE, AND THE HOLOCAUST

Recognizing the negative and deleterious impact prejudice and discrimination have on people and society, the Board of Trustees in 1992 authorized the establishment of the Center for the Study of Prejudice, Genocide, and the Holocaust. Through a variety of academic programs and courses, the Center seeks to promote understanding and respect for people of diverse backgrounds and cultures. In 2011 the Center hosted the Annual Yom HaShoah Observance, "Commemorating the Holocaust and Heroism: He Who Saves a Life, it is as if He Saved an Entire World," cosponsored by the State of New Jersey Commission on Holocaust Education, the Office of the Governor, and the Jewish Federation of Greater Middlesex County. Over 450 people attended from across the region to pay tribute to the six million slaughtered and the righteous gentiles who risked their lives to save thousands.

PROFESSIONAL AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

PROFESSIONAL

A variety of professional, non-credit programs are available to men and women who wish to make a change – to develop new skills in their field, to earn more money, to get a better job, or to try an entirely new career. Taught by business professionals in high demand fields, these courses are developed with commercial applications in mind. Comprehensive training is available in a wide range of areas that include: Allied Health, Web Design, Project Management, Health Information Coding, Construction Management, Training and Development, and ESL. Most courses are offered evenings and weekends to accommodate the schedules of working people. In addition to courses on the main college campus, a selection of courses is also available in the New Brunswick and Perth Amboy Centers. *For additional information, call 732.906.2556 or visit www.middlesexcc.edu.*

COMMUNITY

A wealth of personal enrichment courses are offered to enhance your life with leisure time activities, to improve your health, reduce stress and meet new friends. There are no prerequisites, no tests and adults of all ages are welcome! Courses include Dance – Bollywood Bhangra, Dancing for Special Occasion, Salsa and Belly Dancing; Health and Fitness – Smoking Cessation, Yoga for Weight Loss and Tai Chi Chuan; General Interest—How to Buy and Sell on eBay, Beading and Botanical Drawing, and Financial Planning and Investments. *For additional information, call 732.906.2556 or visit www.middlesexcc.edu.*

Summer Camp

Camp Middlesex offers a large number of educational and enjoyable activities in a safe and secure environment. Specialty camps include theater, basketball, magic, golf, clowning, chess, baseball, cartooning, sewing, specialized computer techniques, mosaics, science and so much more! Camps are offered as individual modules with an extended program option for working parents. Children ages 6-18 are welcome! *For additional information, call 732.906.7740 or visit www.middlesexcc.edu.*

Today's Table

Classes for contemporary cooks are offered in our brand new state-of-the-art demonstration kitchen and include generous samples of the evening's menu for tasting. Each class features a different theme such as Slow Cooking, Cake Decorating, Creative Hors d'oeuvres, Quick and Easy Healthy Meals and French and Italian Cooking. *To find out "What's Cookin" at Middlesex, call 732.906.2556 or visit www.middlesexcc.edu*

PROJECT SPAN

The Supportive Parent Aid Network (SPAN) is a unique community volunteer program that provides a wide range of supportive services to families where there are varying degrees of existing or potential cases of child abuse and/or neglect.

By placing trained adult volunteers in contact with these families, SPAN offers, on a one-to-one basis, practical guidance, information and emotional support.

SPAN volunteers are first carefully trained in the dynamics of abusive families, parenting skills, early childhood development, crisis intervention, and community resources. They are then assigned to a family who has consented to accept a SPAN volunteer. Great care is taken to match the right volunteer with the family. Under this professional supervision, the SPAN volunteer becomes an integral part of the community effort to prevent child abuse. *To participate or receive more information, call 732.906.2553.*

THE INSTITUTE FOR MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

The Institute provides customized training services for business, industry, non-profit organizations, municipalities, and professional groups. Since its inception, more than 270 companies have been served, from multinational organizations to small businesses. Institute programs provide training in manufacturing skills, management, English as a Second Language (ESL) mini-courses, customer service, and information technology. Computer-based training is provided in College labs or with a portable laptop lab at an organization's site.

A partner with the New Jersey Department of Labor and the New Jersey Community College Consortium for Workforce and Economic Development, The Institute provides its clients with training assessments, program delivery and assistance with grant application and billing. *For further information on The Institute's services, call 732.906.4681.*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Assistance for students sponsored by NJ Employment Services begins at the local One-Stop Career Center office. (To find a Center, check www.wnjp.net or http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wnjp/wnjp_index.html).

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Through grants provided by the Middlesex County Workforce Investment Board, Middlesex County College assists recipients of public assistance with life and academic skills necessary to support them in becoming financially independent. These grants include training in the areas of life skills, English as a Second Language and adult basic education. In addition, career development and exploration, resume writing and job interviewing techniques are included as part of the program. The Work Readiness Program is offered at the Perth Amboy Center.

ENROLLMENT SERVICES, COLLEGE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Students should meet with an academic advisor each term to review curriculum requirements for their majors and to discuss problems that may interfere with academic success. It is the student's responsibility to meet all curriculum and College requirements.

Full-time students are assigned a faculty advisor, usually from the academic division that contains their academic program. Full-time faculty members maintain a regular schedule of office hours, which is posted on their office doors. It is the student's responsibility to make appointments with their advisor. Names of advisors for full-time students are on file in the Academic Advising Center in Chambers Hall. Advisors may refer students to a counselor in the Department of Counseling and Career Services when appropriate.

Part-time students may meet with an advisor in the Academic Advising Center in Chambers Hall 109 on a drop-in basis.

For more information, please call 732.906.2596 or contact advising@middlesexcc.edu.

ADMISSIONS COUNSELING

To learn more about the College, to obtain help in selecting a major, to learn more about specific courses of study, or to simply schedule a campus tour, students are invited to make an appointment by emailing the Office of Admissions at admissions@middlesexcc.edu or calling us at 732.548.6000.

ADMISSIONS GUIDELINES

Middlesex is a public college with an open admission policy. Applications are accepted to degree and certificate programs from anyone who holds an official high school diploma or GED, and adults (18 years of age or older). Home-schooled students may submit an official home-schooling diploma. Some programs have specific entrance requirements and/or limited seating. SAT scores are optional. *For questions or additional information, please email the Admissions Office at admissions@middlesexcc.edu or calling us at 732.548.6000.*

The majority of programs begin in the Fall, Spring or Summer and can be completed by studying full- or part-time. Applications for most programs are reviewed on a rolling admission basis. The exceptions are those full-time programs beginning only in the Fall semester: Dental Hygiene, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Radiography Education, and Respiratory Care. These programs have application deadline dates.

The College provides educational opportunities for all students who may benefit from college level work and who have a reasonable chance of successfully participating in the educational program for which enrollment is sought.

1. Program Categories

The College recognizes the following categories of students as either part-time or full-time:

- a. Matriculated students enrolled in programs of study leading to a degree or certificate.
- b. Non-matriculated students taking credit courses for personal interest, career advancement, enrichment or transfer back to another institution.
- c. Non-credit students taking programs of varying lengths for which no credit is assigned, for purposes of personal enrichment, career advancement or professional education.

2. Admission Eligibility and Conditions for Credit Programs and Credit Courses

Except for admission to restricted programs listed in Section 6, admission to credit programs and courses is open to all individuals with a high school diploma or general equivalency diploma (GED) and individuals not possessing a high school diploma or GED who are at least 18 years of age and have not attended high school. In addition, high school students meeting the criteria under Section 4 may apply for admission.

3. Credit Programs for High School Students

High school students are permitted to enroll in credit courses for which they meet the prerequisites, with the written acknowledgment of a high school counselor or principal and permission of a parent or guardian.

**Some course selections will require applicants to take the College Placement Test and/or receive test exemptions.*

4. Documentation Required

All applicants are required to complete and file the online application form for admission prescribed by the College. The student should arrange to have high school/college authorities forward official transcripts in sealed envelopes to the Office of Admissions. The student must also provide a valid record of immunization.*

**New Jersey law requires that as a condition of enrollment all degree seeking applicants present a valid record of immunization against measles, mumps and rubella. All matriculated students carrying 12 or more credits born after 1956 are required to submit to the Health Services Office a valid record of immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella, and as of 2008, New Jersey Law requires that students carrying 12 or more credits must submit an immunization record for Hepatitis B as well.*

5. Selective Enrollment

Admission into certain programs is restricted or may be limited if the number of applicants exceeds the number that can be enrolled at a particular time. Accordingly, admission to the following specialized selective programs is subject to additional criteria: respiratory care, radiography, medical lab technology, nursing, and dental hygiene.

6. **Part-Time Enrollment**

A part-time student is one who takes fewer than 12 credit hours per semester.

7. **Transfer Students**

Applicants who have attended another college must submit official transcripts of all college and high school work to the Office of Admissions. Transfer credit, subject to the approval of the dean of the division, is generally defined as coursework required in the curriculum and equivalent in content and credit hours to courses offered by Middlesex County College. Only letter grades of "C" and above are accepted.

Students seeking transfer credit for courses taken at a foreign institution should submit a course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services (WES) or another evaluation service which is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

The College grants transfer credit for certain non-collegiate educational programs in accordance with the recommendation of the American Council on Education contained in "The National Guide" or "A Guide to Educational Programs in Non-collegiate Organizations." These credits are granted consistent with graduation requirements for college-level courses as determined by appropriate academic departments with the concurrent approvals of the chairperson and dean.

Transfer credit from another institution is listed on the transcript with a "T" grade. Courses completed at another institution will not be applicable for a grade point average recalculation.

Course Time Limits – Math, Science, and Computer Science courses are subject to review after five years and all other courses after 10 years. The review procedure also applies to the evaluation of transfer credits.

8. **Advanced Placement Credit**

The College may grant credit for Advanced Placement Examinations (minimum grade of 3). The Advanced Placement Program, sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board, offers students the opportunity to pursue college-level study while in secondary school and receive advanced placement and/or credit upon entering college.

9. **Placement Testing Requirements**

MCC students are required to complete the College's placement test. Performance on the test will determine eligibility for enrollment in credit courses.

See "Placement Test Exemptions" under **Academic Standards and Regulations**.

ESL students do not take the college placement test until completion of the ESL sequence.

Visiting students will not be asked to complete the College's placement test. It is highly recommended that visiting students meet with their home institution advisor and review the MCC course descriptions to ensure appropriate academic preparedness for the course(s) to be taken at MCC and that the course(s) meets program requirements and will transfer back to the home college. It is the Visiting Student's responsibility to verify that the course(s) he or she takes at Middlesex County College will transfer to the home institution and that the student has the prerequisites necessary to succeed in the course.

10. **International Students**

Middlesex County College is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. International applicants must follow degree programs as full-time students if they require a Certificate of Eligibility (Form I-20).

Students from other countries apply to Middlesex County College in the same way as all other students. In addition to admission requirements for other students, international students must submit documentary evidence of sufficient funds for college and living expenses in the United States. A sponsor must submit financial documentation, including an Affidavit of Support form which is supplied by the College.

International students are not eligible for federal study grants, nor is there any financial aid or scholarship program for international students.

Some international students with visas other than F-1 may be eligible for admission subject to approval by the director of admissions.

11. **Admission to Non-Credit Courses**

Eligibility for admission to developmental non-credit courses is determined by performance on the college placement test.

Eligibility for admission to other non-credit courses is determined on a course-by-course basis as a function of course level, content, and requirements.

12. **Insurance Requirements**

All full-time students shall maintain health insurance coverage which provides basic hospital benefits. This insurance coverage shall be maintained throughout the period of the student's enrollment. Group basic health insurance coverage shall be automatically provided and billed as a mandatory charge to all full-time students. A full-time student may waive this coverage and associated charge upon presentation of satisfactory evidence of individual coverage through an alternate basic hospital benefit health insurance arrangement.

All students enrolled within a Health Technologies curriculum shall purchase and maintain a group malpractice policy throughout the period of enrollment. This insurance shall be automatically provided and billed as a mandatory charge to all students so enrolled. The malpractice insurance may not be waived or substituted without regard to such other coverage as the student may enjoy

AUDIT

Most courses may be audited. Students may elect to change a course from credit to audit through the refund period, or the 10th day of the semester, by submitting the change to the Office of the Registrar. Students auditing a class are not obligated to complete examinations or other requirements, nor do they receive any grade or credit for the course. However, students must pay the same tuition whether auditing a course or taking it for credit. The course will appear on the official academic transcript with a grade of "X."

BILINGUAL COUNSELING

Bilingual counselors are available for Spanish, Urdu and Malayalam speaking students. Special assistance is also available for other students with English language difficulties.

BLUE COLT BOOKSTORE

Located between the College Center and Crabiell Hall, the Blue Colt Bookstore is operated by the Middlesex County College Retail Services Corporation, a not-for-profit auxiliary organization of the College. The Blue Colt Bookstore is the place to obtain all textbooks and course materials, including uniforms, medical equipment, and art and engineering supplies. The Blue Colt Bookstore also offers clothing, gifts, snacks, paperbacks, imprinted insignia, as well as U.S. Postage stamps and greeting cards. Free gift wrapping is available for all in-store purchases. Services include MCC Fitness Memberships, college rings, discounted Great Adventure tickets, full color copying, faxing, engraving, laminating, as well as commencement apparel and diploma frames. The Bookstore offers in-store used book buy-back seven times a year and on-line buy-back year round. *For more information, hours of operation or on-line purchasing, please call 732.906.2540 or go to the bookstore website at www.bluecoltbookstore.com*

CAMPUS CRUISER/WEB ADVISOR

CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor is the online portal available to all students, faculty and staff at Middlesex County College. CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor allows students to access both general and personalized College-related services from the internet. Services are available seven days a week, 24 hours a day except during scheduled maintenance. Some of the features of CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor include: weather-related closings, the emergency notification system, schedules, grades, transcripts and financial aid information. Students may also register for classes and pay tuition bills online. Other features are: e-mail, calendars, national and school news, sports, web pages, chat and message boards, course listings & descriptions and specific class information including syllabi, assignments, resources and links. Students must access their grades online through CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor. Grade reports are not mailed. Official grade reports/transcripts may be ordered at the Office of the Registrar. See "Transcripts" under **Academic Standards and Regulations**.

All official communication with students containing personal information will be conducted using the FERPA guidelines. Students will be responsible for checking their official college-provided CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor email regularly and maintaining the security of that address. *Anyone who needs more information about CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor, please e-mail Cruiser_Help@portal.middlesexcc.edu or call 732.906.2616 during business hours.*

CAREER SERVICES

Assistance with full-time, part-time, or seasonal employment is available to students and graduates. Services include workshops for employment preparation, on-line job listings, career and interest assessment, resume referral and career counseling. The Career Resource Center in Edison Hall, Room 100, provides electronic and print information on career choices, employment trends, job-search materials and specific vocational fields. *For additional information, call 732.906.2595 or visit www.middlesexcc.edu/career.*

CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

The National Student Clearinghouse is the authorized agent for providing Certification of Enrollment to outside agencies such as the Social Security Administration, credit card companies, insurance companies, lending institutions and prospective employers. Students who need to have their enrollment certified should log onto CampusCruiser to reach the National Student Clearinghouse self-service site to make a request. Students who are not currently enrolled and cannot access the site through CampusCruiser may contact the National Student Clearinghouse directly at: www.studentclearinghouse.org, e-mail: enrollmentverify@studentclearinghouse.org. For current students, the Certification of Enrollment is available after the 10th day of each term. All verifications are official and do not require an institutional signature or seal.

CHANGE OF MAJOR

Students may change their major if they meet the admissions requirements for the new major and space is available. Students who are currently seeking a degree or certificate or are in Open College must submit a Change of Major/Addition of Second Major form to the Office of the Registrar signed by the dean or department chairperson of the academic department/division which administers the new major or a staff member in the Department of Counseling and Career Services, EOF, MAPS, or the Academic Advising Center.

Students who want to change their major to Dental Hygiene, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Radiography Education or Respiratory Care must file an Application for Admission with the Office of Admissions and Recruitment. Students who want to change their major to Automotive Technology must consult with the chairperson of the Engineering Technologies department. Non-Matriculated and English as a Second Language (ESL) students who wish to declare a degree or certificate program must also file an application with the Office of Admissions and Recruitment.

CHILD CARE SERVICES

Child care is available on-campus in a modern child care center for the children of students, staff, and residents of the community. Professionals offer child care and preschool education during the day for children between 2-5 years of age. Evening care is available from 5:15-9 p.m. for children, ages 3-9, of college students only.

Students enrolled in Middlesex County College education programs provide individualized attention to the children in the Center. *For information on Child Care Center services, call 732.906.2542.*

COLLEGE CENTER

Students who want to relax in informal surroundings should go to the College Center. Here students can enjoy campus activities, buy lunch in the cafeteria, or just find a comfortable place to talk with friends, faculty, and staff. The following facilities are available within the College Center: an Automated Teller Machine (ATM), vending machines, lounges, meeting rooms, and student organization offices.

COLLEGE CENTER PROGRAMMING BOARD

Students who enjoy planning and presenting a variety of cultural, recreational, and social events should consider joining the College Center Programming Board. They can become a member of one of the five committees that make up this board. Throughout the year, these committees plan and present popular and classical concerts, film programs, art exhibits, forums for speakers, theater and museum trips, and social functions.

Students interested in becoming part of a student organization have approximately 75 chartered organizations from which to choose. Students can develop current interests, explore new areas, and meet new people.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS

Cooperative Education integrates academic study and practical work experience. Students gain college credit along with career-related work experience.

For more information, stop by Career Services in Edison Hall, Room 100, or visit www.middlesexcc.edu/career. Call 732.906.2595.

COUNSELING

The Department of Counseling and Career Services offers a full complement of professional counseling services designed to help students cope with academic demands, choose a career or major and cope with personal problems. Because counselors believe that each individual problem merits privacy and confidentiality, professional counseling ethics are practiced throughout the department. *The office is located in Edison Hall, Room 100. Call 732.906.2546.*

COURSE LOAD

Enrollment for fewer than 12 credits or credit equivalents is considered part-time and enrollment for 12 or more credits or credit equivalents is full-time.

Students who want to enroll in more than 20 degree credits (or their equivalent) in any semester must have the written permission of the Academic Advising Center, located in Chambers Hall.

DEMOCRACY HOUSE

Democracy House is Middlesex's Center for Civic Engagement and it runs a number of programs, including the NJ Americorps, the Bonner Leaders Program, the Democracy House club, as well as advises Faculty on integrating service into the classroom. Diverse groups of students are united and work together to address the unmet needs of the local community by tutoring homeless children, feeding the hungry, restoring local rivers, completing community based research projects for local nonprofits, organizing local youth to identify and complete their own neighborhood improvement projects — and much more. Most students receive an hourly stipend and a college scholarship for their commitment and desire to learn and serve their community. *For more information call 732.548.6000, extension 3262 or visit Democracy House in Raritan Hall (003).*

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

The Dr. Sidney Danzis Dental Hygiene Clinic, located on the main floor of L'Hommedieu Hall, offers the following dental services to the College and the surrounding community: dental exam, dental scaling and polishing, x-rays, fluoride treatments, oral cancer screening, sealants and instruction in maintaining good oral health. A nominal fee is charged. *For an appointment, call 732.906.2536.*

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND

The Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) program is an academic program that provides individual and group counseling services, academic support, and financial aid to educationally and economically disadvantaged students who might not otherwise attend college. Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid form (FAFSA) and an Educational Opportunity Fund program application. *For information about admission to the program, contact the EOF Office in South I. Call 732.906.2544.*

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Those whose native language is not English can study and prepare for college courses or gain needed language skills for the current job market in the ESL program. The college will test language skills and place students in a program of study to meet their specific needs. TOEFL is not needed. *For more information, call the ESL/Languages and Culture Department at 732.906.2597.*

GRADE REPORTS

Students access their grades online through CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor. Students may request a paper copy to be mailed or may order an official transcript in person at the Office of the Registrar or online through CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor. Students may also download the Transcript Release Form from the MCC website and submit it to the Office of the Registrar

HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARS PROGRAM

High school students may take college courses for credit if they have completed the prerequisites that the courses require. To register for a course, all students must complete the "High School Scholars" application (available online), have the recommendation of their school guidance counselor, and parental permission.

Students may attend classes on the Middlesex County College campus, at the New Brunswick or Perth Amboy Centers, or at any of the off-campus locations. High schools may partner with Middlesex County College to provide dual enrollment courses during the regular school day. Where there is sufficient interest, courses may be offered on the school premises after regular school hours.

During the Fall and Spring semesters, students pay only \$125.00* (plus fees where applicable) and are limited to one course per semester. Students choosing to take summer courses pay the regular tuition and fees. *For more information, call 732.906.2554.*

**Price as of Fall 2012*

HONOR SOCIETIES

Middlesex has several honor societies for students who excel in the classroom. Phi Theta Kappa, the national honor society that recognizes the academic achievements of community college students, provides leadership training and a free exchange of ideas in an intellectually stimulating atmosphere. Students will be invited to join if they earn a 3.5 semester and overall GPA based on a minimum of 12 credits and a maximum of 42, pledge an interest in developing leadership skills, and are willing to perform community service. Phi Theta Kappa students may be eligible to apply for over \$37 million in scholarships reserved by four-year colleges. Alpha Mu Gamma, the national collegiate foreign language honor society, welcomes students who maintain a 4.0 GPA in upper level language courses along with an overall 3.0 GPA. Psi Beta, the national psychology honor society for community colleges, recognizes and encourages scholarship and stimulates interest in psychology. Students are eligible for membership if they have completed at least one psychology course with a grade of "B" or better and have an overall GPA of at least 3.25.

Lambda Epsilon Chi is the honor society for the Paralegal program and recognizes excellence in that field.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program offers curricula that are innovative, interdisciplinary, and appropriate for advanced learners, with an emphasis on stimulating and participatory course work, experiential and service learning activities, and the effective use of primary sources for research. Honors students will develop advanced communication, reasoning, problem solving and critical thinking skills.

The Honors Program is designed to be flexible and easily accessible to those students who excel and thrive in stimulating academic environments. Students who participate in the Honors Program experience can choose from one of three options: Departmental Honors, Divisional Honors, or the Full Honors Program.

Benefits of an MCC Honors course include small class size, field trips and research opportunities, guest lecturers, access to a private study and lounge area, and priority registration guidance from Honors advisors.

Honors students will be seriously considered and / or have automatic eligibility for several MCC merit-based scholarship/ tuition credit opportunities.

Honors students will be recognized for their achievement through Honors course designation on their transcripts which will make them more competitive in the transfer process.

Honors students will receive additional recognition at graduation.

IMMUNIZATION

All students taking 12 or more credits are required to submit immunization records to the Health and Safety Department located in South II.

Additional immunization records are required of students in the Health Technology programs and the Dietetic Technology program. *For more information, visit the Office of Health and Safety in South II or call 732.906.2530.*

INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM

Highly motivated self-directed learners who want to determine their own pace of instruction should consider the College's Independent Study courses in English composition and American literature. The Independent Study Program provides a flexible approach toward college instruction. Course components include a textbook, study guide and other support material. An instructor is available during regularly scheduled consultation hours for in-person or telephone communication. Students e-mail assignments to the instructor. They must take all exams on campus.

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS

Middlesex is a member of Region XIX of the National Junior College Athletic Association. Competing teams come from New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Middlesex is also a charter member of the Garden State Athletic Conference, which oversees athletic competition among New Jersey's community colleges. *Students who want more information or wish to participate should contact the Director of Athletics at 732.906.2558 after enrolling at Middlesex.* Women's intercollegiate sports include basketball, cross country, golf, indoor and outdoor track and field, soccer, and softball. Men's intercollegiate sports include baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, indoor and outdoor track and field, soccer, and wrestling.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT COUNSELOR

International Student Counselors assist international students in maintaining their lawful immigration status by providing continuous education on immigration regulations, policies and procedures. They also assist these students with their adjustment to campus and community life by facilitating their academic, personal and social experiences. *The International Student Office is located in Edison Hall room 100. 732.906.2546.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

New Jersey STARS and students in selective programs may apply for up to one year leave of absence from the College by completing a form that is available in the Department of Counseling and Career Services. The leave allows them to return to the College within a year without applying for readmission and without a change in requirements for a degree or certificate program. Failure to obtain a Leave of Absence means that they must apply for readmission to return.

LIBRARY SERVICES

Librarians are available to help students find and evaluate information sources needed for research papers and class assignments. We offer individual 1:1 and group instruction to guide you on your research projects or other information needs. The College Library subscribes to 66 online databases - available 24/7 from on and off campus -- with e-texts of magazines, newspapers and journals, plus e-book collections, audio books, and streaming videos. We will also help you find materials in the county system of 50 local libraries (iBistro) and the nationwide interlibrary loan network (OCLC). MCC's Library hosts an open computer lab with Microsoft Office and Internet and has wireless access for your laptop. Areas for quiet or silent study are available, along with small group

study rooms. We have course reserves, current newspapers & magazines, headsets, and portable devices for loan. Come and use our facilities, our resources, and talk with our librarians today – we can help!

MILITARY VETERAN AND CURRENT SERVICEMEMBER APPLICANTS

The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs approves degree and certificate programs for veterans education benefits. Those applicants wishing to obtain governmental educational entitlements through the Department of Veterans Affairs or any additional information about such programs should contact the Center for Veterans Services.

Individuals have a limited timeframe from their date of separation from active duty to use their educational entitlement. Please refer to the specific guidelines of the chapter you are entitled to use for more information.

Veterans who began active duty between January 1977 and June 1985, may be eligible for veterans' benefits if they contributed to the Veterans Education Assistance Program (Chapter 32).

Veterans who began active duty after June 30, 1985 may be eligible for veterans' entitlements if they participated in the Montgomery G.I. Bill (Chapter 30) or the Active Duty Educational Assistance Program of the Selected Reserve and National Guard (Chapter 1606).

Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 11, 2001 may be eligible for entitlements under the Post-9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33).

Reservists and National Guard members who were activated for at least 90 days after September 11, 2001 may be eligible for entitlements under the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (Chapter 1607).

Veterans entitlement recipients must apply for admission to a degree or certificate program.

To maintain benefits, veterans must comply with the Standards of Progress established by the College. These Standards include degree requirements, standards and regulations, and compliance with the College's Code of Student Conduct. Failure to observe these regulations will jeopardize the receipt of entitlements. Additional information may be found in the Middlesex County College Pathfinder and on schedule bulletins.

The Center for Veterans Services certifies the enrollment status of all students who apply for veteran's entitlements. Middlesex County College is included in the Education Directory, Part 3: Higher Education.

Contact Information

Web page: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/services-and-support/veterans-services.html>

Middlesex County College
Center for Veterans Services
Location: Edison Hall, Room 104
Office Phone: 732.906.7770
Alternate Phone: 732.548.6000, extension 3370
Email: vets@middlesexcc.edu
Fax: 732.908.4655

MINORITY STUDENT AFFAIRS

A number of programs and services are designed to improve the success of minority students on campus. They are provided with a support system to help them reach their goals, whether they are to enter the workforce or transfer to a four-year college or university. The Peer Mentor Program matches a first-year student with an outstanding second-year minority student. *Contact the Minority Student Affairs Office in the Johnson Learning Center, Room 243 or call 732.906.2532.*

NJ STARS

The New Jersey Student Tuition Assistance Reward Scholarship (NJ STARS) Program is an initiative created by the State of New Jersey that provides New Jersey's highest achieving students with free tuition at their home county college. The NJ STARS award covers the cost of tuition, less any State and/or Federal grants and scholarships, for up to five semesters. Students can complete their freshman and sophomore years of college with no tuition costs, and after graduating, transfer to a bachelor's degree program for the final two years. If they qualify, they may receive a NJ STARS II scholarship for use at a four-year public college or university in New Jersey participating in the NJ STARS II Program. *Call Admissions at 732.548.6000 for further details.*

OPEN COLLEGE PROGRAM

The Open College Program gives students the opportunity to enroll full time without selecting a major. Open College is for students who are unsure of educational goals, or wish to explore before choosing a major. Students in this program are required to enroll in writing each term until English Composition II is successfully completed. Open College students do not qualify for financial aid so students need to declare a major before applying for financial aid. *For more information, please call 732.906.2596.*

PEER GUIDANCE ORGANIZATION

"For Students by Students" is the philosophy of the Peer Guidance Organization (PGO). Students are available to listen and assist their peers with personal, social and academic problems. They are trained by counselors in the Department of Counseling and Career Services and make referrals to the department as well as to others on campus. *For more information, call or drop by the Department of Counseling and Career Services, Edison Hall Room 100, 732.906.2546.*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION CENTER

At the Physical Education Center, students can get in shape and stay in shape on any of the collegiate-size basketball courts, on the racquetball courts, in the Fitness Center, at the swimming and diving complex, or in the dance studio. The air-conditioned Fitness Center is complete with closed-circuit television, state-of-the-art treadmills, computerized exercise bikes, and steppers. In addition, students using free weights have available to them dumbbells, barbells, and various Precor machines. Registered students who pay the student service fee may use the swimming pool, gymnasium and outdoor track, as scheduling permits, and join the Fitness Club. Fitness Club memberships are also available to staff and graduates of Middlesex. Membership entitles students to free use of all the facilities except the racquetball

courts, which require an hourly usage fee. *To receive a complete schedule, contact the Physical Education Center at 732.906.2558.*

PROJECT CONNECTIONS

Project Connections, the comprehensive program for highly motivated, college-able students with specific learning disabilities, provides support services to students through comprehensive psycho-educational support.

Both academic and counseling services are available to assist students in meeting with success in completing their college program. Admission is selective and a supplemental application is required. *To request an application, please call 732.906.2507.*

READMISSION

Students who have not been enrolled at the college for 12 months must apply for readmission before re-enrolling. They will be subject to the degree or certificate requirements in effect at the time of readmission.

REGISTRATION

Current Students Who Have Been Admitted to a Degree or Certificate Program

Current students who are eligible may register online through CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor during the designated registration period for the upcoming term. Students are encouraged to meet with a faculty advisor prior to registering. The advisor assists with course selection and approves the schedule.

New Students Who Have Been Admitted to a Degree or Certificate Program

New students, once they are admitted to the college and have taken the placement test, must meet with an academic advisor. Faculty advisors assist them at the time of enrollment by answering questions about the College and helping choose appropriate classes.

New and Current Non-Matriculated Part-Time Students

Current part-time students and those currently enrolled who have not been admitted to a degree or certificate program (non-matriculated) are encouraged to register online through CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor. New part-time and non-matriculated students may register by mail or in person during the designated registration period for the upcoming term. All new students are sent a CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor log-in ID and password after they have been admitted which will provide them with access to web registration in subsequent semesters. Class schedules are available on the College website: www.middlesexcc.edu.

First Week of a Fall or Spring Semester or First Day of Summer or Wintersession

Students are required to obtain an instructor's signature (or a printed copy of an e-mail from the instructor giving permission) during the first week of classes if the class has met and the section is open. In addition, students will be required to obtain signatures from both the chair and instructor (or a printed copy of an e-mail from both the instructor and chairperson giving permission) if the class has already met and the section is closed. It is the student's responsibility to contact his or her professor as soon as possible to make up the work that was missed in the course.

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)

Middlesex County College and Rutgers University have an agreement permitting students at Middlesex to cross-enroll in the Army Reserve Officers Training Program at Rutgers without a military commitment. Scholarships of various award levels and lengths are available. Additionally, NJ Army National Guard members can attend college under the NJARNG tuition-free waiver program. The Army ROTC program provides students the opportunity to study and train for careers in the U.S. Army, Army National Guard, and the Army Reserve. Students who successfully complete the program are commissioned as second lieutenants, and, depending on their career choices, can serve full-time on active duty, or part-time, one weekend a month. *For more information, call 732.932.7313, extension 11 or e-mail ebutac@rci.rutgers.edu. For more information, visit <http://armyrotc.com/edu/rutgers>.*

SEMESTERS AND SESSIONS

Fall and Spring

Courses offered during the Fall and Spring semesters are taught over a 14-week period. These courses are offered on the main campus in Edison, at the New Brunswick Center, the Perth Amboy Center and numerous high schools within Middlesex County.

Fall II and Spring II

Within each of the regular 14-week semesters is a concentrated session with a limited schedule of course offerings that begin several weeks after the start of the semester. These courses are offered at off-campus locations, as well as the main campus in Edison.

Fall and Spring 7-Week Sessions

During the Fall and Spring semesters, the College also offers two 7-week sessions.

Summer

During the summer, the College offers four-week, seven-week and 14-week sessions.

Wintersession

In December and January, the college offers a concentrated session. A limited schedule of classes runs five mornings, afternoons or evenings per week. This mini-semester allows students to earn credits without increasing their regular semester course load, to fulfill a prerequisite for a course they wish to take in the spring or to repeat a fall course to improve their grade

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students requiring assistance are strongly encouraged to contact the Counselor for Students with Disabilities (*Edison Hall, Room 100, 732.906.2546 or TTY 732.906.2547*) early in the application process so that the College may respond to their needs in a timely and effective way. Students may request a copy of the Special Services brochure and policies and procedures for additional information.

TRANSFER SERVICES

Students interested in transfer after Middlesex County College can receive assistance with educational planning and choosing transferable courses appropriate to the four-year college and degree of their choice. The latest catalogs, reference books, scholarship guides, on-line sites, and other specialized information are available at the Transfer Services Center in Edison Hall, Room 100. *Call 732.906.2546.*

TUTORING CENTERS

The Tutoring Center, located in the Johnson Learning Center, room 240, provides academic assistance to all registered MCC students in a variety of courses (excluding English, reading, writing and ESL). Tutoring is offered on a drop-in basis. The service is free of charge, and is provided on a daily basis including some evening and weekend hours (depending on the semester or term). *For more information, call 732.906.2631, or visit <http://www.middlesexcc.edu/tutoring>. Assistance in reading, writing and developmental mathematics is available in the Johnson Commons Learning Center, located in the Instructional Resources Center (IRC-241). For more information call 732.548.6000, extension 3222. Assistance in ESL is available through the ESL Department. For more information, call 732.548.6000, extension 3218.*

WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE

Students who decide to withdraw from a Fall or Spring course must do so officially.

Prior to the first day of class:

Students may drop a course online through CampusCruiser/ WebAdvisor or by completing an ADD/DROP Change Form and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar. Dropping a course at this time has no effect on the Grade Point Average, and the course is not recorded on the permanent academic record.

First 10 days from the first day of a Fall or Spring semester:

Students may drop a course in person by using an ADD/DROP Change Form. Withdrawing from a course at this time has no effect on the Grade Point Average, and the course is not recorded on the permanent academic record. For developmental course withdrawal, a signature is required from either the curriculum chair, the dean of the student's division, an academic advisor in the Advising Center or a faculty advisor. All forms must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Eleventh day through the end of the withdrawal period:

Students may drop a course in person by using an ADD/DROP Change Form. A grade of "W" will appear on their permanent academic record. For developmental course withdrawal, a signature is required from either the curriculum chair, the dean of the student's division, an academic advisor in the Advising Center or a faculty advisor. All forms must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. The dropped course will be designated as having been taken one time according to the Repeated Course requirement.

After the withdrawal period ends:

A student may appeal to the dean of his or her academic division should withdrawal be necessitated for reasons of health or circumstances beyond the student's control.

For all withdrawals:

- Students should retain the copy of the withdrawal form given them by the registrar until final grades are assigned.
- Withdrawal from a developmental course may limit the courses for which you may register next semester.
- Students withdrawing from Fall II or Spring II, Wintersession or Summer Session, should refer to the Academic Calendar on the college's website for deadline dates.
- The withdrawal period ends 10 business days after midterm grades are available. The exact date will be posted each semester throughout the campus.
- International Students who are on F-1 visa/status must meet with an international student counselor before they can withdraw from a class or from the College.
- Failure to attend a class does not constitute a withdrawal. Students who wish to officially withdraw from classes should adhere to College withdrawal policies and procedures.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

Full-time students who need to withdraw from all courses must go to the Department of Counseling and Career Services in Edison Hall, Room 100, to complete the proper withdrawal form and confer with one of the counselors. All degree and certificate students who withdraw completely and who intend to return to the College are advised to apply for a leave of absence. For more information about the Leave of Absence Policy and Readmission, refer to the section on **Enrollment Services, College Programs and Activities**.

Students who officially withdraw from the College after the 10th day of the semester but before 10 business days after midterm grades are available will receive the grade "W" in all courses. Should withdrawal be necessitated for reasons of health, or circumstances beyond the student's control, the student may appeal to the Tuition Appeals Committee.

International Students who are on F-1 visa/status must meet with an international student counselor before they can withdraw from the College.

Financial Aid students who withdraw from all of their courses prior to the end of the enrollment period will have their aid awards adjusted according to the Refund/Repayment Policy as referenced under **Expenses, Financial Aid and Scholarships**.

Withdrawal procedure is subject to change.

EXPENSES AND FINANCIAL AID

RESIDENCY AND EXPENSES

A student's residency status determines the amount of his or her tuition and fees. Students maintaining a permanent domicile in New Jersey for at least 12 months **and** permanent domicile in Middlesex County for at least 30 days immediately prior to the first day of classes are defined as Middlesex County residents and are entitled to the in-county tuition rate.

Independent students are those who are:

1. 24 years of age by January 1 of the award year;

2. A veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces
3. Married
4. Wards of the court or whose parents are deceased
5. Claiming legal dependents, other than a spouse, as defined by the Internal Revenue Service.

A dependent matriculated student who has been determined to be a New Jersey resident shall continue to be eligible for the in-county tuition rate despite a change of domicile to another state by the student's supporting parent(s) or guardian(s) provided that the student maintains New Jersey residency during each academic year of enrollment.

United States military personnel and their dependents living in New Jersey and enrolled at the College shall be regarded as residents of New Jersey for the purpose of determining tuition.

The following documents may be submitted to the Office of the Registrar to verify permanent residency in the county.

Evidence of Residency

- i. Sign and submit the Middlesex County College Residency Documentation Form (available from the website and from the Registrar's Office); stating his or her residence.
- ii. Two of the following documents:
 - a. Original current lease or deed
 - b. Recent property tax bill
 - c. Current utility bill
 - d. Current credit card statement
 - e. A signed Voter Registration Certificate
 - f. Valid New Jersey motor vehicle license or registration.
 - g. Two pieces of current business mail sent from an address other than the College to the student at the Middlesex County residential address
 - h. Where none of the verifying documents listed in (a) through (g) are available, a notarized affidavit shall set forth the place and commencement date of permanent residence, relationship to the owner of the property, and the term of any lease.
- iii. A student under 24 years old, claiming himself or herself for tax purposes, and not living with his or her parents or guardian must submit:
 - a. A copy of his or her most recent New Jersey income tax form
 - b. A copy of his or her parent's/guardian's most recent New Jersey income tax form

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Non-Immigrant Alien Students whose permanent domicile is outside the United States and its possessions are defined as out-of-state residents.

CHARGEBACK

Middlesex County residents who are taking courses at another community college in New Jersey may have a portion of their tuition paid through the Chargeback process. Middlesex County residents may obtain a Chargeback application from the Office of the Registrar. Chargeback applies to students who are matriculated at another NJ community college in a degree program not offered at Middlesex County College or for non-matriculated students in a course(s) not offered at Middlesex County College. To be eligible, students must submit the Chargeback application along with two forms of identification showing permanent domicile in Middlesex County, acceptance letter, detailed program and course descriptions and college placement test scores/transcripts indicating completion or that no more than one course area of remediation (English, math, reading) is required. Matriculated students will be evaluated on a program-to-program basis. Non-matriculated students will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

It is recommended that students submit the Chargeback Application as soon as they are admitted and tested. Retroactive requests for previously completed semesters are not eligible for Chargeback. Chargeback Applications must be submitted in accordance with the submission dates listed below:

Semester	Dates Due
Fall	Submit by October 15
Spring	Submit by February 15
Summer	Submit before August 1

Non-Middlesex County residents who wish to attend Middlesex County College may also be eligible for Chargeback through their home community college.

SENIOR CITIZENS TUITION WAIVER

Middlesex County residents who are 65 years or older may take any course on a space-available basis and have the tuition waived. Senior citizens who have been admitted to a degree or certificate program at Middlesex may register during the normal registration period. However, senior citizens who have not declared a major cannot register until the late registration period begins, typically two days prior to the start of classes. The College will waive the late registration fee. They will be responsible for paying all other fees and related expenses, including student activity fees, general fees, technology fees, course and laboratory fees, books and all other college fees.

VOLUNTEER TUITION WAIVER

Volunteer firefighters, first aid or rescue squad members or their spouse or dependent child may qualify for a tuition waiver and may take any course on a space-available basis. To be eligible, volunteers shall agree to serve as a member volunteer for a minimum of four years. Following each year of volunteer service performed, the person or family member is entitled to receive a maximum of \$600 per academic year of tuition credit. The cumulative maximum tuition credit is \$2,400. The student must complete a waiver form available in the Bursar's Office each semester. All remaining expenses must be paid by the regular due date. The student must maintain a minimum 2.0 GPA.

EXPENSES

The tuition and fees and other expense amounts below are provided for informational purposes for 2012 -2013 and are subject to change.

Tuition and Fees

The College reserves the right to change these rates for subsequent semesters.

• Tuition

Middlesex County Residents	\$102.00 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents.....	\$204.00 per credit or credit equivalent

• Fees

General Service

Middlesex County Residents	\$18.00 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents.....	\$36.00 per credit or credit equivalent

Student Service

Middlesex County Residents	\$3.50 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents.....	\$7.00 per credit or credit equivalent

Technology

Middlesex County Residents	\$13.00 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents.....	\$26.00 per credit or credit equivalent

General Expenses

- **Course Fees**\$30 to \$170
Per course with clinical, laboratory, computer, or other appropriate non-replaceable materials including energy uses. Refer to the schedule bulletins for specific information.

- **Registration Fee**

Fall/Spring.....	\$25.00 per semester
Winter/Summer.....	\$15.00

- **Insurance**

Accident/Health and Sickness \$70.00 per year
Required of students registering for 12 or more credits. Students who are covered by their own insurance policy can have the fee waived. The form can be obtained from the Bursar's Office. The waiver must be returned within 10 days from the first day of class or the fee is non-refundable.

Clinical Liability	\$36.00
--------------------------	---------

Mandatory annual fee for students enrolled in Dental Hygiene, Dietetic Technology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Psychosocial Rehabilitation, Respiratory Care or Radiography Education courses with clinic requirements.

Miscellaneous Fees

These miscellaneous fees are non-refundable.

Application Fee	\$25.00
Curriculum Change Fee.....	\$10.00
Late Registration Fee	\$40.00
<i>Begins two weeks immediately prior to the first day of classes and continues through the registration period.</i>	
Graduation Application Fee	\$40.00
<i>Students pay this fee only once for each degree or certificate awarded.</i>	

Dishonored Check Fee	\$25.00 per dishonored check
Reinstatement Penalty Fee	\$102.00 per credit
<i>Students who attend class without being properly registered may be subject to a \$102.00 per credit late registration penalty.</i>	

Special Fees

- **International Student Fee**

All international students must pay\$300.00 per semester
Fall and Spring semester only.

- **Nursing**

NRB courses/credit cost determined by RBMC –
Fall 2012 and Spring 2013 cost/credit.....\$545.00

ATI Testing Fee – Fall 2012 fees\$140.00
for 1st semester; each semester after is \$110.00 for the class starting September 2012; For the class starting their second year, each semester is \$102.00.

NCLEX Predictor Test –

Last Semester approximately \$55.00

Software Fee \$100.00 (total)
("The Neighborhood" . . . \$35.00; "Neehr Perfect" . . . \$65.00)

Program Supplies

These charges are approximate and subject to change.

- **Dental Hygiene**

Instrument Kit.....	approximately \$2,000.00
Uniform	\$200.00
Background Check	approximately \$75.00

- **Dietetic Technology**

Knives	\$80.00
Uniform	\$100.00
Background Check	approximately \$75.00

- **Engineering Program**

Drawing Kits.....	\$50.00
-------------------	---------

- **Hospitality, Culinary Arts & Dietetics**

Knives	\$80.00
Uniform	\$100.00

- **Media Arts & Design**

A 35mm film camera with adjustable shutter speed and aperture settings and a non-automatic metering system is required. A secondhand camera in good working condition meeting these specifications may be used.

Art and photographic equipment and supplies \$150.00-\$350.00

- **Medical Laboratory Technology**

Uniform	approximately \$50.00
---------------	-----------------------

- **Nursing**

Uniform	\$100.00
---------------	----------

- **Radiography Education**

Uniform	\$200.00
Drug Screening.....	\$50.00
Background Check	\$41.00

- **Respiratory Care**

Uniform	approximately \$150.00
Stethoscope.....	approximately \$80.00 - \$100.00

Middlesex County College Fitness Club Rates

- **Middlesex County College Students (full and part time)**

Individual

Fall or Spring Semester	\$25.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Winter Session.....	\$10.00

Family

Fall or Spring Semester	\$70.00
Summer Session	\$45.00
Winter Session.....	\$25.00

- **Adjuncts, Retirees & Grant Personnel**

Individual

Annual.....	\$100.00
-------------	----------

Family

Annual.....	\$260.00
-------------	----------

- **All Full-Time Employees, Trustees and HS Academy Instructors**

Individual

Annual.....	FREE
-------------	------

Family

Annual.....	\$260.00
-------------	----------

- **Middlesex County College Alumni**

Individual

Annual.....	\$130.00
-------------	----------

Family

Annual.....	\$330.00
-------------	----------

Family membership will be limited to the individual and three (3) additional family members living in the household. The above rates will be prorated as appropriate for alumni, full-time faculty, staff and grant personnel with contracts of less than one year. Adjuncts must be at the College for four consecutive semesters in order to apply.

Other Athletic Fees

- **Swimming Pool**

The general public is charged \$5.00 per person per session. Children 5 years of age and under are free. Those 16 years old and under need a parent/guardian in a bathing suit on the pool deck to enter the pool. There is a ratio of two (2) children to one (1) adult.

Rentals-School	\$70.00/hour
Community nonprofit and county organizations	\$80.00/hour
Other groups.....	\$100.00/hour

- **Weight Room**..... before 4 p.m. free/after 4 p.m. (see PE Center)

Children under 16 are not permitted in the weight room.

- **Racquetball Courts**

Monday-Friday		
7 a.m. - 4 p.m.	\$10.00/hour	Middlesex County College community
	\$10.00/hour	general public
4-9 p.m.....	\$10.00/hour	Middlesex County College community
	\$20.00/hour	general public
Saturday	\$10.00/hour	Middlesex County College community
	\$20.00/hour	general public

Each participant is entitled to play with one free guest. Additional guest will be charged \$2.00 each. Middlesex County College community members include registered students charged the student service fee, full-time employees and adjuncts.

PAYMENT POLICY

All tuition and fees must be paid on or before the date shown on the class schedule/invoice. If an employer pays the tuition, the student must submit an employer tuition voucher prior to the payment due date. **Students are obligated for the payment of tuition and fees regardless of whether or not they attend class. A completed withdrawal form must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. Refunds are determined by the policy below.** Overdue accounts will be referred to a collection agency and all collection costs and fees will be added to the account. If the account is overdue, the student will be prohibited from registering and official transcripts will not be released.

REFUND POLICY

To be eligible for a refund, students must officially drop individual classes, or all classes, prior to the dates specified below.

Students who withdraw prior to the first day of classes will receive a full (100 percent) refund of tuition and fees, except the non-refundable late registration fee. The first day of class is the first day classes are in session for a given semester, not the first day a particular course meets.

A student who withdraws prior to the first day of the second week of classes will receive a 75 percent refund of all tuition and fees, except the non-refundable late registration fee.

A student who withdraws prior to the first day of the third week of classes will receive a 50 percent refund of all tuition and fees, except the non-refundable late registration fee.

The semester refund/withdrawal schedule is posted around campus and is available online at www.middlesexcc.edu for specific withdrawal deadlines for each semester. Summer and Wintersession rules vary.

Appeals regarding the College's refund policy must be filed no later than 30 days after the last day of classes for the semester being appealed. Appeals must be documented and submitted to the Office of the Registrar. The Tuition Appeals Committee will review all appeals.

FINANCIAL APPEALS

Students may file a written appeal for an exception to tuition and fee refund policies. The Tuition Appeals Committee will consider appeals in the case of serious illness or death of a family member, and requires that proper supporting documentation be submitted with the appeal. Financial appeals should be submitted to the Office of the Registrar for review by the Committee. Appeal forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. Financial appeals must be submitted within 30 days of the last day of the semester related to the appeal. Appeals received after 30 days of the last day of the semester related to the appeal or without adequate supporting documents may not be reviewed/approved.

FINANCIAL AID REFUND POLICY

Federal regulations require that the College must calculate refunds using federal guidelines for all financial aid students who withdraw before completing the enrollment period for which they were charged.

Financial aid students who withdraw prior to the 60% point of the semester will have their aid recalculated following federal and state requirements. Students who receive midterm grades of all "Fs" will be treated as unofficial withdrawals and these students' aid awards and loans will be recalculated. Recalculations may result in the student owing a refund to MCC.

Financial aid students who withdraw after the 60% point of the semester will not have their aid reduced.

The College's Business Office will return the undisbursed student loan check to the lender for any borrower who has not met loan requirements, who has fewer than 6 credits or who has withdrawn completely from the College. If the loan has been disbursed, the College will use federal regulations to determine the amount to be returned to the lender.

FINANCIAL AID

Middlesex County College makes every effort through its financial aid programs to overcome financial barriers that may prevent students from completing their education. Funds from federal, state and College sources are available to those who demonstrate need and meet eligibility requirements. Loans must be repaid, but grants need not be repaid. Students with a bachelor's degree are not eligible for federal and state grants but may apply for student loans.

All applicants for Federal, State, and College aid must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students may apply electronically through the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Students may also mail their FAFSA to the processing center but should allow four extra weeks for processing.

The FAFSA must be filed each academic year. Apply as early as possible; applications become available each January. Students must also be accepted into an eligible academic program of study. Students should apply by May 1 to ensure priority processing especially for limited campus aid funds.

The federal processing agency takes the information provided on the FAFSA and determines each applicant's family contribution using a federal methodology formula. The NJ Higher Education Student Assistance Authority receives the FAFSA information from the Federal agency and calculates the student's eligibility for State funds using a State formula. Financial need is computed by subtracting the Federal family contribution figure from the student's cost of attendance. Data verification may also be required.

The Financial Aid Office reviews applications and documents and develops appropriate financial aid packages for eligible students. An aid package may include a combination of grants, loans and part-time employment. Eligibility is determined by the requirements of each aid program. The Financial Aid Office monitors the academic progress of financial aid recipients, and terminates aid awards if students do not demonstrate satisfactory academic progress (SAP). Federal aid will not fund more than 30 credits of developmental courses. State aid will not fund more than five semesters of attendance at the community college level.

For further information, call the Financial Aid Office at 732.906.2520. Consumer information is available upon request, or on the College's website. The address for financial aid consumer information is www.middlesexcc.edu/financial-aid.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

Student eligibility for the following programs is based on the specific requirements of the program as well as evidence that the student is making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree. Students apply for these programs by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

FEDERAL GRANTS

Pell Grant Program

- Awards range from \$555 to \$5,550.
- The U.S. Department of Education uses a standard formula to determine student eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Aid Report (SAR).

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

- Awards range from \$250 to \$1,000.
- The College determines eligibility based on federal guidelines.
- The student is notified via an award notice from the College.

NEW JERSEY GRANTS

Tuition Aid Grant (TAG)

- Awards range from \$488 to \$2,268.
- The NJ Higher Education Student Assistance Authority uses a State formula to determine eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State.

Educational Opportunity Fund Program

- Awards range from \$263 to \$525 per semester.
- The College uses State guidelines to determine eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State.

Garden State Scholarship Program

- Awards range from \$200 to \$900.
- The NJ Higher Education Student Assistance Authority uses academic achievement guidelines to determine recipients.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE GRANTS

See Scholarships on page 21.

FEDERAL WORK STUDY PROGRAM

Federal Work Study Program

- Awards range from \$500 to \$4,000.
- The College uses federal guidelines to determine eligibility and places students in part-time on-campus jobs.
- The student is notified via an award notice from the College.

FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM

- Loans range up to \$10,500, depending on student's dependency status.
- Direct Loans are low-interest loans for students and parents to help pay for the cost of a student's education after high school.
To apply for a Direct Loan, a student must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). A student must be enrolled at least half time for a semester, submit all required documents and/or forms, and the direct loan must be originated prior to the last date of the student enrollment. Lastly, students must meet general eligibility requirements for federal student aid programs.
- The Department of Education is the lender for all Direct Loans rather than a bank or other financial institution(s). Direct Loans are repaid after the student leaves college or enrolls less than half time. The interest rate is fixed for repayment of new loans.

There are three types of Direct loans: the Subsidized, Unsubsidized, and Parent Loan (PLUS). Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized loans are for students who demonstrated financial need, as determined by federal regulations. Direct PLUS loans are low-interest loans available to parents of dependent students. In addition to completing the FAFSA, a Direct Loan Master promissory Note and entrance interview counseling must be completed. *For more information regarding the Direct Loan Program, contact the Financial Aid Office or visit the Direct Loan website at www.studentloans.gov.*

OTHER SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

Part-Time Jobs

Many students work part-time in the surrounding area. The Middlesex County College Career Services Office can assist in locating part-time jobs. *Call 732.906.2595.*

Cooperative Education

Students in most majors may have the opportunity to gain work experience in their fields while earning money to help finance their college costs. *Contact the College's Career Services Office for further information at 732.906.2595.*

Electronic Sources of Financial Aid Information

The following addresses provide on-line information about financial aid publications, scholarship information and general financial aid application assistance.

- A Guide to Financial Aid Information & Assistance from the US Government
<http://www.finaid.org>
- National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
<http://www.NASFAA.org>
- HESAA (Higher Education Student Assistance Authority)
<http://www.hesaa.org>

SCHOLARSHIPS

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Middlesex County College Foundation has established more than 100 scholarships for students at the College. These are both merit and need-based issued as financial credit to your tuition and educational expenses at MCC. Since 1967, more than \$9 million of scholarships have benefited more than 13,000 students. Each of these scholarships is funded by private donations from individuals and organizations in support of the Middlesex County College mission of affordable, accessible, quality education.

Scholarships are granted only after verification of eligibility with the College's Office of Financial Aid; the completion of the Free Application for Student Financial Assistance (FAFSA) is often required.

The Scholarship Office requires that you use Scholarship Tracking and Review System (STARS Online*) <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/scholarships/stars-online-guidelines.html> to apply.

Some scholarships are not available every semester. *For additional eligibility requirements, restrictions, and further information on how to apply, please visit the Scholarship Office located in South 1, Room 118, call 732.548.6000, extension 3995, or go to the webpage, <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/scholarships.html>.*

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

New Jersey Student Tuition Assistance Reward Scholarship (NJ STARS) is a program exclusively for New Jersey residents that covers the cost of tuition at New Jersey's 19 community colleges. Students who graduate in the top 15 percent of their high school class may be eligible. *Contact the NJ STARS Office located in South 1, Room 117, call 732.548.6000, extension 3787, email: NJSTARS@middlesexcc.edu, or go to webpage, <http://www.njstars.net/>.*

The Scholarships Office maintains a list of scholarship opportunities and webpage links to help students and their family members seek other merit and need-based awards. Contact the office as above for assistance.

**STARS Online has no relation to the NJ STARS program.*

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP ELIGIBILITY HIGHLIGHTS

The Accounting Financial & Tax Professionals of NJ Annual Award

Departmental award for accounting students presented at the spring awards ceremony.

Advanced Technologies and Regenerative Medicine, LLC (ATRM) Annual Scholarship

Full-time Biotechnology majors who maintain a 3.0 GPA or better.

Affinity Federal Credit Union Annual Scholarship

Full-time students who have completed 12 credits, have achieved a 2.75 GPA or better and who are residents of Middlesex County.

Maris and Mary Alexander Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Student with financial need who is a resident of Middlesex County and is majoring in Nursing.

Baker Family Annual Scholarship

Female student who is raising her children as a single mother, who has financial need and who is taking a minimum of six credits at MCC.

Dr. John A. Bakum Endowed Scholarship

Older MCC students who are overcoming major life challenges such as divorce, drug or alcohol rehabilitation, history of incarceration, death of a spouse, etc.

Dr. Bori Berkow Memorial Endowed Scholarship**Professor Paul Bhatia Award**

Award presented in the spring to a student with financial need who demonstrates excellence in computer science.

Blaha Battaglia Family Scholarship

Preference given to a student who has demonstrated academic merit and who has financial need.

Suseela D. Botlagudur, M.D. Endowed Scholarship

Student enrolled in a Health Technologies major with preference given to a female, minority student who has financial need.

Mary Braun Memorial Scholarship

Full-time students with a 3.0 GPA or better and who are 1st Generation college students whose parents or siblings have not attained a college degree.

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company Biotechnology Scholarship

Full-time students majoring in biotechnology with a 3.0 GPA or better and who may be ineligible for federally funded financial aid.

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company Scholarship

Preference given to nursing students with interests in oncology care or psychosocial rehabilitation and treatment and other nursing students.

Zoraida Calvo Scott Endowed Scholarship

Full-time student residing in Middlesex County who is active in the Hispanic-American Club. Student is ineligible for Financial Aid, but has demonstrated financial need.

Central New Jersey EMPOWER High School Mentoring Program

New Brunswick High School students who participated in EMPOWER program during their senior year. EMPOWER members are judged on attendance, punctuality to classes, volunteerism and verification of financial need.

Robert J. and Elaine L. Ciatto Endowed Scholarship

Full- or part-time business student who was raised by a single parent, with financial need who has completed 12 or more credits and has a 2.5 GPA or better.

Larry L. Cohen Endowed Scholarship

Minority student with financial need and a 3.0 GPA or better in humanities or social science curriculum.

College Center Planning Board Scholarship**Computer Science/EMC/Paradigm Publishing Award**

Departmental Award

Gale Cooperstein Annual Scholarship

Dental Hygiene student who has returned to school after a five-year lapse in formal education and who has financial need.

Costa Chica Mexican Restaurant EMPOWER Program Scholarship

Latino college bound high school students who have successfully completed the EMPOWER program offered by MCC, New Brunswick Center.

The Csizmarik Family Endowed Scholarship

Accounting or business majors with financial need.

Rose Channing Danzis Endowed Scholarship

Health Technologies students with financial need.

Dr. Sidney Danzis Memorial Scholarship

Health Technologies students with demonstrated academic merit and a 3.0 GPA or better.

Delta Dental Annual Award

Student in the MCC Dental program, with financial need. A letter of recommendation and essay required.

Ann Dobshinsky Memorial Award

Math Department Award

Ann Goodwin Memorial Award

Dental Hygiene Department Award

Margarete K. M. Driver Modern Languages Scholarship

Student majoring in modern languages. Essay required.

Edison Chamber of Commerce / Annamae Baerenbach Business Endowed Scholarship

Student who has completed 12 credits with a 3.0 GPA; lives or works in Edison for four years; studying business, computer science or engineering technologies.

ESL - Dr. Eileen Hansen Award for Academic Excellence

Departmental Award

Excellence in Technology Award

Award is presented to a graduating Electrical Computer Engineering Technology or Mechanical Engineering Technology student who has demonstrated professionalism and commitment to the field of engineering.

Excellence Endowed Scholarship for Part-time Students

Current part-time student with a 3.5 or higher GPA, who has completed 9 non-remedial credits at MCC with outstanding academic achievement. Scholarship is renewable second year if student maintains a 3.5 GPA.

ExxonMobil Chemical Company Scholarship

Process Technology student who has demonstrated academic merit and financial need.

Financial Aid Scholarship

Candidates must meet federal guidelines for financial aid and have completed 12 credits with 2.0 GPA or better.

Freeholder Director David B. Crabiel Memorial Scholarship

Full-time (at least 12 credits per semester) student who demonstrate academic achievement with a minimum 3.0 GPA, demonstrate leadership qualities through involvement in civic/community activities, who are majoring in liberal arts with a focus on political science or a related discipline and who plan to continue their education at a four-year institution.

GMB North America Annual Scholarship

Students pursuing a degree in Engineering with a 3.0 GPA or better.

Murray Geltzer Endowed Scholarship

Entering full-time student who has worked while in high school and maintained a B average.

Dorothy I. Good Endowed Scholarship

Medical Technology student with financial need with a 3.0 GPA or better.

Susan Green Annual Scholarship

Second-year student majoring in Media, Arts & Design with 3.0 GPA or better and is active in the Art and Photography Club.

John J. Gutowski, Jr. Memorial Scholarship

Preference given to a Criminal Justice major with financial need. Essay required.

Habib American Bank Endowed Scholarship

Students with a 3.0 GPA or better who have completed at least one semester at MCC with 12 credits, majoring in business.

Hispanic-American Club Scholarship

Full-time student residing in Middlesex County who is active in the Hispanic-American Club. Student is ineligible for Financial Aid, but has demonstrated financial need.

Professor Jeffrey Hochbaum Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Full-time, second year Health Technologies student with a 3.5 GPA or better in Science courses and a 3.0 or better overall GPA. Two letters of recommendation from Health Technologies professors and essay required.

Rush Holt / Margaret Lancefield Annual Scholarship

Part-time student who is working and has family obligations, and who resides in New Jersey's 12th Congressional District.

J & J Health Technologies Scholarship

Preference given to students in health-related careers.

J & J Summer Bridge/New Brunswick Program Scholarship

Students who have successfully completed the Summer Bridge/New Brunswick program who attend MCC during the fall semester carrying a 12 credit course load and have achieved a 2.75 GPA or better.

JFK Medical Center Auxiliary Scholarship

Full-time health technologies students from Metuchen, Edison or Woodbridge.

Ernest A. Johnson Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Student pursuing an Associate's Degree in Business Administration and Management, who has demonstrated academic merit and financial need and who is involved in community service.

Karma Foundation Endowed Scholarship

Female student who is older than traditional college age, who is not coming straight from high school and has financial need.

Jerome F. Katcher, CPA and Estelle Katcher Business Achievement Award

Second year business major with outstanding academic achievement of 3.5 GPA or better.

Joseph Klegman Memorial Scholarship

A second year student majoring in business administration or management.

The L'Hommedieu Family Scholars Program

Students pursuing careers in health technologies.

Sam Landis Endowed Scholarship

Full-time second year student in each College division with 3.0 GPA or better.

Languages & Cultures Award

Departmental Award

Lieutenant Colonel Willard Blohm, US Army and Lieutenant Arch Updike, US Navy Scholarship

High achieving students who are preferably in a transfer program who have completed 12 or more college level courses in science, math or Health Technologies.

Master Sergeant Franklin T. Wilson Memorial Annual Veteran's Scholarship

For Military Veteran's who are full-time with a 2.5 GPA or better and who live in Middlesex County. Preference given to Veteran's in good academic standing who have overcome obstacles.

MCC Alumni Scholarship for Academic Excellence

High achieving second year students with a 3.0 GPA or better. Preference given to students who perform community service and who have documented financial need.

Menlo Engineering Scholarship

Student with demonstrated financial need and academic merit who is pursuing a degree within the engineering technologies program.

Metuchen Savings Bank / Annamae Baerenbach Memorial Scholarship

Second year student pursuing a degree in business, nursing or teaching, who is a child of a single parent who lives in Metuchen or Edison, a U.S. Citizen and has low to moderate income.

Thomas J. McCoy Annual Scholarship

Outstanding students in legal studies and accounting.

Middlesex County Bar Association Annual Award

Annual award given to a high achieving paralegal student by the Paralegal Studies Department.

Middlesex County College Alumni Scholarship

Full- or part-time second year student who is a dependent of an MCC alumnus.

Middlesex County College – Reading in Bioscience Award

Departmental Award to encourage non-Bioscience majors who are taking bioscience courses.

Middlesex County Association of Realtors Endowed Scholarship

Student with a documented disability and demonstrated financial need.

Middlesex County Fraternal Order of Police Annual Scholarship

Student enrolled in the second year criminal justice program with Police Option. Student must have completed 25 credits with a GPA of 3.0 or better and be involved in community service.

Alfred Miller - New Jersey Transportation (NTR) Annual Scholarship

Preference given to a second year student in transportation, materials handling, warehouse or distribution. If there are no students who meet this academic criteria, this scholarship may be awarded to a second year student with a 3.0 GPA or better.

Anna Morgan Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Nursing major from South Amboy.

John P. Mulkerin Endowed Scholarship

Robert Sydney Needham Memorial Scholarship

For a full-time MCC student who graduated from a NJ High School, who has a 3.0 GPA or better and who is actively involved in community service or campus leadership.

New Brunswick Housing Authority Endowed Scholarship

New Brunswick Housing resident taking two or more courses.

New Jersey Association of Women Business Owners Endowed Scholarship

Second year female student who has returned to school after a lapse in formal education with 3.0 GPA or better. Middlesex County resident enrolled in one of the following divisions: business, engineering, health technologies or social science and humanities.

Nolan & Rubino Engineering Associates Award

Full- or part-time second year student in mechanical-civil/construction engineering technology program.

Northfield Bank Annual Scholarship

Students who have financial need but may be ineligible for federal financial aid. Students must live in East Brunswick, Milltown, Avenel, Monroe, Woodbridge, Linden or Rahway where Northfield Bank has locations.

Old Bridge / Sayreville Rotary Endowed Scholarship

Old Bridge or Sayreville residents who are high school graduates. Preference given to Rotary Interact and Rotary members, students with financial need, and those who participate in community service.

Harry Payne Endowed Scholarship

Hispanic or African-American students who have overcome obstacles.

Nancy Yusko Peters Endowed Scholarship

A full- or part-time student who has overcome obstacles to attend MCC.

Provident Bank Foundation Endowed Scholarship

Business or accounting student with 3.0 GPA or better. Preference given to Middlesex County College Educational Opportunity Fund students.

Prudential Endowed Scholarship

Full-time minority students in accounting, computer science, or office systems technology.

Psi Beta / PIE Clubs Annual Award

Divisional Award - criteria to be determined.

Ron Romano Academic Achievement Award

High achieving students who are preferably in a transfer program who have completed 12 or more college level courses in science, math or health technologies. Awarded in spring for following fall semester.

Joaquin Rosa, Sr. Memorial Scholarship

Latino student who resides in Perth Amboy or New Brunswick with 24 credits, documented history of community service and who has financial need but may be ineligible for financial aid.

Steven B. Rosengarten Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Current MCC Students

Second year student who volunteers, and has completed one psychology class with a grade of B.

Steven B. Rosengarten Memorial Scholarship for Graduating MCC Senior

Graduating senior planning to major in psychology or education at a four-year institution. Essay required.

Anne Stevens Memorial Scholarship

Full-time Nursing student who is raising a family while attending MCC.

Fernando Santiago Endowed Scholarship

Student with proven financial need, registered for at least two classes at the Perth Amboy Center. Essay required.

Goldelie and Stanley Schneider Endowed Scholarship

Female student who is a custodial parent, 25 years or older, returning after a lapse in formal education.

Frank E. Schultz Endowed Scholarship

Student with 3.0 GPA or better with plans to continue education in graphic design or visual arts after MCC.

The Shailesh and Dr. Bharti Shah Endowed Scholarship

High achieving student of Indian origin (student and/or parent born in India) who is a full-time second year student with at least 12 credits. Student selection based on financial need, academic merit, and involvement in the community.

Carol A. Siperstein Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Student with 3.0 GPA or better. Applicant should reflect some or all of the following: an interest in teaching, appreciation for fine and performing arts and sensitivity to gender diversity. Preference will be given for persons who are gay, lesbian, and/or transgendered.

Morris and Mildred Siperstein Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Student in health technologies courses with a 3.0 GPA or better.

Ian Smith Endowed Scholarship

Graduating senior with a 3.8 GPA, transferring to a four-year institution. One faculty recommendation and an essay are required.

Southpole Foundation Annual Scholarship

Full-time student with financial need and a 3.0 GPA or better.

Frank R. Steele / H.O.N.O.R. Endowed Scholarship

African-American students with financial need, enrolled in Science, Engineering or Business courses.

Joan D. Sulva Endowed Scholarship

Student with documented disability, taking 12 non-remedial credits with a 2.5 GPA. Essay required.

Telcordia Pioneers, Chapter 99 Endowed Scholarship

Full-time student with economic need, majoring in telecommunications network technology or related computer majors, with significant community service participation.

Mary E. Trickel Endowed Scholarship

Full- or part-time custodial parent returning after a five-year lapse in formal education and who is not covered by tuition reimbursement. 12 credits, remedial or college level with a 2.0 GPA or better. Essay required.

Verizon Scholars Program

Full-time students with financial need who are interested in pursuing careers in telecommunications or business.

Frank D. Visceglia Endowed Scholarship

Student with financial need pursuing a career in health care.

The Wachovia Foundation Annual Scholarship

Full-time, second year minority student majoring in business with financial need and a 3.0 GPA or better.

Betty Whalen, MPA Health Technologies Scholarship

Hispanic female student with unmet financial need who may be ineligible for Financial Aid and who is enrolled in a Health Technologies major.

Barbara A. and Samuel E. Wike Endowed Scholarship

Custodial parent returning to school after a five-year lapse in formal education. Essay required.

Women's Rehabilitation Group of New Jersey Scholarship

Female student of Asian-Indian origin who has financial need and a GPA of 3.0 or better. Entering high school students' transcripts will be reviewed.

Shirley Zall Memorial Annual Scholarship

Single mother raising children while attending MCC full-time.

STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

STUDENT RIGHTS

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 protects the privacy of education records, establishes the right of students to inspect and review their education records, and provides guidelines for the contesting of inaccurate or misleading data.

Students have the right to inspect and review all education records maintained by the College. The College is not required to provide copies unless, for reasons such as great distance, it is impossible for students to inspect the records.

Students have the right to request that the College correct records believed to be inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record, the student has a right to a formal hearing with the Dean of Enrollment and Student Support Services. After the hearing, if the College still decides not to amend the record, the student has the right to place a statement with the record commenting on the contested information in the record.

The College will not release any confidential information from a student's record without the written consent of the student, with the exception of the following: to College officials, including contractors and volunteers performing institutional functions, with a legitimate educational interest, to other Institutions at which a student seeks or intends to enroll, to certain government officials in order to carry out lawful functions, to appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student, to organizations conducting certain studies for the College, to accrediting organizations, to individuals who have obtained court orders or subpoenas, and to persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies.

The College may disclose directory information without the written consent of the student. Directory information includes the following: name, address, telephone number, email address, dates of attendance, anticipated graduation date, enrollment status, class, previous institutions attended, major field of study, awards, honors (including Dean's list), degrees/certificates conferred including date, past and present participation in officially recognized activities, student's photograph and photographic images, height and weight (for athletes only), and date and place of birth.

Students may request the withholding of disclosure of directory information. To ensure that a request is properly processed, it must be submitted on the official "Request to Prevent Disclosure of Directory Information" Form, which is available in the Office of the Registrar. In order to prevent all disclosures of directory information, the official request must be filed prior to the first day of the semester. However, the College will accept requests at any point during the semester. The request will remain in effect until the student submits signed authorization to allow disclosure of directory information. The College assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request on the official form the withholding of release of directory information indicates individual approval of disclosure.

Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Contact the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC. 20202.

Cleary Act

Middlesex County College maintains security and crime statistics in compliance with the Cleary Act. Cleary Act information can be found on the College website.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Students who wish to appeal a grade should follow the Academic Appeals process as outlined in the section on "Academic Standards and Regulations". Grievances regarding other issues should be handled in the following manner. Students are encouraged to discuss their concerns with the faculty member involved or with their academic advisor, prior to presenting a formal grievance. Whenever a student brings a grievance against a faculty member to the attention of a college administrator, the following procedure will be followed:

1. Should the student grievant so request, the time sequence outlined below will be extended to the end of the semester.
2. The administrator shall inform the faculty member of the nature of the allegation prior to conducting an investigation.
3. Upon investigation, if the administrator or his or her designee finds probable cause, but the nature of the grievance is not of a serious nature to warrant disciplinary action, the administrator will attempt to resolve the matter informally.
4. If the administrator or his or her designee finds probable cause and the nature of the grievance is of a serious nature to potentially warrant disciplinary action, the administrator shall advise the faculty member, the union and the divisional dean of the nature of the complaint and the name of the grievant.
5. The dean of the division shall complete the investigation and hold a hearing within fifteen (15) school days. Following the hearing, the dean shall, within ten (10) school days, render a final decision.

Students may appeal the decision of the division dean to the Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs of the College.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Middlesex County College reaffirms its desire to create an academic/work environment for all students, faculty and staff that is not only responsible but supportive and conducive to the achievement of educational/career goals. All students, faculty and staff at Middlesex County College have the right to expect an environment which allows them to enjoy the full benefits of their work or learning experiences.

Therefore, it is the policy of the College to prohibit sexual harassment from occurring at the College or at any other location where a College-sponsored event takes place. The purpose of this policy is to demonstrate a strong commitment to maintaining a working and learning environment free of harassment.

Sexual harassment is prohibited by the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, Section 703, and by the Educational Amendment of 1972, Title IX. Immediate and appropriate corrective action will be taken should any student, faculty member, staff or administrative employee engage in behavior contrary to this policy or who engages in any form of retaliation against individuals who report unwelcome conduct or who cooperate in the investigation of such reports in accordance with this policy.

The complete Sexual Harassment Policy and complaint procedure is available in the Pathfinder.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Conduct

Expected standards of behavior have been established to provide for the maximum safety and well-being of the College community and to ensure an optimum learning environment at Middlesex County College. These standards are referred to below. The Code of Student Conduct and related policies and procedures are also outlined in the Pathfinder, the student handbook for the College. Enrollment in the college confirms students' acceptance of exemplary standards of behavior and unqualified commitment to academic integrity.

Students who violate these procedures may be subject to disciplinary action as outlined in the Code of Student Conduct.

Acceptable Use Policy for Computer Facilities

Inherent in the mission of Middlesex County College is to provide the College community, including faculty, staff, students and other authorized users, access to the computing resources needed to support academic and instructional activities required for effective learning. Access to these resources assumes they will be used in a professional, ethical and legal manner and that the user is obliged to abide by the computer use rules and regulations, which are outlined in the Pathfinder.

The College will make every effort to ensure the integrity of the computer resources and the information stored on them. However, Middlesex County College is not responsible for the loss of information from computing misuses, malfunction of computing and networking hardware, malfunction of computing and networking software or external contamination of data or programs. (Reference Code of Student Conduct in the Pathfinder.)

Dress

Students are expected to exercise good judgment with respect to attire worn in the classroom and on the campus. For reasons of safety, footwear is required.

Identification

Students obtain a photo identification card from the Office of Student Activities after they register for the first time. Students may use the card for library privileges, computer lab facilities, processing transactions in the Office of the Registrar and for admission to all athletic events, social activities, and other College functions. Therefore, students must carry their identification card with them whenever they are on campus. Students who need to replace the card will be charged a replacement fee.

Animals on Campus

Animals are not permitted in College buildings. Exceptions will be made for those animals assisting disabled individuals, comfort animals, those related to a classroom requirement, and all campus residences.

Transportation

Students are responsible for arranging their own transportation to and from the campus. Public transportation is available. Copies of bus schedules are in the Office of Student Activities.

Parking

The College is designed as a compact walk-on campus with perimeter parking. Students may park in any white-lined space.

Students with State handicapped plates or placards will be allowed to park in the designated parking areas/spaces for persons with disabilities. The placards must be displayed so they are readily visible.

College Police

The College Police are authorized to enforce all regulations regarding parking and traffic and to issue citations for violations.

Living Accommodations

The College does not maintain dormitories. Students who live away from home while enrolled at Middlesex are responsible for arranging their own living accommodations.

CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

In order to provide for the maximum safety and well-being of the College community, including guests, certain standards of behavior have been established at Middlesex County College. Upon admission to the College, all students accept an unqualified commitment to adhere to such standards and to conduct themselves in a manner that reflects pride in themselves and the College. These standards of conduct will apply to students engaging in College sponsored activities both on and off-campus.

Conduct that adversely affects a student's responsible membership in the academic community shall result in appropriate disciplinary action. The College will not tolerate deliberately disruptive behavior, violence, or physical interference with the rights of any member of our college community.

The Code of Student Conduct outlines behavior deemed unacceptable at Middlesex County College. Infractions of the Code include, but are not limited to, the actions listed below.

Violations

1. Unauthorized use or possession on the campus of weapons, ammunition, explosives, fireworks, or other dangerous substances or materials.
2. Threatening, harassing or inflicting bodily harm or physical abuse or injury to the person of a fellow student, faculty or staff member, administrative officer or guest of the College.
3. Harassment, intimidation or bullying to the person of a fellow student of the College. Harassment, intimidation or bullying is defined as any actual or perceived characteristic, such as race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, or a mental, physical or sensory disability, or by any other distinguishing characteristic, that takes place on the property of the College or at any function sponsored by the College that substantially disrupts or interferes with the orderly operation of the institution or the rights of other students' and that:
 - a. a reasonable person should know, under the circumstances, will have the effect of physically or emotionally harming a student or damaging the student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of physical or emotional harm to his person or damage to his property;
 - b. has the effect of insulting or demeaning any student or group of students in such a way as to cause disruption in, or interference with, the orderly operation of the College; or
 - c. creates a hostile educational environment for the student at the College; or
 - d. infringes on the rights of the student at the College by interfering with a student's education or by severely or pervasively causing physical or emotional harm to the student.
4. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, learning, research, administration, discipline procedures or other College authorized event. Disruptions of teaching and learning which may include tardiness, offensive language or behavior, noise and improper use of personal communication devices (eg: cell phones, headphones, pagers, PDAs and laptops).
5. All forms of academic dishonesty, including but not limited to cheating, copyright infringement, facilitating academic dishonesty and plagiarism or assisting others to engage in those activities.
6. The failure to report any action or plan of dishonesty whether knowledge of such act or plan is obtained directly or indirectly.
7. The soliciting of assisting another to do any act which would subject a student to probation, suspension or expulsion.
8. Unauthorized distribution, use, or possession of any substance constituting a "controlled dangerous substance" within the meaning of the New Jersey Controlled Dangerous Substance Act, N.J.S.A. 24:21-1 et seq., or any illegal drug, on College property or at College sponsored activities.
9. Failure to comply with the College's policy on smoking.
10. Illegally gambling on College property.
11. Any charge relating to the violation of any of the criminal statutes of the State of New Jersey, which violation occurs either on the campus, at off campus sponsored events or directly affects the College community. The College will cooperate fully with any law enforcement agency investigating such violations.
12. Falsification, alteration or withholding information related to records or documents maintained by the College.
13. Theft, misappropriation, vandalism, non-accidental damage, grossly negligent damage or arson to any College property or private property of a fellow student, faculty or staff member, administrative officer or guest of the College.
14. Failure to present student identification to a College employee in response to a request.
15. Unauthorized entry into any secured building or facility, obstructing access to any campus building or facility, the unauthorized use or occupation of any classroom, public or common indoor areas, recreational or athletic facility, faculty office or any other components of the College's physical plant or property.

16. Failure to register the dissemination of printed material or unauthorized display of posters and advertising material.
17. Abusive or unauthorized use and operation of outdoor and indoor sound systems, public address systems sound tracks, or bull horns.
18. Unauthorized consumption and/or unauthorized possession of alcoholic beverages on campus.
19. Failure, after a warning, to wear adequate clothing and foot covering while attending classes or utilizing any campus facility.
20. Consumption of food and beverages outside of authorized areas unless authorization has been given by a faculty member, staff or administrator.
21. Soliciting or assisting another to do any act which would subject that student to any sanction within the Code of Student Conduct.
22. A failure to abide by the "acceptable use policies for computers."
23. It is the policy of this College that membership in secret fraternities or sororities or in other clubs or gangs not sponsored by established agencies or organizations is prohibited. Organizations that initiate, advocate or promote activities which threaten the safety or well-being of persons or property on College grounds, which disrupt the program environment or are harmful to the education process, are prohibited. Activities involving initiations, hazing, intimidation, and/or related actions of such group affiliations which are likely to cause bodily danger, physical harm, personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to students are prohibited. Any student causing and/or participating in activities which intimidate or adversely affects the attendance of another student or staff member will be subject to disciplinary action.
24. Engaging or the soliciting of any activity which would interfere with the normal operation of the College.

Sanctions

The various penalties for the commission of a violation are set forth hereafter. Upon a finding of or plea of guilty for any violation, one or more of the listed sanctions may be imposed independently or cumulatively.

- a. **Warning:** Notice, orally or in writing, that continuation or repetition of conduct found wrongful may be cause for more severe disciplinary action.
- b. **Probation:**
 1. Exclusion from participation in privileged or extracurricular College activities for a period not to exceed 1 year.
 2. Fine, restitution and or community service not to exceed 50 hours and/or counseling services as may be required.
- c. **Disciplinary Suspension:** Temporary separation from the College for a period of time not to exceed 2 years.
- d. **Expulsion:** Permanent separation from the College for all programs academic or extracurricular.

Administrative Suspension or Dismissal

The Vice President of Academic and Student Affairs or her/his representative shall have the authority and responsibility to assure the well being of the college community and to insure the College's ability to carry out its mission. To provide for this environment, any act or threat which, in the opinion of the Vice President of Academic and Student Affairs, endangers any individual, or which results in terrorizing any member of the college community or guests may warrant immediate suspension or dismissal.

Similarly, any act which may result in the disruption of college activities or inciting others to disrupt college activities or interference with the right of any member of the college from performing assigned duties or attending class may also warrant immediate suspension or dismissal.

A suspension shall remain in effect until the Vice President of Academic and Student Affairs determines that the presence of the accused does not pose a threat to any member of the college community.

Disciplinary Procedures

Detailed information on procedures for filing complaints, hearings, the Judicial Board and appeals are available in the Office of Student Activities.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

GENERAL EDUCATION

The purpose of the General Education program is to ensure that graduates develop competencies that enable them to analyze and evaluate information, think critically and independently, and be informed and articulate. The General Education program at Middlesex County College meets the goals and criteria established for community colleges in New Jersey. The courses are organized into the following categories:

- Communication (GE COM)
- Diversity (which includes ethical reasoning) (GE DIV)
- History (GE HIS)
- Humanities (GE HUM)
- Mathematics, Science and Technology (GE MST)
- Social Science (GE SS)

General Education courses are included in each degree program and noted on the program outlines and in course descriptions included in the catalog. In addition to these general education courses, discipline specific and other degree requirements are included in each program. Please see Degree and Certificate Requirements and the program outline information found in this catalog.

SKILL ASSESSMENT AND PLACEMENT

Middlesex County College believes appropriate skills assessment and placement in all basic learning areas is vital to student success in every course offered at the College. In addition, each class experience is enhanced by the enrollment of prepared students.

The College's placement test, Accuplacer, is given to determine skill levels and to help place students in appropriate courses. All full-time students must be assessed in reading, writing and mathematics prior to enrolling for their first semester of study. Part-time non-degree students are allowed to attempt 11 credits over multiple semesters prior to taking the placement test. No one may enroll in English or mathematics courses or any course that requires reading, English or mathematics courses as prerequisites without completing the placement test or being granted an exemption from the placement test.

Students whose native language is not English must take the English as a Second Language placement test, which includes an interview. At that time, students will be placed in English as a Second Language courses or directed to take the College placement test.

PLACEMENT TEST EXEMPTIONS

Middlesex County College may exempt the following students from the College placement test:

- Students who already hold an Associate's Degree or higher from a regionally accredited U.S. college or university.
- Students whose foreign degree had been equated to a U.S. Bachelor's Degree after evaluation by a certified evaluation service are exempt from taking the Accuplacer Test. However, students in this category are required to take the ESL placement test unless they submit an acceptable TOEFL score to be used in place of the full ESL placement test. Students need a score of 550 for the paper based TOEFL, 213 for the computer-based TOEFL, and 79 for the Internet-based TOEFL to be exempt from ESL classes.
- Students who attended a regionally accredited U.S. college or university and completed one semester of English composition or one semester of college-level math with a grade of "C" or better may be exempt from appropriate categories of the placement test.
- Visiting students will not be asked to complete the College's placement test. It is highly recommended that visiting students meet with their home institution advisor and review the MCC course descriptions to ensure appropriate academic preparedness for the course(s) to be taken at MCC and that the course(s) meets program requirements and will transfer back to the home college. It is the Visiting Student's responsibility to verify that the course(s) he or she takes at Middlesex County College will transfer to the home institution and that the student has the prerequisites necessary to succeed in the course.

Please Note

- Non-native speakers of English who did not complete four years of high school English at an accredited U.S. high school must take the ESL placement test. Students who take the ESL placement test followed by an oral interview may be exempt from ESL courses. If so, the student must take the College placement test.

- Prueba de Aptitud Academica (PAA) scores will not be accepted as a basis for exempting prospective students from the College placement test.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROCEDURES

Students may be required to complete developmental courses based upon the results of the placement test. The following procedures are designed to provide the best academic path for students who are working to achieve college level skills in mathematics, reading, and writing. Early remediation helps ensure success in other college courses.

No credit-bearing courses in English or mathematics (or any course that requires reading, English or mathematics as prerequisites) may be taken prior to successful completion of required developmental courses in these areas.

1. Full-time students must satisfactorily complete all required developmental courses in the first two semesters of study. If a student's major requires a second level of algebra, one semester will be added to the time allowed for completion. Appropriate level developmental courses are taken in sequence, and all areas must be addressed each semester until all are completed. Students who are required to include developmental courses may carry no more than a combined total of 15 credits or credit equivalents. Students who wish to take more than 15 credits may do so only by submitting an appeal to the Academic Advising Center, located in Chambers Hall.
2. Part-time non-degree students may take up to 11 credits before taking the placement test. No student may enroll in a Mathematics [MAT], Reading [RDG], or Writing [ENG] course, or any course with these subjects as a prerequisite, before taking the College placement test or receiving an exemption.
Completion of developmental requirements should be in the following order:
 - a. Reading courses
 - b. Writing courses
 - c. Mathematics Computation
 - d. Elementary Algebra
 - e. Intermediate Algebra (when required for the major)
3. Students required to take both RDG 009, Reading Skills for College I, and RDG 011, Reading Skills for College II, must enroll in the appropriate reading course each semester, until each course is successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better.
4. MAT 013, Algebra I is a prerequisite for all programs. Students enrolled in the following degree and certificate programs who need remediation in algebra must successfully complete MAT 014, Algebra II, with a grade of "C" or better before they may enroll in any credit-bearing mathematics course.

Biology Transfer

Biology Pre-Professional

Biotechnology

Business Administration Transfer

Chemistry Transfer

Civil Engineering Technology

Civil Engineering Technology Certificate of Achievement

Computer Aided Drafting Certificate
 Computer Science Information Systems
 Computer Science Network Administration and Support
 Computer Science Certificate of Achievement in Programming
 Computer Science Network Administration Certificate
 Computer Science Technical Certificate in Internet/Web Page Development
 Computer Science Technical Certificate in Information Systems Security
 Computer Science Technical Certificate in Windows/PC Support
 Computer Science Transfer
 Dietetics Transfer
 Earth Science Transfer
 Electronic and Computer Engineering Technology
 Electronic and Computer Engineering Technology Certificate of Achievement
 Engineering Science
 Mathematics Transfer
 Mechanical Engineering Technology
 Physics Transfer
 Surveying Engineering Technology

5. The Student Success Course (SSD 101) is open to all students. SSD is mandatory for all students who place into two or more developmental subject areas Mathematics [MAT], Reading [RDG], and/or Writing [ENG] which include the following courses:

ENG 009 Writing Skills for College I
 ENG 010 Writing Skills for College II
 MAT 010 Basic Mathematics
 MAT 013 Algebra I
 RDG 009 Reading Skills for College I
 RDG 011 Reading Skills for College II

Note: *ESL courses are not developmental, and ESL students are not required to take SSD 101.*

Completion Standards for Developmental Courses

Students needing remediation in the following areas must earn a grade of "C" or better in these courses before advancing to the next level:

BIO 010 Basic Biology
 CHM 010 Basic Chemistry
 ENG 009 Writing Skills for College I
 ENG 010 Writing Skills for College II
 MAT 010 Basic Mathematics
 MAT 013 Algebra I
 MAT 014 Algebra II
 RDG 009 Reading Skills for College I
 RDG 011 Reading Skills for College II

COLLEGE CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

There are several programs at the College through which applicants may earn credit for knowledge gained in nontraditional ways. The College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and the Credit By Examination Program (CBE) described below, are two such programs.

Applicants for these programs include anyone who:

- Has extended work experience and wishes to demonstrate it
- Has taken courses at a non-accredited educational institution and wishes to earn college credit
- Has taken courses through correspondence or adult education programs, or in the military service
- Has done extensive independent study and wishes to earn college credit.

Applicants are encouraged to consult the Testing Center or a counselor in the Department of Counseling and Career Services about these test opportunities to determine which program would best meet their needs.

The policies of four-year institutions vary with respect to accepting the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and Credit By Examination Program (CBE). All applicants who plan to transfer from Middlesex County College are advised to consult the registrar at the prospective transfer college regarding the institutional policy on accepting transfer credit earned by CLEP and CBE. Policy statements of those New Jersey colleges that have a formal policy on this matter are on file in the Department of Counseling and Career Services.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

College credit can be awarded for the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). *For further information, call the Testing Center, 732.906.2508.*

Credit by Examination (CBE)

This program provides the opportunity to earn course credit for specific courses offered at the College. There are examinations for courses in every division at the College and the offerings are updated frequently. Information (including an application form, the current listing of courses offered through this program, and dates and fees) is available in the Testing Center.

Prior Learning Assessment

In Prior Learning Assessment (PLA), students document their college-level learning by preparing a portfolio. Experiential learning must correlate with a course listed in the student's curriculum plan. Please consult the Department of Corporate and Community Education at 732.906.4681.

Advanced Placement Exams

The College may grant credit for Advanced Placement Examinations (minimum grade of 3.0). The Advanced Placement Program, sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board, offers students the opportunity to pursue college-level study while in secondary school and receive advanced placement and/or credit upon entering college.

Upon successful completion of the AP exam, applicants should have the official scores sent to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation.

These scores may be requested by writing to:

Advanced Placement Examination Program
College Entrance Examination Board
P.O. Box 6671
Princeton, NJ 08541-6671

For more information, please call 1.888.225.5427 or e-mail apexams@info.collegeboard.org.

CREDIT FOR NONCOLLEGIATE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Middlesex grants transfer credit for certain non-collegiate educational programs in accordance with the recommendation of the American Council on Education contained in "The National Guide" or "A Guide to Educational Programs in Non-collegiate Organizations." These credits are granted when they are evaluated as equivalent to graduation requirements for college-level courses as determined by the academic departments with the concurrent approvals of the chair and dean.

CREDIT FOR EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE IN THE ARMED SERVICES

Middlesex grants transfer credit for coursework taken in the armed services in accordance with the recommendations of the American Council on Education contained in "A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services." These credits are granted when they are evaluated as equivalent to college-level courses as determined by appropriate academic departments with the concurrent approvals of the chair and dean. Basic military training is accepted through a waiver for credit toward the physical education requirement.

DANTES TESTS

College policy regarding USAFI/DANTES tests is as follows: The college will grant credit to students who achieve a rating of "S" (Satisfactory) or "D" (With Distinction) in USAFI/DANTES courses where the measure of achievement is an end-of-course test or a subject examination. Where the measure of achievement is a USAFI/DANTES Subject Standardized Test, the College may grant credit for a percentile rating of 35 or above. No final decision is made until the scores have been received from DANTES.

These scores may be sent to the Office of Admissions and Recruitment by requesting a transcript online at:

www.dantes.doded.mil

Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support
Educational Testing Service
Contract Representative for DANTES
Box 2819
Princeton, NJ 08541

Correspondence should include the student's military service number(s) and social security number.

PREVIOUS COLLEGE CREDIT

Students who have attended another college must submit official transcripts of all such work to the Office of Admissions and Recruitment. Only letter grades of "C" and above are accepted. Students seeking transfer credit for courses taken at a foreign institution should submit a course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services (WES) or another evaluation service which is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

PREREQUISITES

All prerequisites for courses must be successfully completed prior to enrollment in the course unless written approval of the department chair is obtained. Non-declared students who submit proof of an earned bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university within the United States may be exempt from course prerequisites if they believe they have the appropriate academic background to succeed in the course.

COURSE TIME LIMITS

Students who have been admitted to a degree or certificate program are expected to make continuous progress towards the satisfaction of all program requirements. They should consult with the department chair of their major for information on course time limits. Courses in the student's major are subject to review after five years and all other courses after 10 years. Students may need to repeat some courses if they have exceeded the time limit. The time limit review procedure also applies to the evaluation of transfer credits.

DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Degree Requirements

1. Satisfactory completion of all courses in an approved program that requires not fewer than 60 nor more than 66 semester credit hours, except when required for licensure, accreditation, or transfer of full junior status.
2. Minimum grades of "C" in English composition courses.
3. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
4. Residency Requirements: Individual programs may require a minimum number of courses in the major to be taken at Middlesex County College. The College may accept up to 45 credits for courses successfully completed at another college.

Associate in Arts Degree

1. 9 credits in communication
2. 12 credits in mathematics, science, technology
3. 6 credits in social science
4. 9 credits in humanities
5. 6 credits in history
6. 3 credits in diversity
7. A minimum of 1 credit in physical education or health education
8. A minimum of 12 credits in one area of concentration
9. Additional credits as detailed in the sample plan of study to comply with general college requirements

Associate in Fine Arts Degree

1. A minimum of 6 credits in communication
2. A minimum of 3 credits in mathematics, science, technology
3. A minimum of 3 credits in humanities or social science
4. A minimum of 8 other general education credits
5. A minimum of 1 credit in physical education or health education
6. Additional credits as detailed in the Associate in Fine Arts to comply with the specific Fine Arts discipline requirements

Associate in Science Degree

1. A minimum of 6 credits in communication
2. A minimum of 3 credits in the humanities
3. A minimum of 3 credits in social science
4. A minimum of 3 additional credits in social science or humanities
5. A minimum of 9 credits in mathematics, science, technology
6. A minimum of 6 additional credits in general education
7. A minimum of 1 credit in physical education or health education
8. Additional credits as detailed in the sample plan of study to comply with general College requirements

Associate in Applied Science Degree

1. A minimum of 6 credits in communication
2. A minimum of 3 credits in social science or humanities
3. A minimum of 3 credits in mathematics, science, technology
4. A minimum of 8 additional credits in general education
5. A minimum of 1 credit in physical education or health education
6. Additional credits as detailed in the degree requirements to comply with general College requirements

Second Associate Degree

A second Associate's Degree may be awarded upon completion of degree requirements for the second degree.

Certificate Requirements

1. Satisfactory completion of all courses in an approved program that requires not fewer than 30 and no more than 36 credit hours
2. Minimum grades of "C" in English composition courses when those courses are required in the approved program
3. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0
4. Individual programs may require a minimum number of courses in the major to be taken at Middlesex County College. The College may accept up to 15 credits for courses successfully completed at another college
5. A minimum of 6 credits of General Education courses comprised of 3 credits in communication and 3 credits in mathematics, science or technology

Certificate of Achievement Requirements

1. Satisfactory completion of all courses in an approved program which requires no more than 29 degree credit hours
2. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0
3. The College may accept up to 9 credits for courses successfully completed at another college

GRADUATION

Application

Degrees and Certificates are awarded in August, January, and May. Students must submit an application for graduation. The application fee is \$40. The deadlines for filing are: July 1 for August graduation, December 1 for January graduation, and April 1 for May graduation. Students who do not meet all degree or certificate requirements for the graduation date stated in the application must reapply in order to be considered for graduation at a later date and are not charged an additional application fee.

May Commencement Ceremony

The following students may participate in the College Commencement held each May. Eligible students include those who:

- Completed degree and certificate requirements in January or May
- Have one or two courses remaining and expect to graduate by August.
- Completed their requirements during the previous summer but did not participate in the Commencement Ceremony the year before.

Additionally, candidates for degrees in Automotive Technology, the Culinary Arts Option in Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management, Radiography Education, Respiratory Care and candidates for the certificate in Culinary Arts who are required to enroll in clinical courses in the Summer Session may participate in the ceremony. To be eligible, candidates must submit an application for August graduation by April 1.

Honors and Awards

• The Frank M. Chambers Award for Academic Achievement

This award for academic excellence is presented each year at Commencement to those graduates who have achieved a 4.0 cumulative grade point average at Middlesex County College. The award is named in honor of Dr. Chambers, founding president, who served from 1965 to 1975. Certificate candidates aren't eligible for the Chambers Award.

TRANSCRIPTS

Middlesex County College uses Electronic Transcripts (ET) to send/receive transcripts electronically. Using ET, MCC can send a transcript to a participating two-year or four-year institution via the NJ Transfer server. Current or former students who have a CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor login and password may submit requests for official transcripts online. Issuance of official transcripts routinely takes four business days from the time the request is received in the Office of the Registrar. However, processing time may be longer during periods of peak registration or at the end of the semester. There is no fee for this service. Students who choose to pick up their transcript rather than having it mailed must present identification. If the student has another person pick up the transcript, that person must present picture identification and a signed letter from the student authorizing them to pick up the transcript. Students with outstanding financial or other obligations are not issued official transcripts.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY

Academic integrity is essential to all educational endeavors and demands that every individual adhere to its basic ethical principles.

All academic work must be wholly the product of the individual or individuals who submit it except as properly noted; joint efforts are legitimate only when assigned or approved by the instructor. Academic dishonesty can take the form of plagiarism or cheating.

Plagiarism

To plagiarize is to copy someone else's writing or ideas and to present them as one's own. Even if the author's exact words are not used, it is plagiarism if his or her ideas are used without giving credit. Types of plagiarism include:

- Copying word-for-word from a source without giving credit to the author is plagiarism. This includes copying all of, or portions of, a paper, book, periodical, CD-ROM, web page, or other material written by another person. Text that is copied must be referenced using a standard citation style. Examples of this type of plagiarism include copying a paper written by another person, and cutting a sentence or paragraph from any source and pasting it into one's paper.
- Paraphrasing without giving credit to the original source for the idea is plagiarism. To paraphrase is to restate a text or passage in another form or in different words. Credit must be given to the author for his or her idea.
- Using language that is almost identical to the language of another author is plagiarism. Students should either rewrite the passage in an original style, with attribution given for the idea, or they should use a direct quotation and credit the author.

Copyright Infringement

As defined by the U.S. Copyright Office, as a general matter, copyright infringement occurs when a copyrighted work is reproduced, distributed, performed, publicly displayed, or made into a derivative work without the permission of the copyright owner.

Cheating

To cheat is to give or receive assistance with an assignment, or during an exam, which is not authorized by the instructor. Examples of cheating include, but are not limited to:

- Consulting or possessing unapproved materials during a test
- Copying from another student's exam paper or allowing another student to copy from one's exam paper
- Receiving or providing assistance during an exam through an electronic device such as a cell phone, beeper, or PDA
- Falsifying data collected for a lab report or other assignment
- Collaborating on an assignment without approval
- Sabotaging another student's work
- Submitting for a grade an assignment that was completed by another person, or giving an assignment to another student so that he or she can submit it as his or her own work.
- Using a stand-in to take an exam or acting as a stand-in to take an exam
- Altering a graded assignment to obtain a better grade without the instructor's permission
- Possessing exam questions or other test materials without approval
- Forging, altering, or misusing a College document
- Unauthorized or prohibited use of works under copyright
- Aiding and abetting another in committing an act of academic dishonesty

Penalties

Any violation of the principles of academic integrity is a serious offense. Penalties imposed by the instructor can range from an alternate assignment to failure in the course. The instructor may file code of student conduct charges which may result in suspension from the College.

ATTENDANCE

To obtain the maximum benefit from educational opportunities, students must establish habits of regular class attendance. The College values educational growth that results from such class attendance where ideas and concepts, social development, knowledge, and success derive from the interaction of students and faculty. Therefore:

1. Students are expected to attend all classes, laboratories and clinical sessions for which they are enrolled.
2. Students are graded solely on the basis of quality and quantity of work, as stated in the course goals, objectives, and grading requirements distributed by the instructor at the beginning of each term. Students are responsible for all subject matter presented or assigned and should understand that work or tests missed may jeopardize their grades.
3. Students whose absence is caused by personal illness or serious personal matters should contact their instructors and will be allowed to make up work when possible. It is the prerogative of the instructor to excuse absences provided the student will be able to fulfill course requirements.

It is the student's responsibility to arrange promptly with the instructor to make up missed work which has been agreed to by the instructor. Excessive absences may result in not meeting the course objectives and a failing grade as defined in the instructor's grading requirements.

4. Failure to attend a class does not constitute a withdrawal. Students who wish to officially withdraw from classes should adhere to College withdrawal policies and procedures.

GRADING SYSTEM

Letter Grade	Point System
A	4
A-	3.7
B+	3.5
B	3
B-	2.7
C+	2.5
C	2
D	1
F	0

Other Grades (Not included in cumulative average)

Letter Grade	Description
E	Credit by examination
GU	Grade unreported by the instructor due to emergency situation
I	Incomplete work is to be made up within the agreed time frame between student and faculty or by special arrangement of the department. An "I" grade is temporary and will expire 6 months from the end of the semester in which it was assigned. If make-up work is not accomplished within this extension, the grade will automatically be changed to an "F".
IP	Course in progress grade has not yet been assigned
T	Transfer credit from another institution
W	Withdrawal from course
X	Audit

Credit Equivalent

Credit equivalent is a term used to calculate cost, determine student status, and indicate a comparable level of class time and/or workload for developmental education courses. Credit equivalent courses are indicated on the transcript with a "Q" preceding the assigned grade. Credit equivalent courses count in the term GPA but not the cumulative GPA.

Grade Changes - Time Limit

Grade changes should be made as soon as the error is detected or an appeal is granted. All approved grade changes must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar within one year of the original grade assignment.

Repeated Courses

Students must file a written appeal with the Academic Advising Center, located in Chambers Hall, to repeat a course more than three times. Students may repeat any course regardless of the grade first received. If the course number or title has changed, students must submit a student appeal to the academic division dean first requesting that an equivalent course be approved. Any grades assigned including "F" or "W" constitute enrollment in a course. All previous courses will remain on record. Only the highest grade will count in the average, regardless of the number of times the course has been taken. The recalculation of the grade point average occurs automatically after grades are posted to the transcript at the close of each semester. Courses completed at another institution will not be eligible for such a grade point average recalculation. Credit by Examination may be used in lieu of repeating a course. Nursing students should contact the academic dean for an explanation of the repeat policy pertaining to their program. Students transferring to another college are advised that every institution has its own policy regarding repeated courses and the calculation of the cumulative grade point average. Other colleges may not apply Middlesex County College's policy when calculating the student's GPA for admissions purposes.

Calculation of Grade Point Average

- GHR (Graded Hours) is obtained by totaling all of the credits from courses for which grades were given (A, B, C, D, F)
- GPT (Grade Point Total) is determined by multiplying the course credits by the grade points per credit

Grade	Course Credit	x	Grade Points Per Credit	=	Grade Point Total
A	1	x	4	=	4
B	1	x	3	=	3
C	1	x	2	=	2
D	1	x	1	=	1
F	1	x	0	=	0
					5 GHR
					10 GPT

Therefore, if a student took 5 courses, each 1 credit, and received a grade of A, B, C, D, F, the total grade points (GPT) would be 10 and the graded hours registered (GHR) would be 5.

Grade point average (GPA) is calculated using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{GPT} = 10}{\text{GHR} = 5} = 2.00 \text{ GPA}$$

Consider another example. A student initially enrolled in 5 courses (14 credits) and received on his or her grade report the following:

Grade	Course	Credits	Grade Points Per Credit	Grade Point Total
A	English Composition I	3	4	12
B	Child Psychology	3	3	9
C	General Chemistry I	4	2	8
W	Principles of Economics	0	0	0
D	Physical Education	1	1	1
				11 GHR
				30 GPT

Therefore, the GPA in this case would be 2.7.

SCHOLASTIC STANDING

Honors

- **Dean's List**

Students who earn 12 or more credits and who achieve a grade point average of 3.25 or higher with no grade below a "C" will be eligible for Dean's List. Dean's List is awarded at the end of the Fall, Spring and Summer semesters for those students enrolled in 12 or more credits for that semester. Part-time students who earn 12 or more credits over the course of the year will be eligible for Dean's List at the end of the academic year.

- **Dean's Letter of Commendation**

Students who earn 12 or more credit equivalents, or a combination of credit and credit equivalents, and who achieve a grade point average of 3.25 or higher with no grade below a "C" will be eligible for a Dean's Letter of Commendation. A Dean's Letter of Commendation will be awarded at the end of the Fall, Spring and Summer semesters for those students who earn 12 or more credits/credit equivalents for that semester, or at the end of the academic year for those who earn 12 or more credits/credit equivalents between September 1 of one year and August 31 of the following year but did not qualify for a Dean's Letter of Commendation in either the Fall or Spring semester. The grade of "I" (Incomplete) will disqualify students for an evaluation period. When the "I" grade is changed, students will be reevaluated for dean's honors.

- **Honors at Graduation**

Students graduating with cumulative grade point averages of 3.25 or higher in course work completed at Middlesex County College are recognized at Commencement as honor students with the following designations:

3.70-4.00	Highest Honors
3.40-3.69	High Honors
3.25-3.39	Honors

EARLY WARNING

As part of a continuing effort to improve student success, faculty are encouraged to participate in the Early Warning System. This system identifies to the advisors those students having academic difficulty or seem to be at high risk for failure. Faculty can enter the Web Advisor grading system and select from a group of codes that indicate what they see as the issue affecting student performance. The Registrar will use this code to trigger a message to the student via CampusCruiser and to the academic advisor for full-time students and a message to the department chairperson for part-time students.

STANDARDS OF PROGRESS

Students should check their academic status on CampusCruiser/ WebAdvisor at the conclusion of each semester. Those students whose cumulative grade point average falls below 2.00 will receive a letter indicating their status at the conclusion of each semester.

Credit Courses

The consequences for students whose cumulative grade point averages (GPAs) fall below 2.00 are as follows:

- **If a student has attempted no more than 11 credits,**
Below 2.00 = Academic Warning
- **If a student has attempted between 12 and 23 credits,**
Below 2.00 = Academic Warning
Below 1.60 = Academic Probation
Below 1.00 = Academic Restriction
- **If a student has attempted between 24 and 39 credits,**
Below 2.00 = Academic Warning
Below 1.80 = Academic Probation
Below 1.60 = Academic Suspension
- **If a student has attempted 40 or more credits,**
Below 2.00 = Academic Warning
Below 1.80 = Academic Suspension
- **If a student has been readmitted following suspension or previous dismissal,**
Below 2.00 = Dismissal for two years

Developmental Education Courses

- A student whose schedule includes developmental courses is expected to earn at least a 2.0 semester average, and a "C" or better in all developmental courses. Failure to do so will result in Academic Probation. Failure to earn at least a 1.00 semester average will result in Academic Restriction.
- A student on Academic Restriction or Academic Probation who, in a subsequent semester while still enrolled in developmental courses, fails to earn a 2.00 semester average in all courses will be placed on Academic Suspension.
- A student who is on academic probation or restriction status cannot be downgraded to academic suspension or dismissal in any subsequent semester for which the term GPA is at or above 2.0. However, if a student is taking a developmental course in that semester, the student needs to achieve a grade of "C" or better in that semester for this allowance to apply.

Basis for Academic Dismissal

Academic Dismissal will occur when a student, who has been readmitted following Academic Suspension or previous Academic Dismissal, fails to maintain an overall GPA of 2.00 in the coursework taken subsequent to readmission.

Course Repeat Limitation and Academic Status

Students may attempt a course three times. Permission from the Academic Advising Office is required to enroll beyond three attempts.

Curriculum Suspension and Dismissal

In addition to the College-wide standards outlined above, individual programs may have stricter standards regarding continued enrollment in those programs (see program requirements).

ACADEMIC STATUSES

Academic Warning

Academic Warning is an advisory statement to students that their present level of performance is below College standards.

Academic Probation

Students who have been placed on Academic Probation will be limited to 14 credits and credit equivalents or four courses. Additional limitations may include non-admittance to certain courses and/or required enrollment in one of the student enrichment courses. No student on academic probation may register without signed approval from the following: the department chair, the dean of the student's division or an advisor in the Advising Center.

Academic Restriction

Students who have been placed on Academic Restriction will be limited to 8 credits and credit equivalents or two courses. Additional limitations may include non-admittance to certain courses and/or required enrollment in the student success course. No student on academic restriction may register without signed approval from the following: the department chair, the dean of the student's division or an advisor in the Advising Center.

Academic Probation and Restriction

A student on Academic Probation or Restriction who has voluntarily not enrolled for the next semester will be placed on Academic Probation for the next semester in which she/he enrolls, with the permission of the dean of his/her division, or of the department chair or the Academic Advising Center. If the student returns following the suspension period described below, he/she is placed on "Academic Probation."

Academic Suspension

Students who have been academically suspended are prohibited from enrolling at the College for a period that includes one fall or spring semester. A suspension at the conclusion of a fall semester includes both winter and spring semesters. A suspension at the conclusion of a spring semester includes both summer and fall.

Academic Dismissal

Students who have been academically dismissed are prohibited from enrolling at the College for a minimum period of two years. A student wishing to be reinstated following dismissal must submit a reinstatement appeal demonstrating his or her readiness to pursue college studies. An Academic Dismissal will occur when a student, who has been readmitted following Academic suspension or previous Academic Dismissal, fails to maintain an overall GPA of 2.0 in the coursework taken subsequent to readmission.

ACADEMIC AMNESTY APPEAL

A student who had exhibited poor academic performance prior to an extended period of absence from the College may, following a successful return to the College, appeal to have the previously earned grades disregarded in calculating the GPA. Appeals should be submitted to the Academic Advising Center. The following terms and conditions apply:

1. The GPA prior to the period of absence from the College must have been below 2.0.
2. A minimum of three years without Middlesex County College enrollment in credit and credit equivalent courses must have elapsed prior to re-enrollment.
3. A student must complete 18 credits following re-enrollment, with a minimum GPA of 2.0, prior to submitting the appeal.
4. No credits or grades earned prior to the period of absence will be counted in the calculation of the new GPA or credits toward graduation.
5. All courses and grades will continue to appear on the transcript.
6. An Academic Amnesty Appeal may be approved only once for any individual student and is irrevocable.

Note that a student receiving benefits from the Department of Veterans Affairs will not be reimbursed for repeating courses which had already been passed. Note also that a student transferring to another college will be bound by that college's terms and conditions for accepting transfer credits.

ADMINISTRATIVE DISMISSAL

Students may be considered for dismissal from the College for the following causes:

1. Neglect of financial obligations.
2. Failure to comply with College rules and regulations or official notices.
3. Violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

The College reserves the right to be the sole judge in all matters.

ACADEMIC APPEALS

Questions about a course grade should be directed to the course instructor first or to the department chair. All approved grade changes must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar within one year of the original grade assignment. Students may file a written appeal for an exception to an academic policy. They must be able to demonstrate that there are circumstances that warrant an exception. They should submit academic appeals to the academic dean of the division that administers the degree or certificate program in which they are enrolled. The academic dean may meet with the student to discuss the appeal. The decision of the dean is final. Appeal forms are available in the dean's office and in the Office of the Registrar.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS INDEX

It is important that students find the right college major to achieve their career and educational goals. Use this chart to determine which major fits each area of interest.

**CHECK COURSE DESCRIPTIONS FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF PREREQUISITES OR COREQUISITES.
STUDENTS SHOULD MEET WITH AN ACADEMIC ADVISOR TO PLAN THE BEST SEQUENCE IN WHICH TO TAKE COURSES.**

Area of Interest	Degree and Certificate Programs (Degree unless specified)	Page #	
Accounting.....	Accounting	43	
	Accounting Certificate of Achievement	44	
	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate.....	44	
Addiction Studies.....	Addiction Studies Certificate	45	
	Advertising Graphic Arts and Design	158	
African-American Studies.....	Liberal Arts - African-American Studies	122	
Art.....	Fine Arts - Art	105	
	Liberal Arts - Visual Arts.....	144	
AutoCad.....	Civil Engineering Technology.....	66	
	Civil Engineering Technology Certificate.....	67	
	Computer Aided Drafting Certificate	156	
	Mechanical Engineering Technology	155	
Automotive	Automotive Technology	53	
Biochemistry.....	Biology - Science Transfer.....	55	
	Biotechnology - Science Transfer	58	
Biology.....	Biology - Science Transfer.....	55	
	Biology Pre-Professional.....	56	
Biotechnology	Biotechnology - Science Transfer	58	
Business.....	Business Administration.....	61	
	Event Planning Management Certificate.....	101	
	Liberal Arts - Business	123	
	Management.....	147	
	Management Support Services Certificate	148	
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies.....	188	
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate.....	190	
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate of Achievement.....	191	
	Engineering Science.....	96	
	Process Technology.....	175	
Chemical Engineering	Chemistry - Science Transfer.....	64	
Chemical Instrumentation.....	Liberal Arts - Cinema Studies	124	
Chemistry	Civil Engineering Technology.....	66	
Cinema.....	Civil Engineering Technology Certificate.....	67	
	Engineering Science.....	96	
Civil Engineering.....	Advertising Graphic Arts and Design	158	
	Professional Commercial Photography.....	159	
Commercial Art.....	Liberal Arts - Communication.....	125	
	Communication.....	Computer and Information Systems - General	69
Computers.....	Computer Help Desk Administration Certificate of Achievement	72	
	Computer Programming Certificate	74	
	Computer Science Transfer	76	
	Electrical Engineering Technology	93	
	Electrical Engineering Technology Certificate.....	94	
	Information Systems Security Certificate of Achievement	120	
	Java and Web Programming Certificate of Achievement.....	119	
	Java Programming Certificate of Achievement.....	119	
	Network Administration and Support.....	71	
	Network Administration Certificate	73	
	Windows/PC Support Certificate of Achievement.....	120	
	Construction	Civil Engineering Technology.....	66
		Civil Engineering Technology Certificate.....	67
	Corrections.....	Correction Administration.....	78
		Correction Administration Certificate.....	79
	Counseling.....	Addiction Studies Certificate	45
Criminal Justice	Correction Administration	78	
	Correction Administration Certificate.....	79	
Culinary	Police Science	79	
	Baking and Pastry Arts Certificate of Achievement.....	117	
	Culinary Arts Certificate	114	
Dance	Culinary Arts Management.....	113	
	Liberal Arts - Dance	126	

Area of Interest	Degree and Certificate Programs (Degree unless specified)	Page #
Dental Hygiene	Dental Hygiene	82
Dietetics	Dietetic Technology	84
	Dietetics Transfer	86
Early Childhood	Education Practitioner	91
Earth Science	Earth Science	88
Education	Education Practitioner	91
	Liberal Arts - Education	127
Electronics	Electrical Engineering Technology	93
	Electrical Engineering Technology Certificate	94
Engineering	Civil Engineering Technology	66
	Civil Engineering Technology Certificate	67
	Electrical Engineering Technology	93
	Electrical Engineering Technology Certificate	94
	Engineering Science	96
	Mechanical Engineering Technology	155
	Surveying Engineering Technology	193
English	Liberal Arts - English	129
English as a Second Language	English as a Second Language (Non-Degree)	99
Event Planning	Event Planning Management Certificate	101
Fashion	Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management	103
Finance	Business Administration	61
	Liberal Arts - Business	123
Fine Arts	Fine Arts - Art	105
	Liberal Arts - Visual Arts	144
Fire Fighting	Fire Science Technology	108
	Fire Science Certificate	109
Food	Baking and Pastry Arts Certificate of Achievement	117
	Culinary Arts Certificate	114
	Culinary Arts Management	113
	Dietetic Technology	84
	Dietetics Transfer	86
	Restaurant/Food Service Management	116
	Restaurant Operations Certificate of Achievement	117
Forensic Accounting	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate of Achievement	44
French	Liberal Arts - Modern Language	134
Genocide and Holocaust	Liberal Arts - Genocide and The Holocaust	131
German	Liberal Arts - Modern Language	134
Graphic Arts	Advertising Graphic Design	158
Graphic Design	Advertising Graphic Design	158
Health	Allied Health Pre-Professional	47
	Allied Health Pre-Professional Certificate	50
	Health Science	111
History	Liberal Arts - History	132
Hotel/Motel Management	Hotel/Motel Management	115
	Hotel Operations Certificate of Achievement	116
Industrial Engineering	Engineering Science	96
	Mechanical Engineering Technology	155
Internet	Information Systems Security Certificate of Achievement	120
Italian	Liberal Arts - Modern Language	134
Journalism	Liberal Arts - Journalism	133
Laboratory Technologies	Medical Laboratory Technology	161
Legal Assistant	Paralegal Studies	168
	Paralegal Studies Certificate	169
	Paralegal Studies Certificate of Achievement	170
Liberal Arts	Liberal Arts - General	130
Management	Business Administration	61
	Event Planning Management Certificate	101
	Liberal Arts - Business	123
	Management	147
	Management Support Services Certificate	148
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies	188
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate	190
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate of Achievement	191
Manufacturing	Mechanical Engineering Technology	155
Marketing	Marketing	150
Mathematics	Mathematics - Science Transfer	152
Mechanical Engineering	Computer Aided Drafting Certificate of Achievement	156
	Engineering Science	96
	Mechanical Engineering Technology	155

Area of Interest	Degree and Certificate Programs (Degree unless specified)	Page #
Medical Laboratory	Medical Laboratory Technology	161
	Health Science.....	111
Modern Languages	Liberal Arts - Modern Language.....	134
Music	Fine Arts - Music	105
	Liberal Arts - Music	135
Network Administration	Network Administration and Support.....	71
	Network Administration Certificate	73
Nursing	Nursing, Joint Program with Raritan Bay Medical Center.....	165
Nutrition	Dietetic Technology.....	84
	Dietetics Transfer	86
Paralegal	Paralegal Studies.....	168
	Paralegal Studies Certificate.....	169
	Paralegal Studies Certificate of Achievement.....	170
Pharmacy/Pharmaceutical	Chemistry - Science Transfer.....	64
Philosophy	Liberal Arts - Philosophy	136
Photography	Professional Commercial Photography.....	159
Physical Education	Liberal Arts - Physical Education/Recreation	137
Physics	Physics - Science Transfer	173
Police Science	Police Science	79
Political Science	Liberal Arts - Political Science.....	138
Pre-Medical	Biology - Science Transfer.....	55
Pre-Pharmacy	Chemistry - Science Transfer.....	64
Pre-Physical Therapy	Biology Pre-Professional.....	56
Pre-Veterinarian	Biology - Science Transfer.....	55
Process Technology	Process Technology.....	175
Psychology	Liberal Arts - Psychology	139
	Addiction Studies Certificate	45
Psychosocial Rehabilitation	Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment, Joint Program with UMDNJ.....	177
Radiography	Radiography Education.....	178
Recreation	Liberal Arts - Physical Education/Recreation	137
Respiratory Care	Respiratory Care, Joint Program with UMDNJ	185
Restaurant Management	Restaurant/Food Service Management	116
	Restaurant Operations Certificate of Achievement.....	117
Retail	Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management.....	103
Security	Corrections Administration.....	78
	Corrections Administration Certificate.....	79
	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate of Achievement.....	44
	Information Systems Security Certificate of Achievement	120
	Police Science	79
Small Business Management	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies.....	188
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate.....	190
	Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies Certificate of Achievement	191
Social and Rehabilitation Services	Liberal Arts - Social and Rehabilitation Services	140
Social Sciences	Liberal Arts - Social Sciences	141
	Liberal Arts - Social and Rehabilitation Services	140
Sociology	Liberal Arts - Sociology	142
Spanish	Liberal Arts - Modern Language.....	134
Special Education	Education Practitioner.....	91
	Liberal Arts - Education.....	127
Structural Design	Civil Engineering Technology.....	66
	Civil Engineering Technology Certificate.....	67
Surveying	Surveying Engineering Technology.....	193
Teacher (Pre-K)	Education Practitioner.....	91
	Liberal Arts - Education.....	127
Teacher (K-12)	Education Practitioner.....	91
	Liberal Arts - Education.....	127
Teacher (Practitioner)	Education Practitioner.....	91
Teacher Assistant	Education Practitioner.....	91
Technical Studies	Technical Studies	196
Theatre	Fine Arts - Theatre	105
	Liberal Arts - Theatre	143
Undecided	Open College Program (Non-Degree)	14
Visual Arts	Liberal Arts - Visual Arts.....	144
	Fine Arts - Art.....	105
Writing	Liberal Arts - Writing.....	145
X-Ray Technology	Radiography Education.....	178

GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES

COMMUNICATIONS (GE COM)

ENG 121	English Composition I
ENG 122	English Composition II
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking
SPE 123	Discussion and Debate

DIVERSITY (GE DIV)

AFS 123	Introduction to African Civilizations
AFS 231	African-American History
COM 115	Intercultural Communication
ENG 225	World Literature I
ENG 226	World Literature II
ENG 227	Literature of Black America
ENG 239	Women in Literature
ENG 250	Gay and Lesbian Literature
ENG 253	Mythology in Literature
ENG 264	Survey of World Cinema
FRE 224	Contemporary French Literature
FRE 228	French Culture and Civilization
GER 224	Contemporary German Literature
GER 228	German Culture and Civilization
HED 150	Contemporary Health Issues
HED 200	Human Sexuality and Family Life
HIS 123	History of Civilization in East Asia
HIS 124	History of Civilization in the Third World
HIS 245	History of Major World Religions
HIS 258	History of Women
HIS 260	Dimensions of Prejudice, Genocide and the Holocaust
LNC 123	An Introduction to the Study of Human Language
PSY 163	Psychology of the African- American Experience
PSY 217	Psychology of Women
PSY 227	Psychology of the Handicapped
SCI 226	Environmental Issues in Our Diverse Society
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology I
SOC 123	Introduction to Anthropology
SOC 205	Diversity & Multiculturalism in US Society
SOC 231	Indians of the Americas
SOC 240	Perspectives on Sexual Identity
SPA 223	Main Currents in Hispanic Literature
SPA 224	Contemporary Hispanic Literature
SPA 226	Hispanic Civilization
SPA 228	Spanish Civilization and Culture
SPA 242	Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature in Translation (20th Century)

HISTORY (GE HIS)

HIS 121	History of Western Civilization I
HIS 122	History of Western Civilization II
HIS 123	History of Non-Western Civ. in East Asia
HIS 124	History of Non-Western Civilization in the Third World
HIS 221	United States History I
HIS 222	United States History II
HIS 256	History of Twentieth Century
HIS 258	History of Women

HUMANITIES (GE HUM)

AFS 123	Introduction to African Civilizations
AFS 231	African American History
ART 104	History of Photography
ART 105	Introduction to Art
ART 115	Survey of Non-Western Art
ART 120	Survey of American Art
ART 123	Art History: Ancient to Renaissance
ART 124	Art History: Renaissance to Modern
ART 125	Art History: Modern & Contemporary
ASL 121	American Sign Language I
ASL 122	American Sign Language II
DAN 132	Dance Appreciation
ENG 221	English Literature I
ENG 222	English Literature II
ENG 225	World Literature I
ENG 226	World Literature II
ENG 227	Literature of Black America
ENG 228	Modern British & American Poetry
ENG 233	Introduction to the Novel
ENG 234	Introduction to Shakespeare
ENG 239	Women in Literature
ENG 243	Literature of the U.S. to 1880
ENG 244	Literature of the U.S.: 1880 to 1945
ENG 245	Literature of the U.S.: World War II to Present
ENG 247	Principles of Literary Study: Introduction to Poetry
ENG 248	Introduction to Short Fiction
ENG 249	Biography & Autobiography
ENG 253	Mythology in Literature
ENG 254	Literature and Film
ENG 255	Introduction to Film
ENG 258	Modern Dramatic Literature and Politics
ENG 262	Cinema History
ENG 263	Survey of American Cinema
ENG 264	Survey of World Cinema
FRE 121	Elementary French I
FRE 122	Elementary French II
FRE 221	Intermediate French I
FRE 222	Intermediate French II
FRE 224	Contemporary French Literature
FRE 228	French Civilization & Culture
FRE 231	French Conversation and Composition I
FRE 232	French Conversation and Composition II
GER 121	Elementary German I
GER 122	Elementary German II
GER 221	Intermediate German I
GER 222	Intermediate German II
GER 224	Modern German Literature
GER 228	German Culture & Civilization
GER 231	German Conversation & Composition I
GER 232	German Conversation & Composition II
HIS 121	History of Western Civilization I
HIS 122	History of Western Civilization II
HIS 123	History of Non-Western Civ. in East Asia
HIS 124	History of Non-Western Civilization in the Third World
HIS 221	United States History I
HIS 222	United States History II
HIS 256	History of Twentieth Century
HIS 258	History of Women

ITA 121	Elementary Italian I	CHM 107	Principles of Chemistry [4]
ITA 122	Elementary Italian II	CHM 117	Chemistry I [4]
ITA 221	Intermediate Italian I	CHM 118	Chemistry II [4]
ITA 222	Intermediate Italian II	CHM 121	General Chemistry I LEC [3] *
MUS 107	Introduction to Music	CHM 125	General Chemistry I LAB [1] *
MUS 123	Music History: Traditional	CHM 122	General Chemistry II LEC [3] *
MUS 124	Music History: Contemporary	CHM 126	General Chemistry II LAB [1] *
MUS 145	Music Appreciation: Jazz History	CHM 201	Principles of Organic Chemistry [4]
PHI 121	Philosophy	CHM 202	Biochemistry [4]
PHI 122	Logic	CHM 203	Principles of Organic Chemistry [3]
PHI 123	Ethics	CHM 221	Organic Chemistry I LEC [3]*
SPA 121	Elementary Spanish I	CHM 227	Organic Chemistry I LAB [1]*
SPA 122	Elementary Spanish II	CHM 222	Organic Chemistry II LEC [3]*
SPA 210	Spanish for Hispanics	CHM 228	Organic Chemistry II LAB [1]*
SPA 221	Intermediate Spanish I	PHY 101	Principles of Physics [4]
SPA 222	Intermediate Spanish II	PHY 115	College Physics I [4]
SPA 223	Main Currents in Hispanic Literature	PHY 116	College Physics II [4]
SPA 224	Contemporary Hispanic Literature	PHY 123	General Physics I LEC [3] *
SPA 226	Hispanic Civilization	PHY 125	General Physics I LAB [1] *
SPA 228	Spanish Civilization & Culture	PHY 124	General Physics II LEC [3] *
SPA 231	Spanish Conversation & Composition I	PHY 126	General Physics II LAB [1] *
SPA 232	Spanish Conversation & Composition II	PHY 133	Analytical Physics I LEC [3] *
THE 105	Introduction to Theatre	PHY 135	Analytical Physics I LAB [1] *
THE 123	Theatre History	PHY 134	Analytical Physics II LEC [3] *
THE 124	Contemporary Theatre	PHY 136	Analytical Physics II LAB [1] *
		PHY 236	Analytical Physics III LEC [3] *
		PHY 239	Analytical Physics III LAB [1] *

MATH, SCIENCE, AND TECHNOLOGY (GE MST)

MATH

MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I [3]
MAT 102	Freshman Mathematics II [3]
MAT 107	Mathematics I [3]
MAT 108	Mathematics II [3]
MAT 116	College Algebra [3]
MAT 123	Statistics I [3]
MAT 124	Statistics II [3]
MAT 129	Precalculus I [4]
MAT 129A	Precalculus I (Part A) [2]
MAT 129B	Precalculus I (Part B) [2]
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I [4]
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A) [2]
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B) [2]
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II [4]
MAT 206	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics [4]
MAT 210	Linear Algebra [4]
MAT 233	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III [4]
MAT 234	Differential Equations [4]
MAT 257	Selected Topics In Mathematics [3]
MAT 285	Basic Statistics For Business [4]

SCIENCE

BIO 103	Plants, People & Culture [3]
BIO 104	Mysteries of the Microbial World [3]
BIO 105	Heredity, Evolution & Society [4]
BIO 106	Human Biology, Biomedical Issues and Society [4]
BIO 108	Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology [4]
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I [4]
BIO 112	Human Anatomy & Physiology II [4]
BIO 117	College Biology I [4]
BIO 118	College Biology II [4]
BIO 123	General Biology I [4]
BIO 124	General Biology II [4]
BIO 131	Human Structure & Function [4]
BIO 140	Biodiversity and Issue in Ecology [3]
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology [4]

SCI 116	Introduction to Renewable Energy [3]
SCI 155	Introduction to Geology [4]
SCI 156	Introduction to Astronomy [4]
SCI 157	Introduction to Meteorology [4]
SCI 158	Planetary Astronomy [4]
SCI 160	Essentials of Oceanography [4]
SCI 162	Historical Geology: Diamonds, Drilling and Dinosaurs [3]
SCI 204	Concepts of Physical Science [3]
SCI 206	Introduction to Forensic Science [3]
SCI 220	Forensic Science [4]
SCI 256	Stellar & Galactic Astronomy [4]

[number of credits]

* Must register for both LEC and LAB

TECHNOLOGY

CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems
CSC 106	Intermediate Applications and Programming

SOCIAL SCIENCE (GE SS)

ECO 201	Principles of Economics I
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II
POS 121	Introductory Government and Politics
POS 201	United States State and Local Government
POS 220	United States National Government
POS 222	Comparative Government
PSY 123	Introductory Psychology
PSY 223	Child Psychology
PSY 232	Lifespan Development
PSY 255	Adolescent Psychology
PSY 270	Adult Development and Aging
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology
SOC 122	Social Institutions
SOC 123	Introduction to Anthropology
SOC 131	Contemporary Social Problems

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Accounting is one of the most rapidly expanding fields in today's economy. Since it is service oriented, it involves working with people almost as much as with financial records. Accountants not only collect and report financial data, but they also serve as the link between the data and the people who use it.

What will students learn studying Accounting?

They acquire an extensive background in accounting and a strong fundamental knowledge of the major functions of business and industry. They study business law, business organization and management, mathematics and economics.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate class.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

ACCOUNTING

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - ACC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems (GE MST)	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
BUS 115	Mathematics of Finance	3	MAT 013 BUS 115 Mathematics of Finance will satisfy the math requirement. Students considering transfer to a baccalaureate program should consult an academic advisor as to the other math choices.
Semester II			
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester III			
ACC 202	Cost Accounting	4	ACC 102
ACC 211	Intermediate Accounting I	4	ACC 102
BUS 202	Business Law II	3	BUS 201
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
— —	<i>Choose one of the following two courses (3 credits each):</i>	3	
ACC 206	Tax Accounting		ACC 102
OR			
ACC 208	Accounting Field Experience		ACC 211 and written permission from the department chairperson and the director of cooperative education and internships.
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select a course with the GE MST designation from the following sciences: BIO, CHM, PHY, SCI.
ACC 212	Intermediate Accounting II	4	ACC 211
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

ACCOUNTING

Certificate of Achievement - ACC.COA

The Accounting Certificate of Achievement is designed for individuals with an associate degree or higher who have satisfied basic skills, general education and mathematics requirements. Permission of the department chairperson may also be required.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
ACC 202	Cost Accounting	4	ACC 102
ACC 211	Intermediate Accounting	4	ACC 102
____	<i>Recommended Elective:</i>		
ACC 212	Intermediate Accounting II	4	ACC 211

Total Credits: 20

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

FORENSIC ACCOUNTING AND FRAUD EXAMINATION

Certificate of Achievement - FAFE.COA

The Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate of Achievement is designed for the person who already has a college degree - Associate's, Bachelor's or higher -

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ACC 207	Auditing	3	ACC 212 or permission of department chair. This course may be satisfied by acceptable transfer credits or by credit by examination.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ACC 221	Fraud Examination	3	ACC 207 and CSC 105/CSC 106
ACC 222	Fraud Data Analysis	3	Prerequisite(s): ACC 221 Corequisite(s): ACC 223
ACC 223	Fraud and the Law	3	Prerequisite(s): ACC 221 Corequisite(s): ACC 222
ACC 224	Advanced Fraud Examination	3	ACC 221, ACC 222 and ACC 223

Total Credits: 18

* Students with A.S. or A.A.S. degrees must show that they have taken 18 credits of general education courses. Holder of A.A. degrees are presumed to have satisfied the general education requirement.

** For students with a degree, who are granted transfer credits, this total will be reduced.

Note: Not all courses in the Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate Achievement program are offered every semester. Please call the Department Chairperson at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

ADDICTION STUDIES

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Addiction Studies Certificate - AS.CER

The Addictions Studies Certificate provides the educational and practical training hours required by NJ State Law for certification as an Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC). Students in the program complete:

- 270 hours of approved alcohol and drug education in certain domain areas
- 300 hours of supervised practical training in alcohol and drug counseling
- 30 Alcohol and drug abuse self-help group meetings

Students who earn the certificate are in an excellent position to complete the two year work experience requirement. They also have the educational preparation to perform well on the NJ state written and oral examinations.

This certificate offers students an opportunity to enter the field of addiction studies upon graduation and, after completing their supervised work experience, to apply for CADC certification.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
General Education Communication		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
General Education Social Science		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
General Education Diversity		
COM 115 Intercultural Communication	3	
OR		
SOC 205 Diversity and Multiculturalism in U.S. Society		
Additional Courses		
PSY 151 Introduction to Addiction Studies	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
PSY 251 Substance Abuse: Pharmacology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151
PSY 235 Abnormal Psychology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123 or permission of department chair
PSY 264 Addiction Counseling	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151 and PSY 257
PSY 252 Community and Agency Counseling	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151
PSY 257 Counseling Theories and Techniques	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
PSY 265 Addiction Studies Practicum	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 264 and PSY 257
— — Free Elective	3	

Total Credits: 33

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

ALLIED HEALTH PRE-PROFESSIONAL

DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

The need for allied health programs has increased in the last several years. This program was designed for students contemplating a career in nursing, radiography, dental hygiene, medical laboratory technology, and respiratory care as well as other allied health careers. Students who plan on taking this program will be able to apply to one of the selective health technology programs at MCC or will be able to transfer to a program at a four year college or university after completion of the associate's degree.

What will students learn if they study Allied Health Pre-Professional?

Students will have a strong core of sciences and general education electives to meet the requirements for a degree and/or a certificate. Students will be able to select courses with the assistance of an advisor in their area of interest.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra 1 is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students considering nursing must have a "B" or better in high school biology and chemistry both with a lab. Students considering all other allied health fields must have a "C" or better in high school biology and chemistry both with a lab. There may be additional requirements that are required depending on the major chosen.

Can students who major in Allied Health Pre-professional transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies **OR** Jeffrey Herron, Assistant Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.3502

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu **OR** JHerron@middlesexcc.edu

ALLIED HEALTH PRE-PROFESSIONAL Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - AHPP.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
BIO 111 Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
OR		
BIO 117 Biology I		Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Note: Student should check with potential transfer institutions for the appropriate course in this area.
HED 150 Contemporary Health Issues	3	
Semester II		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
— — General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose mathematics courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Mathematics, Science, Technology (GE MST).
BIO 112 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C"
OR		
BIO 118 Biology II		BIO 117
— — General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3	
Semester III		
BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
OR		
CHM 117 Chemistry I		MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test and one year of high school laboratory science or departmental approval. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
Science/Mathematics Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	4	Select courses from the list below. Select a 4-credit science or mathematics course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
General Education Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	3	Select courses from the list below. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.

ALLIED HEALTH PRE-PROFESSIONAL (*Continued*)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
	General Education Program Elective	3	Select courses from the list below. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
Semester IV			
CHM 107	Principles of General, Organic & Biochemistry	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
OR			
CHM 118	Chemistry II		CHM 117
	Science/Mathematics Program Elective	4	Select courses from the list below. Select a 4-credit science or mathematics course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
	General Education Program Elective	3	Select courses from the list below. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
	General Education Program Elective	3	Select courses from the list below. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.

Total Credits: 60-61

Program Electives

Select courses from the following. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses. Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Science/Mathematics Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as an elective.

Courses		Credits	Notes*
Science/Mathematics Electives:			
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	D, N, RADT, RC
BIO 112	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	D, N, RADT, RC
BIO 117	Biology I	4	M
BIO 118	Biology II	4	M
BIO 131	Human Structure and Function	4	RADC
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	D, N, M, RC
CHM 107	Principles of General, Organic, and Biochemistry	4	D, RC
CHM 117	Chemistry I	4	M
CHM 118	Chemistry II	4	M
CHM 201	Principles of Organic Chemistry	4	M
CHM 202	Biochemistry	4	M
MAT 123	Statistics I	3	
MAT 124	Statistics II	3	
MAT 129	Precalculus I	4	
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	
PHY 123	General Physics I - Lecture	3	
AND			
PHY 125	General Physics I - Lab	1	

ALLIED HEALTH PRE-PROFESSIONAL - PROGRAM ELECTIVES (*Continued*)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
General Education Program Electives:			
	Art History/Fine Arts/Music History/ Theater History Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: ART 104 - History of Photography, ART 105 - Introduction to Art, ART 115 - Survey of Non-Western Art, ART 120 - Survey of American Art, ART 123 - Art History: Ancient to Renaissance, ART 124 - Art History: Renaissance to Modern, ART 125 - Art History: Modern and Contemporary, MUS 107 - Introduction to Music, MUS 123 - Music History: Traditional, MUS 124 - Music History: Contemporary, THE 105 - Introduction to Theater, THE 123 - Theater History, or THE 124 - Contemporary Theater
COM 115	Intercultural Communication	3	
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	
ENG 225	World Literature I History Coursework	3 3	ENG 122 Students may select one course from the following: HIS 121 - History of Western Civilization I, HIS 122 - History of Western Civilization II, HIS 221 - United States History I, HIS 222 - United States History II, HIS 256 - History of the Twentieth Century, or HIS 258 - History of Women
	Philosophy Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: PHI 121 - Philosophy, PHI 122 - Logic, or PHI 123 - Ethics
	Psychology Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: PSY 163 - Psychology of the African-American Experience, PSY 217 - Psychology of Women, PSY 223 - Child Psychology, PSY 227 - Psychology of Persons with Disabilities, PSY 255 - Adolescent Psychology, or PSY 270 - Adult Development and Aging PSY 123
PSY 232	Life-Span Development	3	
SOC 224	Marriage and the Family	3	Note: This course is not a general education course, but is recommended for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree from Kean University.
SPA 121	Elementary Spanish I	3	
SPA 122	Elementary Spanish II	3	SPA 121
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	

* Notes:

D - Course required for Dental Hygiene Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

M - Course required for Medical Laboratory Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

N - Course required for Nursing Associate of Science Degree Program

RADC - Course required for Radiography Education - Career Track Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

RADT - Course required for Radiography Education - Transfer Track Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

RC - Course required for Respiratory Care Associate of Science Degree Program

** Two General Education Social Science (GE SS) courses in addition to PSY 123 are required for Respiratory Care.

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies **OR** Jeffrey Herron, Assistant Dean, Division
of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.3502

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu OR JHerron@middlesexcc.edu

ALLIED HEALTH PRE-PROFESSIONAL

Academic Certificate - AHPP.CER

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
OR			
BIO 117	Biology I		Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010. Note: Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Program Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as a course elective.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
	Science/Mathematics Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	4	Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 4-credit science or mathematics course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
	General Education Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	3	Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
Semester II			
BIO 112	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C"
OR			
BIO 118	Biology II		BIO 117
	Science/Mathematics Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	3-4	Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 3 or 4-credit science or mathematics course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
OR			
	General Education Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)		Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
	General Education Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	3	Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.
	General Education Program Elective (<i>see next page</i>)	3	Select courses from the list on the following page. Select a 3-credit course that has not already been completed successfully. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses.

Total Credits: 30-31

Program Electives

Select courses from the following. Please review catalog for prerequisites. Program electives should be selected after consultation with academic advisement to discuss career and transfer applicability of the courses. Students selecting courses that are represented on the 'Science/Mathematics Electives' list may not use the course as a program requirement and also as an elective.

Courses	Credits	Notes*
Science/Mathematics Electives:		
BIO 111 Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	D, N, RADT, RC
BIO 112 Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	D, N, RADT, RC
BIO 117 Biology I	4	M
BIO 118 Biology II	4	M
BIO 131 Human Structure and Function	4	RADC
BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology	4	D, N, M, RC
CHM 107 Principles of General, Organic, and Biochemistry	4	D, RC
CHM 117 Chemistry I	4	M
CHM 118 Chemistry II	4	M
CHM 201 Principles of Organic Chemistry	4	M
CHM 202 Biochemistry	4	M
MAT 123 Statistics I	3	
MAT 124 Statistics II	3	
MAT 129 Precalculus I	4	
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	
AND		
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	
General Education Program Electives:		
Art History/Fine Arts/Music History/ Theater History Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: ART 104 - History of Photography, ART 105 - Introduction to Art, ART 115 - Survey of Non-Western Art, ART 120 - Survey of American Art, ART 123 - Art History: Ancient to Renaissance, ART 124 - Art History: Renaissance to Modern, ART 125 - Art History: Modern and Contemporary, MUS 107 - Introduction to Music, MUS 123 - Music History: Traditional, MUS 124 - Music History: Contemporary, THE 105 - Introduction to Theater, THE 123 - Theater History, or THE 124 - Contemporary Theater
COM 115 Intercultural Communication	3	
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	
ENG 225 World Literature I History Coursework	3 3	ENG 122 Students may select one course from the following: HIS 121 - History of Western Civilization I, HIS 122 - History of Western Civilization II, HIS 221 - United States History I, HIS 222 - United States History II, HIS 256 - History of the Twentieth Century, or HIS 258 - History of Women
Philosophy Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: PHI 121 - Philosophy, PHI 122 - Logic, or PHI 123 - Ethics
Psychology Coursework	3	Students may select one course from the following: PSY 163 - Psychology of the African American Experience, PSY 217 - Psychology of Women, PSY 223 - Child Psychology, PSY 227 - Psychology of Persons with Disabilities, PSY 255 - Adolescent Psychology, or PSY 270 - Adult Development and Aging
PSY 232 Life-Span Development	3	
SOC 224 Marriage and the Family	3	Note: This course is not a general education course, but is recommended for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree from Kean University.
SPA 121 Elementary Spanish I	3	
SPA 122 Elementary Spanish II	3	SPA 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	

* Notes:

D - Course required for Dental Hygiene Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

M - Course required for Medical Laboratory Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

N - Course required for Nursing Associate of Science Degree Program

RADC - Course required for Radiography Education - Career Track Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

RADT - Course required for Radiography Education - Transfer Track Associate of Applied Science Degree Program

RC - Course required for Respiratory Care Associate of Science Degree Program

** Two General Education Social Science (GE SS) courses in addition to PSY 123 are required for Respiratory Care.

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies **OR** Jeffrey Herron, Assistant Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.3502

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu **OR** JHerron@middlesexcc.edu

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Students acquire the technical skills for career opportunities as an automotive service technician in dealerships and independent businesses.

This program is offered in cooperation with Middlesex County Vocational and Technical Schools. It combines classroom and laboratory experience with paid on-the-job training. This program is certified by the National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF).

Do students who major in Automotive Technology earn additional certification?

Students are eligible for the Maintenance and Light Repair (MLR) Certificate from the Ford Motor Company, after successful completion of the first year of automotive courses.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in their major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency must be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate class. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before the student will be considered for admission to the program.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Automotive Technology is an intensive full-time program. It includes 60 weeks spent in college classes and 30 weeks spent acquiring workplace experience. This cooperative education program takes approximately two years to complete. This program begins every other fall semester in the even numbered years.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: TSabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - AUT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
AUT 111	Minor Automotive Services	3	Corequisite(s): MAT 107
AUT 115	Automotive Brake Systems	2	Corequisite(s): AUT 111
AUT 117	Automotive Electrical Systems	3	Corequisite(s): AUT 111
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013, MAT 013A/MAT 013B, or departmental approval. Higher level mathematics course can be substituted with departmental approval.
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education Electives in place of the Physical Education Elective.
Semester II			
AUT 122	Analysis and Tune Up	3	AUT 111 Corequisite(s): AUT 124, AUT 126
AUT 124	Automotive HVAC Systems	3	AUT 111
AUT 126	Alignment, Suspension and Steering Systems	2	AUT 111
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
Summer I			
AUT 108	Automotive Technology Work Experience I (A 15-week cooperative education course)	3	AUT 122, AUT 124, AUT 126
Semester III			
AUT 211	Standard Transmission and Drive Train	3	AUT 108
AUT 213	Automatic Transmission I	3	AUT 108 Corequisite(s): AUT 211
AUT 216	Fuel and Emission Systems	3	AUT 108 Corequisite(s): AUT 217
AUT 217	Engine Diagnostics and Repair I	3	AUT 108 Corequisite(s): AUT 216
____	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester IV			
AUT 208	Automotive Technology Work Experience II (A 15-week cooperative education course)	3	AUT 211, AUT 213, AUT 216, AUT 217
PHY 101	Principles of Physics	4	MAT 107 or equivalent. Higher level Physics course can be substituted with departmental approval.
Summer II			
AUT 226	Automatic Transmission II	2	AUT 213, AUT 208
AUT 228	Engine Diagnostic and Repair II	3	AUT 217, AUT 208
AUT 229	Automotive Electricity and Electronics	3	AUT 208 Corequisite(s): AUT 226, AUT 228
____	General Education Social Sciences Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: TSabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

BIOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

Students choose from one of three biology curricula: traditional biology major, pre-professional and biotechnology. These curricula parallel the first two years of a baccalaureate degree in biology. The traditional Biology option prepares students, upon graduation, for transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a career in biology-related fields such as molecular biology, cell biology, physiology, microbiology, biochemistry, ecology, biology education, medicine, dentistry and veterinary medicine.

Students interested in pre-chiropractic, physical therapy, occupational therapy or physician's assistant may major in the Biology Pre-Professional option. The students choosing the Biotechnology option acquire knowledge in inorganic and organic chemistry, genetics, microbiology, cell biology and molecular biology as well as achieving competence in laboratory techniques and instrumentation that are relevant to the biotechnology industry.

What will students learn if they study Biology Transfer, Biology Pre-Professional, or Biotechnology Degree Options?

They concentrate on the theoretical and applied sciences, and mathematics. Their studies prepare them to meet the challenges of advanced study in professional careers.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's mathematics placement test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all biology majors. In addition, a high school laboratory biology course with a minimum grade of "C" or BIO 010 and a high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

Can Biology majors transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

BIOLOGY - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BIO.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I		
BIO 123 General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B.
CHM 121 General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	Corequisite(s): CHM 121 A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval. Students may substitute MAT 014A plus MAT 014B. MAT 131 - MAT 132 recommended.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II		
BIO 124 General Biology II	4	BIO 123
CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
Semester III		
BIO 221 Microbiology	4	BIO 118 or BIO 124; CHM 118 or CHM 122/CHM 126
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
Semester IV		
___ ___ Biology Elective	4	Students may choose BIO 228 or BIO 224 (offered only in the spring semester) or BIO 229 (offered only in the fall semester) or BIO 240.
PHY 124 General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ Science/Math Elective	3-4	Students may select from BIO 221, BIO 228 (offered only in the fall semester), BIO 229 (offered only in the fall semester), BIO 240, CHM 221 with CHM 227, or MAT 132 or a course with permission of the department chairperson.

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

BIOLOGY PRE-PROFESSIONAL - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BPPST.AS

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I		
BIO 123 General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
CHM 121 General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B", or departmental approval. Students may substitute MAT 014A plus MAT 014B. MAT 131-MAT 132 recommended.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II		
BIO 124 General Biology II	4	BIO 123
CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
Semester III		
BIO 111 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B.
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
Semester IV		
BIO 112 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C".
PHY 124 General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Science/Math Elective	3-4	Students may select from BIO 221, BIO 228 (offered only in the fall semester), BIO 229 (offered only in the fall semester), BIO 240, CHM 221 with CHM 227, or MAT 132 or a course with permission of the department chairperson.

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

BIOTECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

Biotechnology is a branch of science in which we use living organisms to make useful products, and is a rapidly-growing career path for the future.

The program is designed to provide hands-on skills training in biotechnology, as well as an AS transfer option for students with interests in the biological sciences.

Why major in Biotechnology?

Biotechnology offers multiple opportunities for work and research. Employment opportunities include: environmental, medical/ pharmaceutical companies; diagnostic and research products; food products; US government laboratories; police and forensic science departments; US Customs; patent law; and, science writing.

What will students learn if they study Biotechnology?

Students in this program acquire knowledge in biology, chemistry, organic chemistry, genetics, cell biology, microbiology, molecular biology and biochemistry. Students will demonstrate proficiency in chemical, biological, cellular, immunological and molecular techniques and lab instrumentation.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's mathematics placement test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for biotechnology majors. In addition, a high school laboratory biology course with a minimum grade of "C" or BIO 010 and a high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

Can Biotechnology majors transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree, and will have completed all lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with a number of public and private institutions provide guaranteed transfer into several Biotechnology programs, provided students meet specific GPA requirements. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the A.S. degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. Students may shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer sessions at the College.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

BIOTECHNOLOGY - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BIOTC.AS

Below is required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisites and corequisites requirements.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
BIO 123	General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B.
CHM 121	General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125	General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College Placement Test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the Diagnostic Examination, or departmental approval.
___ ___	Physical /Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
BIO 124	General Biology II	4	BIO 123
CHM 122	General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126	General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131 or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the Diagnostic Examination, or departmental approval.
BIO 132	Introduction To Biotechnology: Concepts and Issues	1	BIO 123
Semester III			
BIO 228	Genetics	4	BIO 124, CHM 122 and CHM 126 or permission of department chairperson.
BIO 229	Cell Biology	4	Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 121 and CHM 125 Corequisite(s) CHM 122 and CHM 126
OR			
BIO 221	Microbiology		BIO 118, BIO 120 or BIO 124, CHM 118 or CHM 122 and CHM 126
CHM 221	Organic Chemistry I - Lecture	3	CHM 122 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 227	Organic Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 122, CHM 126 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s) CHM 221
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

BIOTECHNOLOGY - SCIENCE TRANSFER (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester IV			
CHM 222	Organic Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 221 Lecture with a minimum grade of "C", CHM 227 Lab
CHM 228	Organic Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Corequisite(s): CHM 222 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR			
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications With Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
BIO 251	Introduction To Biomolecules and Molecular Biology - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227, BIO 123 and BIO 124 Co-requisite(s): CHM 222, CHM 228 and BIO 252 or permission from department chair.
BIO 252	Introduction To Biomolecules and Molecular Biology - Lab	1	Corequisite(s): BIO 251 or permission of department chairperson.

Total Credits: 64 - 66

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (DESIGNED FOR TRANSFER)

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of the bachelor's degree program at a four-year college or university. It is designed to transfer.

Why major in Business Administration?

Students prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university in any field of business after earning their associate degree.

What will students learn if they study Business Administration?

The program is an intensive one that includes challenging mathematics and business courses, as well as sciences and general education.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate class. Students also need a grade of "C" or higher in high school algebra II, geometry and in one year of laboratory science.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BUS.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments	
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	Mathematics Requirement	3-4	Students must complete a minimum of 6 credits in mathematics in one of the following sequences:
MAT 123			
AND			
MAT 124			MAT 123
OR			
MAT 129 (or MAT 129A and MAT 129B)			Appropriate score on the College placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or MAT 014A/ MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "B", or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B)			MAT 129, MAT 129A/MAT 129B or equivalent, or appropriate score on the College placement test or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B)			MAT 129, MAT 129A/MAT 129B or equivalent, or appropriate score on the College placement test or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 132			MAT 131 or equivalent
OR			
MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B)			MAT 129, MAT 129A/MAT 129B or equivalent, or appropriate score on the College placement test or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 285			MAT 131 or equivalent calculus course
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	Mathematics Requirement	3-4	
	<i>Second course in mathematics sequence (see mathematics requirement in Semester I above)</i>		
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013. Students must complete ECO 201 and ECO 202 to fulfill GE SS requirement.
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester III			
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201 or permission of department chairperson Students must complete ECO 201 and ECO 202 to fulfill GE SS requirement.
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Student may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
— —	Business Elective*	3	
	<i>* Recommended business electives are as follows (3 credits each):</i>		
BUS 202	Business Law II		BUS 201
MAT 285	Basic Statistics for Business		MAT 131 or equivalent calculus course
MGT 210	Concepts of Business Management		BUS 101
MKT 201	Marketing I		BUS 101
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select a course with the GE MST designation from the following sciences: BIO, CHM, PHY, SCI.
— —	Elective	3	
— —	Business Elective*	3	
— —	Business Elective *	3	
	<i>* Recommended business electives are as follows (3 credits each):</i>		
BUS 202	Business Law II		BUS 201
MAT 285	Basic Statistics for Business		MAT 131 or equivalent calculus course
MGT 210	Concepts of Business Management		BUS 101
MKT 201	Marketing I		BUS 101

Total Credits: 60-65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

CHEMISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

The Chemistry Transfer program parallels the first two years of a baccalaureate degree program at four-year colleges and universities. The Chemistry Transfer degree prepares students to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue professional careers in chemistry.

What will students learn if they study Chemistry Pre-Professional?

They will learn the basics of general chemistry and organic chemistry that will prepare them to meet the challenges of pre-professional courses at the upper division colleges and universities.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's mathematics placement test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all Chemistry majors. In addition, a high school laboratory chemistry course with a minimum grade of "C" or CHM 010 and a high school laboratory biology course or BIO 010 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

Can Chemistry students transfer to four-year colleges and universities?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

CHEMISTRY - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CHM.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I		
CHM 121 General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval. Can be taken in two semesters - MAT 129A/MAT 129B.
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications With Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may take a health elective (3 credits) in place of Physical Education. However, if the total credits exceed 66 upon graduation, they may not transfer.
Semester II		
CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or department approval.
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester III		
CHM 221 Organic Chemistry I - Lecture	3	CHM 122 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 227 Organic Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite (s): CHM 122, CHM 126 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 221
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CHM 230 Analytical Chemistry	4	CHM 122, CHM 126 with a minimum grade of "C".
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester IV		
CHM 222 Organic Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 221 Lecture with a minimum grade of "C", CHM 227 Lab
CHM 228 Organic Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 222
PHY 124 General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
CHM 240 Research In Chemistry	4	BIO 124, CHM 122, CHM 126 and ENG 121
___ ___ Technical Elective	4	
___ ___ Electives: BIO 123, BIO 124, CHM 202		

Total Credits: 63-65

For students majoring in Pharmacy or Pre-Professional (medical, dental, etc.), biology may be required.

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Civil Engineering Technology graduates find employment opportunities in the design, construction and inspection of airports, bridges, water treatment systems, dams, railroads and highway planning and maintenance. Specific job responsibilities include computer-aided design/drafting, material testing, site surveying and cost estimating. Students have several choices with this major. Students can earn the A.A.S. Degree in Civil Engineering Technology. The emphasis in this program is on practical applications that provide students with skills that can be used on the job as civil engineering technicians.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students may choose to participate in the Joint Admissions Program with the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Many other four-year colleges and universities will apply some or all of the courses taken toward a bachelor's degree.

What will students learn if they study Civil Engineering Technology?

Students acquire a foundation in communications, calculations, and engineering principles along with the specifics of civil engineering. All technical courses provide a balance between theory and practice.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II and geometry.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the Certificate in three semesters

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - CET.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
MCT 101	Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test.
MAT 129A	Precalculus Part A	2	Corequisite(s): MAT 014 Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CIT 125	Construction Estimating	2	
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
MAT 129B	Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CIT 105	Statics for Technicians	3	MCT 101, MAT 129A or MAT 129
CIT 126	Advanced Civil Drawing/CAD II	3	MEC 123
CIT 104	Construction Surveying I	3	MAT 129A or MAT 129
PED —	Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education Electives in place of the Physical Education Elective.
Semester III			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination or departmental approval MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 131A & MAT 131B.
PHY 123	General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125	General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CIT 203	Strength of Materials	4	CIT 105
CIT 205	Construction Surveying II	3	CIT 104
CIT 216	Soil Mechanics	4	CIT 105
Semester IV			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry & Calculus Part B	2	MAT 131A
PHY 124	General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126	General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
CIT 212	Water Resources Technology	4	MAT 129B or MAT 129 and CIT 105
CIT 218	Steel Design	3	CIT 203
CIT 219	Reinforced Concrete Design	3	CIT 203
CIT 260	Civil/Construction Design Project	2	CIT 203, CIT 205, CIT 125 Corequisite(s): CIT 212, CIT 217

Total Credits: 65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Certificate - CIT.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
MCT 101	Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
CIT 126	Advanced Civil Drawing/CAD II	3	MEC 123
CIT 125	Construction Estimating	2	
CIT 104	Construction Surveying I	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CIT 205	Construction Surveying II	3	CIT 104
CIT 105	Statics for Technicians	3	MCT 101, MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CIT 203	Strength of Materials	4	CIT 105
MAT 129A	Precalculus Part A	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
MAT 129B	Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".

Total Credits: 30

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The Computer & Information Systems option leads to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Computer Science. Students learn object oriented programming in C++ or Java and event driven programming in Visual Basic, client/server architecture, analysis & design of database systems, networking technologies, Windows and LINUX System Administration. Through a cooperative education program, students can gain work experience and earn college credits during their studies at Middlesex County College.

What will students learn if they study Computer Science?

Students learn on PC's running the DOS, Windows, and LINUX operating systems. They learn several programming languages and administration of both LINUX and Windows systems. Students develop problem-solving and communication skills using modern information processing techniques.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra II is a prerequisite for all Computer Science majors. Algebra II competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in algebra II and geometry.

Why major in Computer & Information Systems - Network Administration & Support Option?

Network Administration and Support Option of the CIS program leads to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Computer Science. Students learn network administration of Windows and LINUX operating systems. Problem solving skills are taught through the use of the object oriented programming language C++ or Java and the event driven programming Visual Basic. This program prepares students to take the certification tests for a PC Hardware operating systems technology, networking and security and Microsoft Windows MCP (Microsoft Certified Professional). Through a cooperative education program, students can gain work experience and earn college credits during their studies at Middlesex County College.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the certificate in one year.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) - CSI.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
OR			
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming		CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 161	Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 116	College Algebra	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 014
OR			
MAT 129	Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 129A	Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 129B	Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
CSC 110	Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 162	Object Oriented Programming Using Java	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 208	Visual BASIC Programming	4	CSC 106 or CSC 161 or CSC 133
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 123	Statistics I	3	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
OR			
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester III			
CSC 200	Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 236	Data Structures In Java	4	CSC 162 and MAT 116 or MAT 129B or MAT 129
CSC 245	UNIX* and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
CSC 239	Database Concepts	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 241	Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 246	UNIX and Web Server Administration	3	CSC 245
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___	Choose Technical Elective listed below:	3	
Technical Electives			
CSC 116	Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 126	Help Desk Customer Service	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106 and ENG 121
CSC 127	Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 205	Computer Science Work Experience I	3	Completion of all courses in first year of CIS or Network Administration Option.
CSC 206	Computer Science Work Experience II	3	CSC 205 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office.
CSC 248	PC Service and Support	3	CSC 110 and CSC 200
CSC 251	Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
CSC 252	Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
CSC 261	Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
Other Electives:			
CSC 211	Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131 or equivalent
	Science Elective	4	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

NETWORK ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) - CSNN.AAS

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I		
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
OR		
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming		CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 133 Introduction to Computer Science using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 116 College Algebra	3	MAT 014
OR		
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
OR		
MAT 129A Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C" or departmental approval.
AND		
MAT 129B Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
____ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II		
CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 208 Visual BASIC Programming	4	CSC 106 or CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 123 Statistics I	3	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
OR		
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR		
MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND		
MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A
Semester III		
CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 245 UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 251 Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
PED/HED Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
____ Choose Technical Elective listed below:	3	All students should consult a computer science advisor.
Technical Electives:		
CSC 126 Help Desk Customer Service	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106 and ENG 121
CSC 127 Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 205/ Computer Science Work Experience I/II	3	Completion of all courses in first year of CIS or CSC 206 Computer Science Work Experience II Network Administration Option.
CSC 206		
CSC 258 Computer Forensics	3	CSC 116 and CSC 245 or written permission of department chairperson.
CSC 261 Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121

NETWORK ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Other Electives:			
CSC 134	Object Oriented Programming using C++	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A Corequisite(s): MAT 126 or MAT 128 or MAT 131 or MAT 131A
CSC 211	Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 230	Multimedia Production and Authoring Tools	4	CSC 134
CSC 235	Data Structures	4	CSC 134 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129B
CSC 241	Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B or equivalent
Semester IV			
CSC 239	Database Concepts	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 246	UNIX and Web Server Administration	3	CSC 245
CSC 248	PC Service and Support	3	CSC 200 and CSC 110
CSC 252	Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

COMPUTER HELP DESK ADMINISTRATION

Certificate of Achievement - CSH.COA

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
CSC 108	Introduction to Internet Applications	2	Prerequisites recommended: Prior completion of one of the following courses: CSC 105 or CSC 106 or CSC 107 or equivalent microcomputer experience.
CSC 110	Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116	Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200	Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 126	Help Desk Customer Service	3	ENG 121, CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 127	Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	

Total Credits: 20

Certificate Prerequisites

- CSC 105 - Computer Applications and Systems or CSC 106 - Intermediate PC Applications with Programming
- ENG 121 - English Composition I

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

NETWORK ADMINISTRATION

Certificate - CSNN.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 110	Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116	Introduction to Information System Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 126	Help Desk Customer Service	3	ENG 121, CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200	Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 251	Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
CSC 252	Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
___ ___	Technical Electives	3-4	
___ ___	Recommended Computer Science Elective:	3-4	All students should consult a computer science advisor.
CSC 125	Web Markup Languages	3	CSC 106 and MAT 014
CSC 127	Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 133	Introduction to Computer Science Using C++	4	Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 161	Introduction to Computer Science Using JAVA	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher
CSC 208	Visual BASIC Programming	4	CSC 106 or CSC 133 or CSC 161
<i>The following courses cannot be taken as electives: CSC 105, CSC 107, CSC 108, CSC 109, CSC 165</i>			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 116	College Algebra	3	MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B
OR			
MAT 129	Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 129A	Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 129B	Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses

Total Credits: 33-35

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Certificate - CSC.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 110	Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 133	Introduction to Computer Science using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test
CSC 134	Object Oriented Programming using C++	4	CSC 133 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 235	Data Structures	4	CSC 134 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129B
	<i>Recommended Computer Science Electives:</i>	3-4	All students should consult a computer science advisor.
CSC 116	Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 211	Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 241	Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 261	Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
	<i>The following courses cannot be taken as electives:</i> CSC 105, CSC 107, CSC 108, CSC 109, CSC 115, CSC 117, CSC 165		
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 116	College Algebra	3	MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B
	OR		
MAT 129	Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
	OR		
MAT 129A	Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C" or departmental approval.
	AND		
MAT 129B	Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
	OR		
MAT 123	Statistics	3	MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B or satisfactory score on the College's placement test.
	OR		
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
	OR		
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
	AND		
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A

Total Credits: 33-36

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

COMPUTER SCIENCE - TRANSFER

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

The Computer Science Transfer program leads to the Associate of Science degree and prepares students to transfer to public and private four-year colleges and universities in computer science. Students study topics in computer science such as problem-solving, object-oriented programming using Java, and computer architecture. Calculus, natural science, social science, and humanities are also studied. In the past, many of our students have successfully transferred to the New Jersey Institute of Technology, Rutgers University and other public and private colleges and universities.

What will students learn if they study Science Transfer?

They concentrate on the theoretical and applied sciences, and mathematics. These studies prepare students to meet the challenges of advanced study in professional careers.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra II competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, laboratory chemistry and one additional year of laboratory science.

Can Computer Science majors transfer to four-year colleges and universities?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

COMPUTER SCIENCE - TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CSC.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
CSC 161	Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory core on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Students should take science courses designated as General Education (GE MST) that are numbered 117 or higher and should take a two-course sequence in the same science.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
CSC 162	Object Oriented Programming Using Java	4	CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B, or equivalent
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Students should take science courses designated as General Education (GE MST) that are numbered 117 or higher and should take a two-course sequence in the same science.
___ ___	Technical Elective	3	CSC 116 or 200 level Computer Science or Science Elective
Semester III			
CSC 263	Computer Organization and Architecture I	3	CSC 161
CSC 236	Data Structures in Java	4	CSC 162, MAT 129 or MAT 129B
MAT 206	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4	MAT 132 or approval of department chairperson
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester IV			
CSC 264	Computer Organization and Architecture II	3	CSC 263
MAT 210	Linear Algebra	4	MAT 132
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR			
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Total Credits: 61-63

Note: Before choosing a Math, Science, or Computer Science elective, all students should consult a Computer Science advisor.

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program includes general and specialized education courses designed to prepare students for a bachelor's degree program or a job in criminal justice. The certificate prepares the student to secure employment in the fields of probation, parole and corrections.

What will students learn if they study Criminal Justice?

Students examine both the substantive and procedural aspects of criminal law. Particular attention will be given to the functions of the courts and special emphasis will be placed on major U.S. Supreme Court decisions. Students who choose the Correction Administration degree option or certificate will learn about relevant trends with regard to correctional institutions, as well as sentencing, judicial treatment and correctional management philosophies. With the Police Science degree option, students will learn police procedures, constitutional law and community policing.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students also need a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory science or in BIO 010 or CHM 010.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department **OR** Academic Advising

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 **OR** 732.906.2596

Contact Email: **HSS@middlesexcc.edu** **OR** **Advising@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

CORRECTION ADMINISTRATION

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CJC.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose two courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ General Education Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one math course designated in the course descriptions as General Education (GE MST).
___ ___ General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Choose one lab science course designated in the course descriptions as General Education (GE MST).
General Education Social Science:		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
POS 201 United States State and Local Government	3	
POS 220 United States National Government	3	
Physical Education / Health:		
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.
Additional Courses:		
CJU 123 Criminal Justice I	3	
CJU 124 Criminal Justice II	3	CJU 123
COR 201 Introduction to Correction Administration	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
COR 207 Correctional Institutions	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
COR 280 Corrections Externship	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): COR 201
OR		
POL 204 Law Enforcement and Community		Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
POS 231 Constitutional Law	3	Prerequisite(s): POS 121 or POS 201 or POS 220
SOC 140 Introduction to Criminology	3	
SOC 225 Juvenile Delinquency	3	
PSY 222 Social Psychology	3	SOC 121 or PSY 123
OR		
SOC 131 Contemporary Social Problems		

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

CORRECTION ADMINISTRATION

Certificate - COR.CER

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
CJU 123 Criminal Justice I	3	
CJU 124 Criminal Justice II	3	CJU 123
COR 201 Introduction to Correction Administration	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
COR 207 Correctional Institutions	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
COR 280 Corrections Externship	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): COR 201 or COR 207
OR		
POL 204 Law Enforcement and Community		Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
POS 201 United States State and Local Government	3	
POS 220 United States National Government	3	
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3	
SOC 140 Introduction to Criminology	3	

Total Credits: 36

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

POLICE SCIENCE

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CJP.AS

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose two course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ General Education Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one math course designated in the course descriptions as General Education (GE MST).
___ ___ General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Choose one lab science course designated in the course descriptions as General Education (GE MST).
General Education Social Science:		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
POS 201 United States State and Local Government	3	
POS 220 United States National Government	3	
Physical Education / Health:		
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.
Additional Courses:		
CJU 123 Criminal Justice I	3	
CJU 124 Criminal Justice II	3	CJU 123
POL 201 Police Administration	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
POL 202 Police Operations	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
POL 204 Law Enforcement and Community	3	Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123
POS 231 Constitutional Law	3	Prerequisite(s): POS 121 or POS 201 or POS 220
SOC 140 Introduction to Criminology	3	
SOC 225 Juvenile Delinquency	3	
PSY 222 Social Psychology	3	SOC 121 or PSY 123
OR		
SOC 131 Contemporary Social Problems		

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

DENTAL HYGIENE

DENTAL AUXILIARIES EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The program in Dental Hygiene is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of approval.

Graduates of this program qualify to take the American Board of Dental Examiners Licensing Examination in Dental Hygiene (ADEX DH) and the Dental Hygiene National Board Examination (DHNBE) for licensure to practice.

Why major in Dental Hygiene?

The student can become a licensed professional who works under the supervision of a dentist and performs services that detect, prevent and treat diseases of the mouth. Services include performing oral examinations, oral cancer screenings, scaling, root planning, polishing, applying decay preventing agents, taking and processing dental X-rays, and providing patient education in preventive dentistry.

Can students who major in Dental Hygiene transfer to a four-year college or university?

Some colleges and universities such as Thomas Edison, Montclair State University, UMDNJ, and New Jersey City University will apply the courses the student has taken toward a bachelor's degree.

What will students learn by studying Dental Hygiene?

Students will study comprehensive didactic, laboratory and clinic courses in dental hygiene and the dental sciences presented by highly qualified dental hygienists and dentists. State-of-the-art equipment is used in the on-site dental hygiene clinic and laboratories. Students will have additional clinical experiences in local hospitals and public schools. Basic science and general education requirements complete the course of study.

Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- Students must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who have been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey for at least 12 months prior to the first day of classes.
- Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry or an equivalent college course.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test of completion of the appropriate course. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework.
All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

Students must meet the Academic Standards of Progress outlined to progress through the curriculum. Students are also required to have completed CPR for the Health Care Provider and complete the health physical and required immunizations prior to starting classes.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose dental hygiene as a career:

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so the student may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communications skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers, supervisors, families and other healthcare members.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to accurately assess patient conditions and treat patients safely.
3. Have motor skills and strength capable of fine and delicate manipulation and adjustments of patient equipment. The student must have the physical capability to withstand prolonged hours in a sitting position and repetitive upper body motions.
4. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
5. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

DENTAL HYGIENE *(Continued)*

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in the Dental Hygiene Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to bloodborne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into the Dental Hygiene Program are provided with instruction on infection control protocols specific to Dental Hygiene in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College and the Dental Hygiene Department and/or participating clinical facilities as a consideration of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Hope-Claire Holbeck, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2536

Contact Email: HHolbeck@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/dental-hygiene.html>

DENTAL HYGIENE

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - DHY.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
DHY 102	Dental Radiology	2	Credit-by-examination available if the student is licensed to take radiographs in New Jersey.
DHY 105	Oral Anatomy and Histology	4	
DHY 107	Preventive Oral Health Services I	4	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
Semester II			
BIO 111	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
DHY 108	Preventive Oral Health Services II	5	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107 and current CPR certification.
DHY 111	Nutrition and Oral Health	2	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
DHY 204	Dental Materials	2	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
DHY 115	Periodontology	2	BIO 211, DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
Summer I			
CHM 107	Principles of General, Organic & Biochemistry	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
BIO 112	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C".
Semester III			
DHY 203	General and Oral Pathology	2	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
DHY 207	Dental Health Education	2	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
DHY 208	Pharmacology	2	Prerequisite(s): CHM 107 Corequisite(s): BIO 112, DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215
DHY 211	Preventive Oral Health Services III	5	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115 and current CPR certification.
DHY 215	Advanced Periodontology	1	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
Semester IV			
DHY 210	Community Health	2	DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215
DHY 212	Preventive Oral Health Services IV	5	DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215 and current CPR certification.
DHY 218	Local Anesthesia and Pain Control	2	Prerequisite(s): DHY 105, DHY 208, DHY 211 Corequisite(s): DHY 212
DHY 224	Dental Hygiene Seminar	1	Prerequisite(s): DHY 107, DHY 108, DHY 211 Corequisite(s): DHY 212
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology	3	
	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 72-74

Standards of Progress

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.
3. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all dental hygiene courses in order to progress in the curriculum.
4. An unsatisfactory grade (i.e. a grade less than "C") in any first semester dental hygiene course results in dismissal from the program. The student has the option to reapply to the Dental Hygiene Program. Upon readmission, the student is required to retake DHY 107- Preventative Oral Health Services I in addition to any other failed courses.
5. If a student earns a grade of less than "C" in any dental hygiene course other than the first semester courses, the student may retake the course the next time it is offered, and if space is available in the program for the student to return. Upon returning, the student is also required to retake the Preventative Oral Health Services course that is the co-requisite for the semester they return. Students retaking clinical courses must adhere to the conditions outlined in the Dental Hygiene program's Policy for Returning Students. A student may retake a failed dental hygiene course only once; any subsequent failure(s) in the same dental hygiene course will result in dismissal from the Dental Hygiene Program.
6. Students who are dismissed from the Dental Hygiene Program have the option to re-apply.

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Hope-Claire Holbeck, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2536

Contact Email: HHolbeck@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/dental-hygiene.html>

DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

HOSPITALITY, CULINARY ARTS, AND DIETETICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This program prepares students for a career as a dietetic technician in a health care facility, school, day care center, correction facility, corporation or community health setting. The Dietetic Technology Program is currently granted accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 120 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606-6995, 312.899.5400. Graduates are eligible for active membership in the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics and to write the registration examination for dietetic technicians administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration to become a Dietetic Technician Registered (DTR). Students are also eligible for membership in the Dietary Managers Association and to sit for the credentialing examination to become a Certified Dietary Manager (CDM).

What will students learn by studying Dietetic Technology?

They study the management of food service systems and how to function at the mid-management level in assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation of the food service operations and nutrition care plans. They learn in the classroom and in clinical settings.

Can students who major in Dietetic Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Many four year colleges and universities will apply the courses taken towards a bachelor's degree in dietetics, foods and nutrition and hotel, restaurant management. The College has official articulation agreements with NYU, the College of St. Elizabeth, and Montclair State University.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking classes in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students also need a grade of "C" or higher in one year of high school laboratory science.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose dietetics as a career:

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so students may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communication skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers and supervisors.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to accurately assess patient conditions and treat patients safely.
3. Must have the physical capability to withstand prolonged standing and walking, working near mechanical parts, and the ability to lift up to 50 pounds.
5. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
6. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in Dietetic Technology Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to bloodborne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into the Dietetic Technology Program are provided with instruction on infection control protocols specific to the Program in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College, and the Dietetic Technology Program and/or participating clinical facilities as a condition of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Drug testing is a requirement for some of the programs. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and the drug testing.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree -DIET.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
BIO 108	Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory biology or chemistry or BIO 010 or CHM 010.
DTC 101	Introduction to Dietetic Technology	1	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 105	Basic Nutrition	3	Corequisite(s): BIO 108
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
Semester II			
DTC 102	Tools and Techniques of the Nutrition Care Process	1	DTC 101, HRI 103 and HRI 105. Students must have earned a minimum grade of "C" in all prerequisites. Corequisite(s): HRI 108 and HRI 210
DTC 208	Supervised Field Experience: Nutrition Care	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester. DTC 101 and HRI 105 both with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): DTC102, HRI 108 and HRI 210
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 210	Introduction to Medical Nutrition Therapy	3	HRI 103
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	HRI 105 with a minimum grade of "C". Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
Semester III			
DTC 209	Supervised Field Experience: Foodservice Systems Management	4	DTC 208 and HRI 210 both with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): HRI 213 and HRI 203
HRI 203	Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 213	Food Service Systems Management in Dietetics	3	HRI 108
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	
Semester IV			
DTC 210	Supervised Field Experience: Clinical, Community, Foodservice	4	Prerequisite(s): DTC 209 and HRI 213 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): DTC 220, HRI 205 and HRI 218
DTC 220	Seminar in Dietetic Technology	1	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester. DTC 209 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): HRI 205, HRI 218 and DTC 210
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 218	Nutrition Throughout the Life Span	3	HRI 103
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	HRI 105 with a minimum grade of "C". Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and two years of high school mathematics, MAT 013, or MAT 013A/MAT 013B, or departmental approval. Note: Students who choose to transfer, in consultation with their academic advisor, should enroll in a mathematics course for which they have the appropriate academic background.

Total Credits: 65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

DIETETICS - TRANSFER

HOSPITALITY, CULINARY ARTS, AND DIETETICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of the bachelor's degree program at a four-year college or university. It is designed to transfer.

What will students learn if they study Dietetic Transfer?

Students prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university in the study of dietetics after earning their associate degree.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's placement mathematics test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all dietetics transfer majors. In addition, a high school laboratory biology course with a minimum grade of "C" or BIO 010 and a high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

What will students learn if they study Dietetics?

The program is an intensive one that includes challenging science and dietetics courses, as well as general education.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose dietetics as a career:

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so students may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communication skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers and supervisors.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to accurately assess patient conditions and treat patients safely.
3. Must have the physical capability to withstand prolonged standing and walking, working near mechanical parts, and the ability to lift up to 50 pounds.
5. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
6. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in Dietetic Technology Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to bloodborne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into the Dietetic Technology Program are provided with instruction on infection control protocols specific to the Program in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College, and the Dietetic Technology Program and/or participating clinical facilities as a condition of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Drug testing is a requirement for some of the programs. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and the drug testing.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

DIETETICS - TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - DIET.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C"; completion of RDG 009 with a minimum grade of "C" or a score on the reading portion of the College's Placement Test that exempts the student from RDG 009.
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 105	Basic Nutrition	3	
HRI 208	Food Service Sanitation	3	
BIO 123	General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 or MAT 013A/ MAT 013B.
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C" and a passing score on the reading portion of the College's placement test or ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C" and RDG 011 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
BIO 124	General Biology II	4	BIO 123
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology	3	
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications With Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
Semester III			
HRI 213	Food Service Systems Management in Dietetics	3	
CHM 121	General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125	General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
MAT 129	Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
PSY 123	Introductory Psychology	3	
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI 218	Nutrition Throughout the Life Span	3	HRI 105
CHM 122	General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126	General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010, and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010, and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3-4	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Total Credits: 64 - 66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

EARTH SCIENCE

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

What will students learn if they study Earth Science?

Students will study the Earth as a giant, multi-dimensional system. Because knowledge about our planet and how it works is necessary to our survival and well-being, Earth and its natural resources will be the focus of this program.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's placement mathematics test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all Earth Science majors. In addition, a high school laboratory science course with a minimum grade of "C" or better is required.

Can Earth Science majors transfer to a four year college or university?

A New Jersey statewide transfer agreement ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree, and will have completed all of lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an academic advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the Earth Science degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. Students can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

EARTH SCIENCE

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - EASC.AS

Below is required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisites and corequisites requirements.

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College Placement Test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 121 General Chemistry I Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "B" or departmental approval.
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications With Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
PED ____ Physical Education Elective	1-3	Students may take a health elective in place of physical education. However, if the total credits exceed 66 upon graduation, they may not all transfer.
Semester II		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
SCI 155 Introduction to Geology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
Semester III		
____ ____ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
____ ____ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
SCI 158 Planetary Astronomy	4	One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test.
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
____ ____ Technical Elective	3-4	Select courses from the list below.
Semester IV		
____ ____ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR		
____ ____ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
SCI 157 Introduction to Meteorology	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test.
PHY 124 General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
____ ____ Technical Elective	3-4	Select courses from the list below.

EARTH SCIENCE (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Technical Electives:			
SCI 160	Essentials of Oceanography	4	Prerequisite(s): One year high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test.
SCI 162	Historical Geology: Diamonds, Drilling and Dinosaurs	3	Prerequisite(s): One year high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test.
SCI 210	Environmental Geology	4	
SCI 224	Atmospheric Pollution Control	3	Prerequisite(s): BIO 118, CHM 118 and MAT 014 or equivalent
SCI 256	Stellar and Galactic Astronomy	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test.
SCI 258	Climatology	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test.

Total Credits: 61-65

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

EDUCATION PRACTITIONER

HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Graduates may pursue either of two possibilities. First, some students major in Education Practitioner in order to custom tailor a plan of study at Middlesex County College for transfer to a four-year college or university. Second, some students want to take practical and applied courses that prepare them to work immediately after this degree. Indeed, some majors actually work in the field while completing degree requirements. People already employed in educational settings often receive salary or position upgrades when they complete this degree. For the student who desires to transfer as an Education major or to go to work immediately in an education-related setting, the Education Practitioner is the right choice. Students should tell their advisor which career path in education they wish to follow, so they can be directed to the proper elective choices.

(Note: Some receiving institutions prefer an A.A. degree).

Can students find employment without completing their four-year degree?

Students are eligible for a substitute-teaching license after completion of their 60th credit. Many graduates have worked as paraprofessionals in a wide variety of educational settings (both public and private) as they continue their education at a four-year institution. Whether students choose the transfer or the early employment track, this degree can help obtain CDA certification obtained through the Council for Professional Recognition in Washington, D.C. or "Group Teacher Approval" obtained through the State of New Jersey Department of Human Services - Division of Youth and Family Services (DYFS).

(Note: Advisor consultation is recommended. If the student selects applied courses for the approved electives rather than transfer-oriented courses, some of the applied courses may not be transferable).

What will students learn if they study Education Practitioner?

They will have a strong core of general education courses and practical experiences in teaching/learning field settings. Supervision is done by cooperating school personnel as well as by the college supervisor. Students may select to work in early childhood, special education, elementary education or high school level field placements.

Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

The student's performance on the College's placement test determines placement in developmental courses. Consultation with the department chairperson about math and science choices is strongly recommended. Often, in addition to the education major, the student's desired future second major at the transfer institution allows the advisor or chairperson to assist him or her with selecting the appropriate math and science courses.

Many schools require a police background check along with fingerprinting of those who work in educational settings. Middlesex students must comply with the policies that are in effect at their field placement. Students will not be able to graduate or to complete their Education Field Placement requirement unless they comply. Obtaining the appropriate background check, before the field work course and as the placement site requires, is the student's responsibility.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Can students complete all requirements by enrolling in evening classes?

Almost all classes are offered at least one time each year during the evening sessions. Some courses are offered in one semester but not in the next.

Students studying on a part-time basis should contact the department chairperson or an advisor to plan when they should take their courses.

Questions?

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department **OR** Academic Advising

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 **OR** 732.906.2596

Contact Email: **HSS@middlesexcc.edu** **OR** **Advising@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

EDUCATION PRACTITIONER

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - EDPR.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for additional details. Students who desire to take any courses out of sequence are permitted to do so as long as they have completed the prerequisites (if any) for the desired courses.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
HED 150 Contemporary Health Issues	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
MAT ____ Mathematics Elective I	3-4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test to start any of the following Math sequences: MAT 101-MAT 102, MAT 129-MAT 131, MAT 131-MAT 132 or higher levels.
Semester II		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
PSY 223 Child Psychology	3	PSY 123
____ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Students are advised to pick a humanities elective based on upper division receiving institution's requirements. Often recommended: World Literature I or II (ENG 225 or ENG 226).
ART ____ Art Elective	3	Students are advised to pick an art elective based on upper division receiving institution's requirements. Often recommended: ART 105, ART 109, ART 123, ART 124, ART 145, ART 201.
MAT ____ Mathematics Elective II	3-4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test to finish any of the following Math sequences: MAT 101 MAT 102, MAT 129-MAT 131, MAT 131-MAT 132 or higher.
Semester III		
BIO ____ General Education Biology Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choices are: BIO 103, or all 4-credit Biology courses with the GE MST designation. Note: Most 4-credit biology courses are best for transfer. Music 131 may be substituted on its acceptance by transfer institution and with chairperson's permission.
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3	PSY 123
PSY 226 Educational Psychology: Classroom Applications	3	PSY 226 is a prerequisite for EDU 280, Education Field Experience.
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology Elective 1	3	
____	3	Students are advised to pick an approved elective based on transfer institution's requirements. Often recommended: History course (Consult advisor).
Semester IV		
____ Elective 2	3	Students are advised to pick an approved elective based on transfer institution's requirements. Often recommended: 4 credit lab science (Not usually a Biology course - Consider SCI 155 or SCI 220 or consult advisor for additional choices).
EDU 280 Education Field Experience	3	PSY 226; ENG 122 and approval of department chairperson. Students are required to work in an educational setting for 90 hours.
ENG 212 Children's Literature Elective 3	3	ENG 121
____	3	This elective is chosen with an advisor. Transfer institutions often require a course in the second major in a subject area (e. g.: English or history). The second major is different from the education major.
____ Elective 4	3	See message for Elective 3
____ Elective 5	3	See message for Elective 3

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Electrical Engineering Technology graduates find employment opportunities in the design, manufacturing and maintenance of everything from nano-bots to supercomputers. Many industries employ electrical engineering technicians including bio-medical, robotics, controls, telecommunication, utilities, audio and consumer electronics, and manufacturing and service of every kind.

Can students who major in Electrical Engineering Technology Transfer to a four-year college or university?

Many four-year colleges and universities will apply many of the courses students have taken toward a bachelor's degree. The College also has a Joint Admissions agreement with The New Jersey Institute of Technology which will allow students, upon graduation from this program, to enter the B.S. in Electrical Engineering Technology program with junior standing.

What will students learn if they study Electrical Engineering Technology?

They develop skills and the understanding of the theory of electronics. Students develop skills in design, analysis, and the manufacture of electronic and computer equipment through courses that combine laboratory and classroom experience. The laboratories are equipped with modern industrial-grade equipment and provide for a great variety of applications of knowledge.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the certificate in three semesters.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - EET.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
MCT 101	Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test.
MAT 129A	Precalculus Part A	2	Corequisite(s): MAT 014 Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A and MAT 129B.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ELT 105	Foundations of Electrical and Electronics Technology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education electives in place of the Physical Education elective.
Semester II			
MAT 129B	Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent course
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ELT 110	Electrical/Electronic Devices and Circuits	4	ELT 105 or equivalent
ELT 111	Digital Electronics	3	Corequisite(s): MAT 129A or MAT 129 MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 166	C++ Programming	3	CSC 133 may be substituted for CSC 166
Semester III			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry and Calculus Part A	2	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval. MAT 131 can be substituted for MAT 131A and MAT 131B.
PHY 123	General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125	General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
ELT 226	Microcomputers	3	ELT 111
ELT 210	Electronic Circuits and Systems	4	ELT 110
ELT 239	Digital/Data Communications and Networking	3	ELT 111
Semester IV			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I Part B	2	MAT 131A or equivalent
PHY 124	General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126	General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
ELT 223	Electronic Design and Manufacturing	2	ELT 210, ELT 226
ELT 224	Communication Electronics	3	ELT 110
MCT 220	Introduction to Robotics and Control Systems	3	ELT 105, MEC 123, MAT 129 or MAT 129B
____	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
____	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 63

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Certificate - ELT.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ELT 105	Foundations of Electrical and Electronics Technology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 129A	Precalculus Part A	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A and MAT 129B.
MCT 101	Introduction to Engineering Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test.
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	Corequisite(s): MAT 014
Semester II			
ELT 110	Electrical/Electronic Devices and Circuits	4	ELT 105 or equivalent Corequisite(s): MAT 129A
ELT 210	Electronics Circuits and Systems	4	ELT 110
ELT 111	Digital Electronics	3	ELT 105 or equivalent Corequisite(s): MAT 129A
ELT 223	Electronic Design and Manufacturing	2	ELT 210, ELT 226
ELT 226	Microcomputers	3	ELT 111
MAT 129B	Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent course

Total Credits: 32

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: TSabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

ENGINEERING SCIENCE

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

Why major in Engineering Science?

Engineers are professionals with competency in mathematics and the physical and technical sciences. For students who enjoy solving problems and working with technical or scientific equipment, and do well in mathematics and science, engineering science is a good choice of major. The college has a transfer agreement with Rutgers College of Engineering and the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Articulation agreements with many other engineering colleges facilitate transfer with full credit.

What will students learn by studying Engineering Science?

They study theoretical and applied science, mathematics, and engineering subjects. They learn to apply mathematics and science to technical operations. Students have the opportunity to study in small groups in an environment with close faculty contact.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students also need a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, laboratory chemistry and laboratory physics.

Can Engineering Science students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

ENGINEERING SCIENCE

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - ES.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
CHM 121	General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125	General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENR 106	Introduction to Solving Engineering Problems Using Computers	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 129A and MAT 129 B or MAT 129 ENR 106 is not a required course for graduation at MCC. However, it is required for junior status at most transfer institutions. Transfer students should consult with their academic advisor to select an appropriate course that will satisfy the requirement of the transfer institution.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
MEC 119	Graphic Science	2	
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	Students may take a health elective in place of physical education. However, if the total credits exceed 66 upon graduation they may not all transfer.
Semester II			
CHM 122	General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126	General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131B, or equivalent
PHY 133	Analytical Physics I - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
PHY 135	Analytical Physics I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
____	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester III			
____	Technical Elective	3-4	See Technical Electives in list below.
MAT 233	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
MEC 221	Engineering Mechanics I	3	MAT 131 or MAT 131B
PHY 134	Analytical Physics II - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): PHY 133 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent
PHY 136	Analytical Physics II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): PHY 135 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent
____	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester IV			
____	Technical Elective	4	See Technical Electives in list below.
MAT 234	Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of department chairperson of mathematics.
PHY 236	Analytical Physics III - Lecture	3	PHY 134, MAT 132
PHY 239	Analytical Physics III - Lab	1	PHY 136 or one year of integral and differential calculus, MAT 132
____	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR			
____	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Chemical Engineering			
CHM 221	Organic Chemistry I - Lecture	3	CHM 122 with a minimum grade of "C".
AND			
CHM 227	Organic Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite (s): CHM 122, CHM 126 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s) CHM 221
CHM 222	Organic Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 221 Lecture with a minimum grade of "C", CHM 227 Lab
AND			
CHM 228	Organic Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 222
Civil Engineering			
ELT 221	Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
MEC 222	Engineering Mechanics II **	3	MEC 221
CIT 253	Mechanics of Materials **	3	MEC 221
Electrical Engineering			
ELT 221	Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
ELT 222	Electric Circuits II **	4	ELT 221
CSC 133	Introduction to Computer Science Using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College Placement Test and one year of high school chemistry. CSC 133 is not a required course. Electrical Engineering majors who choose to transfer should consult with their academic advisor to select an appropriate course that will satisfy the requirement of the transfer institution.
CSC 161	Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College Placement Test and one year of high school chemistry. CSC 133 is not a required course. Electrical Engineering majors who choose to transfer should consult with their academic advisor to select an appropriate course that will satisfy the requirement of the transfer institution.
Mechanical Engineering			
ELT 221	Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
MEC 222	Engineering Mechanics II **	4	MEC 221
CIT 253	Mechanics of Materials **	3	MEC 221

Total Credits: 67-68

* Only offered in the Fall semester

** Only offered in the Spring semester

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL/LANGUAGES AND CULTURE DEPARTMENT

This program provides intensive language study for those whose native language is not English and are not yet proficient in English.

How is the English as a Second Language Program different from other ESL programs?

Students can study English full-time at the beginning, intermediate or advanced level. They study in class for 14 to 17 hours per week including ESL labs. They may also study in this program part time.

Can international students enroll in the ESL Program?

Yes. They may obtain an I-20 to study in this program and be admitted as a full-time student.

What is the application process for this program?

Students submit a completed application form with a \$25 application fee to the Office of Admissions. They should make an appointment for the ESL Placement Exam by calling 732.906.2508 or visiting the Testing Center in JLC 229. After the exam, students make an appointment in the ESL/Languages and Cultures Department to attend an oral interview, which is part of the placement test. Students will be told what their placement is when they complete the oral interview.

What is the ESL Placement Exam?

It is a written test that takes approximately two hours to complete. The oral interview tests speaking and listening abilities. The written test measures grammar, writing and reading abilities.

Who is required to take the test and can TOEFL scores be used for placement?

Students with a four-year degree and a TOEFL score on the paper and pencil test of 550 or over or on the IBT test of 79 or over may be exempt from the grammar and reading parts of the placement test, but they are still required to take the essay and oral interview tests.

When is the test administered and is there a charge?

Students may take the test Thursdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. or at other times through a special appointment and approval by the director of the Testing Center. The test is free.

Can ESL students receive financial aid?

United States citizens and permanent residents may be eligible for financial aid but must declare a major.

Questions?

Contact Name: Mr. Gary Abbott, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2597

Contact Email: GAbbott@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/esl-languages-and-cultures-and-center-for-international-education.html>

ESL.UN - NON-DEGREE PROGRAM

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

ESL LEVEL I - INTENSIVE

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ESL 060	Listening - Intensive Level I	3	Placement from ESL Test
ESL 061	Phonology - Intensive Level I	3	Placement from ESL Test
ESL 062	Discussion - Intensive Level I	3	Placement from ESL Test
ESL 063	Structure - Intensive Level I	4	Placement from ESL Test
ESL 064	Writing - Intensive Level I	4	Placement from ESL Test

Total Credits: 17

ESL LEVEL II - INTENSIVE

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ESL 071	Phonology - Intensive Level II	3	ESL 061 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 072
ESL 072	Discussion/Cultural Orientation - Intensive Level II	3	ESL 062 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 071
ESL 073	Structure - Intensive Level II	4	ESL 063 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 074, ESL 075
ESL 074	Writing - Intensive Level II	4	ESL 064 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 073, ESL 075
ESL 075	Reading/Vocabulary - Intensive Level II	3	ESL 063 Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 073, ESL 074

Total Credits: 17

ESL LEVEL III - INTENSIVE

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ESL 083	Structure - Intensive Level III	4	ESL 073 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 084, ESL 085, ESL 086
ESL 084	Writing - Intensive Level III	4	ESL 074 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 085, ESL 086
ESL 085	Reading/Vocabulary - Intensive Level III	3	ESL 075 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 084, ESL 086
ESL 086	Phonology/Discussion - Intensive Level III	3	ESL 071, ESL 072 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 084, ESL 085

Total Credits: 14

Students may also take a mathematics course.

ESL LEVEL IV - INTENSIVE

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ESL 091	Advanced Phonology/Discussion Level IV	3	ESL 086 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 092, ESL 093, ESL 094, ESL 099
ESL 092	Advanced Structure Level IV	3	ESL 083 or permission of department chairperson. Corequisite(s): ESL 086, ESL 091, ESL 093, ESL 094, ESL 099
ESL 093	ESL Advanced Writing Level IV	4	ESL 084 or permission of department chairperson.
ESL 094	ESL Advanced Reading/Vocabulary Level IV	4	ESL 085 or permission of department chairperson.

Total Credits: 14

Students may also take a mathematics course or one major course.

ESL LEVEL V - INTENSIVE

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ESL 099	ESL Reading/Writing Level V	4	ESL 093 or permission of department chairperson.

Total Credits: 4

Students may also take a mathematics course or two major courses.

Contact Name: Mr. Gary Abbott, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2597

Contact Email: GAbbott@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/esl-languages-and-cultures-and-center-for-international-education.html>

EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Certificate

The Event Planning Management Certificate gives students the opportunity to join a firm or start their own event planning business in a rapidly growing field which is exciting and offers many opportunities for them to use their business and creative skills.

Can students who receive the Event Planning Management Certificate transfer to a four-year college or university?

A number of college and universities will apply the courses taken in the Event Planning Management Certificate.

What will students learn if they study Event Planning Management?

This program combines business, merchandising and marketing, communication skills and real life experience to help students gain the leadership and management skills needed to plan special events. With this certificate students will be able to develop their own event vision to create events, encompassing the development of an event budget, manage vendor contracts, be able to understand risk management in events, as well to have the communication skills necessary to present themselves and market their events.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the certificate?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Students may satisfy this requirement with a grade of "C" or better in high school Algebra I. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test.

How long will it take to complete this certificate?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), they can complete the certificate in one year. Major courses are only offered in the evening and not every semester.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT

Certificate - EPM.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
	OR		
SBM 120	Small Business Management		
	OR		
HRI 101	Introduction to Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management		
BUS 210	Introduction to Event Planning	3	Prerequisite(s): BUS 101, SBM 120, HRI 101
BUS 213	Law for Event Planning Management	3	
	OR		
HRI 250	Law for Hospitality Operations		
BUS 239	Field Experience in Event Planning Management	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
	OR		
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
BUS 250	Seminar in Event Planning Management	3	
			Prerequisite(s): BUS 210, BUS 213/HRI 250, BUS 239, BUS 240, HRI 206, SBM 110 or permission of department chairperson.
HRI 206	Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	Prerequisite(s): BUS 101, SBM 120, HRI 101
SBM 110	Accounting for Small Business	4	

Total Credits: 34

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chairperson at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

FASHION MERCHANDISING AND RETAIL MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Few areas of employment offer a better outlook for trained personnel. Students will find career opportunities in the areas of fashion merchandising, sales promotion, retail advertising, and supportive retail service. Graduates may find work in department stores, specialty shops, discount stores, as a retailing executive, an assistant buyer, an assistant department manager, an executive trainee, an advertising assistant, or an assistant fashion coordinator.

Can students who major in Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What will students learn by studying Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management?

They acquire knowledge in areas of general education, business, retailing and fashion. Students apply classroom theory to on-the-job situations through a cooperative education work experience or internships. Classes prepare them for actual situations in retailing through multimedia instruction and a fully equipped retail laboratory offers students realistic preparation.

Are there any requirements before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Note: Not all FMR courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

FASHION MERCHANDISING AND RETAIL MANAGEMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - FMR.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
FMR 201	Fashion Merchandise Information	4	Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BUS 101 MAT 101 is recommended. Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should enroll in an appropriate mathematics course.
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
MKT 201	Marketing I	3	BUS 101
FMR 207	Retail Advertising, Sales Promotion and Display	3	
Semester III			
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
MKT 143	Salesmanship	3	
FMR 202	Retail Buying and Merchandising	3	
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I (GE SS)	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
FMR 204	Retail Management	3	BUS 101, FMR 201, FMR 202, FMR 207, MKT 143 AND MKT 201 Corequisite(s): FMR 206
FMR 206	Store Field Experience	3	Senior status or permission of department chairperson.
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR			
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students may select courses with the GE MST designation from the following sciences: BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI.

Total Credits: 61-64

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

FINE ARTS

VISUAL, PERFORMING, AND MEDIA ARTS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) Degree

The Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) offers the first two years of concentrated study in studio courses for students planning to transfer to a visual arts, theatre, or music baccalaureate program. As a fine arts major, the student may choose to concentrate in either theater, art or music.

What will students learn if they study Fine Arts?

Fine arts will provide a strong foundation in the creative field of choice as well as a well-rounded education with a generous range of liberal arts courses required by baccalaureate fine arts programs. Students create a body of work or enhance skills in a chosen field in ways that will assist them in being accepted into a competitive fine arts program at a four-year institution.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

FINE ARTS

Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) Degree

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisites and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
Communications (9 Credits)		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose three credits from courses designated in the course descriptions as GE SS from the following: African-American Studies, Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology.
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	6	Choose six credits in sequence of the same modern language from FRE, GER, ITA, SPA. If students completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, the level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose three credits in humanities from courses designated as GE HUM from the following: African-American Studies, Art, Dance, English, History, Modern Language, Music, Philosophy, Speech, and Theatre.
___ ___ Mathematics and/or Science (GE MST)	6-8	Choose any math and/or science courses with the GE MST designation numbered 101 or above that when combined will total 6-8 credits.
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose a minimum of three credits from courses designated as GE DIV. If the course is also designated as GE HUM, GE SS, or GE MST, it may also be used to satisfy an additional graduation requirement.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
___ ___ Elective	3	
___ ___ Fine Arts Degree Option	18-23	See Fine Arts Degree Option on next page for Art, Music, or Theatre option requirements.

Total Credits: 61-70

FINE ARTS DEGREE: ART OPTION - ART.AFA

Below are required courses.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ART 109	Drawing	3	
OR			
ART 110	Figure Drawing		
ART 123	Art History	3	
ART 124	Art History: Renaissance to Modern	3	
ART 145	Art Fundamentals: Two Dimensions	3	
ART 146	Art Fundamentals: Three Dimensions	3	
ART 148	Art Portfolio	1	One or more 3-credit studio art courses selected from the following: ART 105, ART 109, ART 110, ART 145, ART 146, ART 150, ART 201, ART 219, ART 220, ART 221, ART 222, ART 223, ART 224 or permission of department.
ART 149	Art Studio Seminar	1	One or more 3-credit studio art courses selected from the following: ART 105, ART 109, ART 110, ART 145, ART 146, ART 150, ART 201, ART 219, ART 220, ART 221, ART 222, ART 223, ART 224 or permission of department.
<i>Plus one of the following (3 credits each):</i>			
ART 221	Painting: Traditional	3	
ART 222	Painting: Contemporary	3	
ART 223	Sculpture Traditional	3	
ART 224	Sculpture Contemporary	3	
— —	<i>Plus one additional art course</i>	3	

Total Credits: 23

MUSIC DEGREE OPTION - MUS.AFA

Below are required courses.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
MUS 123	Music History: Traditional	3	
OR			
MUS 124	Music History: Contemporary		
MUS 131	Keyboard Studies I	3	
MUS 132	Keyboard Studies II	3	MUS 131
MUS 140	Music Fundamentals	3	
MUS 201	Music Notation and Composition I	3	MUS 140 or passing score on music theory placement test.
MUS 202	Music Notation and Composition II	3	MUS 201
— —	<i>Plus additional music courses to total 3 credits</i>	3	

Total Credits: 21

THEATRE DEGREE OPTION - THE.AFA

Below are required courses.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
THE 123	Theatre History	3	
OR			
THE 152	American Musical Theatre		
THE 124	Contemporary Theatre	3	
THE 131	Acting I	3	
THE 145	Stagecraft	3	
THE 146	Play Production	3	
— —	<i>Plus additional three credits in theatre or a course selected from the following:</i>	3	
Modern Drama, Shakespeare, Oral Interpretation of Literature, Music History, Music Fundamentals or any dance course			

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This program meets the continuing education needs of professional and volunteer firefighters. It enables firefighters to perform their current duties more effectively and to prepare for greater levels of responsibility within the fire service system.

Can students who major in Fire Science Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What will students learn in Fire Science Technology?

Students develop skills and knowledge in protection systems, hydraulics, hazardous materials, building construction and codes, departmental organization, investigation, fire ground strategy and tactics, and fire prevention and inspection.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory chemistry.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Fire Science courses are offered exclusively in the evening. Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - FIRE.AAS

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
FSC 103	Introduction to Fire Protection	3	
SCI 207	Principles of Chemistry & Physics for Fire Science	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A and MAT 013B, or departmental approval.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	CSC 105 or higher
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 108	Mathematics II	3	MAT 107 or equivalent
			With advisor approval students may select a higher level mathematics sequence.
FSC 204	Building Construction	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester III			
FSC 206	Fire Strategy and Tactics	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 207	Hazardous Materials for the Fire Service	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 209	Fire Suppression and Detection Systems	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
POS 201	United States State and Local Government	3	
FSC 214	Rescue Company Operations	3	
Semester IV			
FSC 210	Fire and Arson Investigation	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 212	Fire Prevention and Inspection	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
MGT 200	Principles of Supervision	3	MGT 200 is offered in the spring semester only.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___	Elective	3	Recommended: EMT 101 or EMP 100
Electives:			
EMT 101	Emergency Medical Technician	3	
EMP 100	Introduction to Emergency Management	3	

Total Credits: 59-61

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

FIRE SCIENCE

Certificate - FIRE.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CHM 107	Principles of Chemistry	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
FSC 103	Introduction to Fire Protection	3	
FSC 204	Building Construction	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 206	Fire Strategy and Tactics	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 207	Hazardous Materials for the Fire Service	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 209	Fire Suppression and Detection Systems	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 210	Fire and Arson Investigation	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
FSC 212	Fire Prevention and Inspection	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair.
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A and MAT 013B, or departmental approval.

Total Credits: 31

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

HEALTH SCIENCE

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This program is for any allied health practitioner who holds a certificate or license such as dental, medical and lab assistants, phlebotomists; ultrasound, surgical, and dental technicians; EMTs, paramedics, LPNs, RNs (diploma) and military trained allied health practitioners.

What are the benefits?

Credit for previous study in a specific discipline can be awarded. Students who are a non-degree certified or licensed allied health practitioner or graduate of a certificate or diploma program may be able to earn valuable credits toward a college degree.

What are the requirements for admission to the Health Science program?

Students in the Health Science program must have non-degree certification or licensure in an allied health field. Full- or part-time study is available.

Can students receive credit for previous Allied Health training?

After successful completion of the general education requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, students must submit an original post-secondary school transcript and a current license or certificate as part of the process. The number of credits awarded will be based upon an evaluation of the candidate's prior training and licensure or certification. The director of Health Technology programs and the dean of Science, Mathematics and Health Technologies will conduct the review.

Can students who major in Health Science transfer to a four-year college?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What are the employment opportunities for graduates?

Graduates of Health Science programs have chosen to work in hospital laboratories, private or reference laboratories, pharmaceutical companies, the insurance industry, doctor's offices, HMO's and clinics, veterinarian hospitals, assisted living facilities, long-term care facilities, research and sales. Graduates may use this degree for career advancement or change, to enhance job security, or to satisfy personal fulfillment.

Questions?

Contact Name: Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/medical-laboratory-homepage.html>

HEALTH SCIENCE

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HLTH.AAS

Below are the General Education requirements for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
___ ___	Laboratory Science I	4	One year sequence of lab science requirements satisfied by Biology (BIO 117 & BIO 118 or higher) or Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 111 & BIO 112) or Chemistry (CHM 117 & CHM 118 or higher).
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	A passing score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or equivalent
Semester II			
___ ___	Laboratory Science II	4	One year sequence of lab science requirement satisfied by Biology (BIO 117 & BIO 118 or higher) or Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 111 & BIO 112) or Chemistry (CHM 117 & CHM 118 or higher).
CSC 107	Computers in Health Technologies	1	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 108	Mathematics II	3	MAT 107
Semester III			
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
PED ___	Physical Education Elective	1	
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Semester IV

Allied Health Requirement * (see note below)

Electives ** (see note below)

Allied Health Requirement: (previously completed) 30 (Maximum)*

Students may receive up to 30 credits for previous allied health training.

The determination will be made based upon an evaluation of the total hours of training and the level of training and responsibility. If the training is equivalent to less than thirty credits, the remainder is completed with electives.

Students are not required to complete thirty credits in one semester.

Electives: 24 (Maximum)**

The number of electives will depend on the number of credits approved from previous allied health training.

The student will select electives from a list of courses based on individual goals.

The electives may be taken from Small Business Administration, Psychology, or other courses as approved by the department.

A list of choices can be provided.

Total Credits: 65

Contact Name: Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/medical-laboratory-homepage.html>

HOSPITALITY AND CULINARY ARTS

HOSPITALITY, CULINARY ARTS, AND DIETETICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

In this program, students acquire the necessary practical and theoretical skills for employment in one of the nation's fastest growing industries. Graduates may be employed as an assistant restaurant manager, hotel/motel assistant manager, front office manager, dining room manager, cafeteria production manager, cook, sous chef or management trainee. They are eligible for certification in several course areas by the American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association. Students may choose the Hotel-Motel Management Option, the Restaurant Food Service Management Option, or the Culinary Arts Management Option which prepares students to work in hotels, motels, resorts, restaurants, clubs, cruise ships, catering centers and health care facilities.

Can students who major in Hospitality and Culinary Arts transfer to a four-year college?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer most of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor. Many colleges and universities with hotel and restaurant management programs, including Fairleigh Dickinson University, NYU, Montclair State University, Widener University, The Culinary Institute of America, Johnson & Wales, as well as other schools, will apply the courses taken toward a bachelor's degree.

What do students learn if they study Hospitality and Culinary Arts?

They receive training in restaurant and food service management, hotel-motel management or culinary arts. Those with limited related industry experience are encouraged to enroll in a cooperative work experience seminar that includes paid employment in the final semester. In culinary arts additional training is provided in a culinary externship.

Can students take more than one option in Hospitality and Culinary Arts?

Students with interests in both hotel-motel management and restaurant foodservice management can apply for a dual option.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete these programs?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. Certificates may be completed in approximately 14 months and the certificate of achievement in approximately 2 semesters.

Can students who take the Culinary Certificate Program also work toward the A.A.S. degree in Restaurant/Food Service Management?

Yes. All of the culinary courses in the certificate program may be applied to meet the requirements for the A.A.S. degree in the Restaurant/Foodservice option.

Why should students apply for a Certificate?

The Certificate was designed for those individuals who have completed a degree in another discipline and are currently working in the hospitality field. The Certificates were also designed for individuals who do not have a post-secondary education and are interested in the hospitality field or who have several years of experience in the field and need to acquire academic credentials for promotional opportunities.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

CULINARY ARTS MANAGEMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 109	Professional Culinary Techniques	3	HRI 103 Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 115	Foodservice Operations	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
Semester III			
HRI 107	Baking Fundamentals	3	
HRI 203	Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 215	Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester IV			
HRI 114	Garde Manger	3	HRI 103 Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI ___	HRI Elective	3	Students can choose from HRI 105, HRI 110, HRI 201, HRI 202, HRI 206, HRI 213, HRI 216, HRI 217, HRI 220 and HRI 250.
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation from the BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Summer Session			
HRI 111	Culinary Arts Externship	3	HRI 103, Admission to the Culinary Arts Program. Note: This course is only offered in the summer session.

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

CULINARY ARTS

Certificate - CULIN.CER

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	General Education Elective (GE HUM, GE MST, or GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM), General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST), or General Education Social Science (GE SS).
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 107	Baking Fundamentals	3	
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 111	Culinary Arts Externship	3	HRI 103 Admission to the Culinary Arts Program.
HRI 114	Garde Manger	3	Note: This course is only offered in the summer. HRI 103 Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 115	Foodservice Operations	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 203	Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	

Total Credits: 34

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIH.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 101	Introduction to Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management	3	
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
ACC 108	Accounting Practices for Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions	4	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 110	Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
Semester III			
HRI 201	Hotel-Motel Front Office Operations	3	CSC 105 Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 206	Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 217	Supervisory Housekeeping	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 250	Law For Hospitality Operations	3	
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester IV			
HRI 203	Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 216	Hospitality Property Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation and with BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes.
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

HOTEL OPERATIONS

Certificate of Achievement - HMHO.COA

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
HRI 110	Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 201	Hotel-Motel Front Office Operations	3	CSC 105
HRI 206	Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 216	Hospitality Property Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 217	Supervisory Housekeeping	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

RESTAURANT/FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIR.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 101	Introduction to Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management	3	
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, Two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
ACC 108	Accounting Practices for Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions	4	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
HRI 108	Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 110	Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
Semester III			
HRI 203	Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108
HRI 206	Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 215	Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 250	Law For Hospitality Operations	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

RESTAURANT/FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT (*Continued*)

Semester IV

HRI 202	Facilities Layout and Design	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester. HRI 103
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Cost Controls and Purchasing	3	
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation and with the BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes.
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

RESTAURANT OPERATIONS

Certificate of Achievement - HMRO.COA

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
HRI 103	Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 205	Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI 206	Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 208	Foodservice Sanitation	3	
HRI 215	Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS

Certificate of Achievement - BPA.COA

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
HRI 107	Baking Fundamentals	3	
HRI 208	Food Service Sanitation	3	
HRI 116	Professional Pastry Techniques	3	HRI 107
HRI 118	Cakes, Decorating and Specialty Techniques	3	HRI 107
HRI —	HRI Elective	3	HRI 115, HRI 202, or HRI 206 is recommended.
HRI 120	Baking and Pastry Arts Externship	3	HRI 116 and HRI 118

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Associate Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/hotel-restaurant-and-institution-management-home.html>

JAVA AND WEB PROGRAMMING

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Achievement

Why complete the certificate of achievement in Java & Web Programming?

This certificate of achievement provides students with an awareness of the internet and the world wide web. Publishing text, pictures, sound, and even video over the internet is becoming easier every day. Individuals who run small businesses with services to sell and people with stories to share will acquire the necessary skills to publish useful, attractive, and quality webpages. Upon completion of this certificate program, students will be able to create web sites and useful web pages.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before students can take courses in the major?

The certificate of achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college level education, including ENG 121 English Composition I. Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have completed or CSC 105 or CSC 107 or MCT 101 or demonstrated equivalent proficiency before beginning this certificate.

How long will it take to complete this certificate?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the certificate may be completed in 1-2 semesters. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Why take the certificate of achievement in Information Systems Security?

This certificate of achievement develops technical competence in Information Systems Security, an area that is critical to homeland security with rapidly expanding employment opportunities.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

JAVA AND WEB PROGRAMMING

Certificate of Achievement - CSWEB.COA

This Java and Web Programming Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college education and knowledge of CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science Using Java and CSC 200 Networking Technologies or permissions of the chairperson.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 125	Web Markup Languages	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 106 and MAT 014
CSC 239	Database Concepts	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 241	Web Programming	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 245	UNIX and Shell Programming	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 162	Object Orienting Program Using Java	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

JAVA PROGRAMMING

Certificate of Achievement - CSJAVA.COA

This Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college education and who have completed courses equivalent to ENG 121 and MAT 129. Successful completion of this certificate prepares students to take entry level jobs as Java programmers.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 161	Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
CSC 162	Object Oriented Programming in Java	4	Corequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher
CSC ____	200-Level Programming Elective	4	
CSC 245	UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
	<i>Approved Programming Elective List (4 credits each):</i>		
CSC 211	Programming in Java		Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or 162
CSC 236	Data Structures in Java		Prerequisite(s): CSC 162 and MAT 129 or MAT 129B or written permission of the Department
CSC 241	Web Programming		Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or 162

Total Credits: 16

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY

Certificate of Achievement - CSS.COA

The Information Systems Security Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college level education who have completed courses equivalent to ENG 121 and MAT 014. Students must complete CSC 105, CSC 134 or CSC 162, and CSC 200 or demonstrate equivalent knowledge prior to beginning the program. Successful completion of this certificate helps prepare students to take the certification test for Information Systems Security.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 116	Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 239	Database Concepts	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 245	UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 258	Computer Forensics	3	CSC 116 and CSC 245
CSC 261	Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
— —	<i>System Administration Technical Elective</i>	3	All students should consult a Computer Science Advisor.
	<i>(3 credits each):</i>		
CSC 246	UNIX and Web Server Administration		CSC 245
CSC 251	Windows Workstation Administration		CSC 200
CSC 252	Windows Server Administration		CSC 251

Total Credits: 19

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

WINDOWS/PC SUPPORT

Certificate of Achievement - CSNT.COA

This Windows/PC Support Certificate of Achievement is designed for students who have completed courses equivalent to ENG 121 and MAT 014.

Students must complete CSC 105 or demonstrate the equivalent proficiency prior to beginning this certificate program.

Successful completion of this certificate helps prepare students to take the certification tests for Microsoft Windows (MCP) and A+ Certification.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 110	Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116	Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200	Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 251	Windows Workstation Administration	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 110 Corequisite(s): CSC 200
CSC 252	Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
CSC 248	PC Service and Support	3	CSC 110 and CSC 200
— —	Elective Required	3-4	

Recommended Electives:

CSC 160	Introduction to UNIX for Web Development	3	MAT 014 or higher and CSC 133 or CSC 161 or permission of department chairperson.
CSC 245	UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161

Total Credits: 21-22

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Peter Farrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2526

Contact Email: PFarrett@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/computer-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree

This program provides graduates a foundation for lifelong intellectual development and a fulfilling life. It also develops a powerful knowledge base and set of critical thinking skills they will use over the course of their professional careers.

Why study the Liberal Arts?

A Liberal Arts education helps students develop strong and ordered minds as they explore the world's collected wisdom in literature, history, mathematics, science, philosophy and the arts. It teaches them to recognize and construct arguments, to appreciate diverse cultures and perspectives, and to have a sense of humility about lives and minds that have gone before. Its emphasis on language helps students broaden their cultural perspective and become more aware of their own identity.

The courses comprising a liberal arts education at Middlesex are the core of all liberal arts programs at the bachelor's level. Students may select the general degree, the most flexible of all our Liberal Arts programs, or one of the many specialized options.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Competency in Algebra I may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory science.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

LIBERAL ARTS - AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAAFA.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 227 Literature in Black America Choose six credits in sequence of the same modern language from FRE, GER, ITA, SPA. If students completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, the level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
AFS 121 Introduction to African American Studies	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
AFS 123 Introduction to African Civilizations	3	
AFS 231 African-American History	3	
PSY 163 Psychology of the African American Experience	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective	3	
Divisional Elective:		
HIS 202 Ancient Egypt's History	3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.
___ ___ Physical/Health Ed Elective	1-3	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - BUSINESS

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LABUS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses (GE MST). Choose one science course, two math courses, and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106. For their math electives, students should choose one of the following sequences: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MAT 123, MAT 124• MAT 129A, MAT 129B, MAT 131A, MAT 131B• MAT 129, MAT 131A, MAT 131B• MAT 129, MAT 131• MAT 131A, MAT 131B, MAT 132• MAT 131, MAT 132• MAT 131A, MAT 131B, MAT 285• MAT 131, MAT 285
___ ___ Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	Prerequisite(s): ACC 101
ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ECO 202 Principles of Economics II	3	Prerequisite(s): ECO 201 or permission of department chairperson.
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 60-65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - CINEMA STUDIES

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LACIN.AA

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 254 Literature and Film Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
ENG 255 Introduction to Film	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
ENG 262 Cinema History	3	
ENG 263 Survey of American Cinema	3	
ENG 264 Survey of World Cinema	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	
Divisional Elective:		
ENG 265 Survey of Great Cinema Directors	3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	

Total Credits: 61 - 66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Michael Nester, department chair
 Contact Phone: 732.906. 3048
 Contact Email: MNester@middlesexcc.edu
 Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/english.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - COMMUNICATION

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LACOM.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
COM 105 Introduction to Communication Study	3	
COM 110 Interpersonal Communication	3	Prerequisite(s): COM 105
COM 121 Mass Communication Study	3	Prerequisite(s): COM 105
___ ___ <i>Recommended Courses</i>	3	
___ ___ <i>(select one - 3 credits each):</i>		
COM 115 Intercultural Communication		
COM 120 Introduction to Public Relations		Prerequisite(s): COM 105
COM 131 Introduction to Broadcasting		
COM 208 Communication Seminar & Field Experience		
COM 210 Radio Broadcasting Production		
LNC 123 Introduction to the Study of Human Language		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism		
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - DANCE

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LADAN.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
DAN 131 Elements of Dance	3	
DAN 132 Dance Appreciation	3	
DAN 201 Methods and Modern Techniques in Dance	3	
DAN 202 Improvisation and Composition	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Robert Wisniewski, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2558

Contact Email: RWisniewski@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/health-physical-education-recreation-and-dance.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - EDUCATION

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAEDU.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
PSY 255 Adolescent Psychology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
OR		
PSY 223 Child Psychology		Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
Liberal Arts Electives:		
PSY 226 Educational Psychology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
___ ___ Content Area Elective	3	Choose electives in Liberal Arts content areas from any of the college's two divisions. These include courses with the following designations: AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE. Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.
___ ___ Content Area Elective	3	
___ ___ Content Area Elective	3	
Divisional Elective:		
EDU 121 Introduction to Education	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

* Subject area concentrations may be added to the Liberal Arts Education degree by working with an academic advisor to select the 9-credit content area electives in a particular subject area.

LIBERAL ARTS - EDUCATION (*Continued*)

Here are some examples:

Courses	Credits	Requisites /Comments
CONCENTRATION:		
Music Concentration:		
MUS 123 Music History: Traditional	3	
MUS 131 Keyboard Studies I	3	
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3	
Modern Language Concentration:		
LNC 123 Introduction to the study of Human Language	3	
Additional Credits	6	Choose 6 additional credits in modern language courses that have not been taken to satisfy the requirements of the degree.
History Concentration:		
HIS 221 US History I	3	
HIS 222 US History II	3	
HIS 256 History of the Twentieth Century	3	
English Concentration:		
ENG 221 English Literature I	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
OR		
ENG 225 World Literature I		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 222 English Literature II	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
OR		
ENG 226 World Literature II		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 212 Children's Literature	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 121
OR		
ENG 228 Modern British and American Poetry		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - ENGLISH

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAENG.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ English Elective	3	Choose four English courses (ENG) numbered 200 or higher that the student is not taking to satisfy other requirements for the degree. All courses have a prerequisite of ENG 122. In addition, courses with a prerequisite should be completed sequentially.
___ ___ English Elective	3	
___ ___ English Elective	3	
___ ___ English Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Michael Nester, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906. 3048

Contact Email: MNester@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/english.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - GENERAL

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAGEN.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Sciences (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ Liberal Arts Elective	3	Choose four courses from the following areas that are not being taken to satisfy other requirements: AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Liberal Arts Elective	3	
___ ___ Liberal Arts Elective	3	
___ ___ Liberal Arts Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course described as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dean David Edwards, Dean, Division of Arts and Sciences

OR Dr. Kathleen Pearle, Assistant Dean, Division of Arts and Sciences

Contact Phone: 732.906.2533 **OR** 732.906.4256

Contact Email: Advising@middlesexcc.edu

LIBERAL ARTS - GENOCIDE AND THE HOLOCAUST

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAGNH.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 122H Writing About Survival Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
HIS 124 History of Civilization in the Third World	3	
HIS 245 History of Major World Religions	3	
HIS 256 History of the Twentieth Century	3	
HIS 260 Dimensions of Prejudice, Genocide and the Holocaust	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective:		
PSY 222 Social Psychology	3	Prerequisite: PSY 123
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - HISTORY

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAHIS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 122H Writing About Survival Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ History Elective	3	Students should choose four History (HIS) courses that they are not taking to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
___ ___ History Elective	3	
___ ___ History Elective	3	
___ ___ History Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAD, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - JOURNALISM

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAJOU.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 122H Writing About Survival Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or permission of department chair.
ENG 206 Journalism II	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or permission of department chair.
ENG 214 Journalism/Writing Field Experience	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or ENG 235 or ENG/BUS 240 and permission of department chair. Corequisite(s): ENG 206
___ ___ <i>Recommended Courses (select one - 3 credits each):</i>	3	
ENG 235 Creative Writing I		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or permission of department chair.
ENG 225 World Literature I		
ENG 226 World Literature II		
POS 201 US State and Local Government		
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Michael Nester, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906. 3048

Contact Email: MNester@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/english.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - MODERN LANGUAGE

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAMLA.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 122H Writing About Survival Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Science		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ Modern Language Elective	3	Choose four modern language courses that you are not taking to satisfy courses the requirement of the degree. The following courses are recommended: LNC 123 Introduction to the Study of Modern Languages COM 115 Intercultural Communication
___ ___ Modern Language Elective	3	
___ ___ Modern Language Elective	3	
___ ___ Modern Language Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Mr. Gary Abbott, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2529

Contact Email: GAbbott@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/esl-languages-and-cultures-and-center-for-international-education.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - MUSIC

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAMUS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
MUS 131 Keyboard Studies I	3	
MUS 132 Keyboard Studies II	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 131
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3	
MUS 201 Music Notation and Composition I	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 140 or a passing score on music theory placement test
Divisional Elective:		
MUS 202 Music Notation and Composition II	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 201
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - PHILOSOPHY

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPHI.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
PHI 121 Philosophy	3	
PHI 122 Logic	3	
PHI 123 Ethics	3	
HIS 245 History of Major World Religions	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course described as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - PHYSICAL EDUCATION/RECREATION

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPED.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
HED 150 Contemporary Health Issues	3	Choose three 1-credit activity classes offered by the department.
HED 200 Human Sexuality & Family Life	3	
PED 225 First Aid, CPR, & Safety Education	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1	Choose one course designated in the course described as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Robert Wisniewski, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2558

Contact Email: RWisniewski@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/health-physical-education-recreation-and-dance.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPOS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
POS 121 Introductory Government and Policies	3	
POS 220 United States National Government	3	
___ ___ <i>Choose two courses from the following - 3 credits each:</i>	6	
POS 201 United States State and Local Government		Prerequisite(s): POS 121 or POS 201 or POS 220
POS 222 Foreign Governments: A Comparative Analysis		
POS 231 Constitutional Law		
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - PSYCHOLOGY

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPSY.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ Psychology Elective	3	Students should choose four Psychology courses (PSY) that are not being taken to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
___ ___ Psychology Elective	3	
___ ___ Psychology Elective	3	
___ ___ Psychology Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASRS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
SOC 131 Contemporary Social Problems	3	Prerequisite(s): SOC 121
SOC 141 Introduction to Social Work and Social Welfare Policy	3	
SOC 205 Minority Groups in U.S. Society	3	
SOC 210 Methods of Social Casework and Counseling	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ Social Science Elective	3	Students should choose four social science courses (POS, PSY, or SOC) that they are not taking to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
___ ___ Social Science Elective	3	
___ ___ Social Science Elective	3	
___ ___ Social Science Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIOLOGY

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASOC.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor.
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
___ ___ Sociology Elective	3	Students should choose four Sociology courses (SOC) that they are not taking to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
___ ___ Sociology Elective	3	
___ ___ Sociology Elective	3	
___ ___ Sociology Elective	3	
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: History and Social Science Department

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu OR Advising@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/history-and-social-science.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - THEATRE

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LATHE.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
THE 145 Stagecraft	3	
THE 146 Play Production	3	
___ ___ Choose two of the following courses - 3 credits each:	6	
DAN 131 Elements of Dance		
DAN 132 Dance Appreciation		
DAN 201 Methods and Modern Techniques in Dance		
SPE 124 Oral Interpretation		
THE 105 Introduction to Theatre		
THE 123 Theatre History		
THE 124 Contemporary Theatre		
THE 131 Acting I		
THE 132 Acting II		
THE 152 The American Musical		
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - VISUAL ARTS

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAVA.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
ART 145 Art Fundamentals: Two Dimensions	3	
ART 146 Art Fundamentals: Three Dimensions	3	
___ ___ Choose two of the following courses - 3 credits each:	6	
ART 123 Art History: Ancient to Renaissance		
ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern		
ART 125 Art History: Modern to Contemporary		
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV). Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

LIBERAL ARTS - WRITING

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAWRT.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR		
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities:		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
___ ___ Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
___ ___ Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in General Education Mathematics, Science, and Technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For the technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
___ ___ Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
___ ___ Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	
General Education Social Sciences:		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Liberal Arts Electives:		
	12	Choose four English courses (ENG) from the following list of (writing-intensive) courses - 3 credits each:
ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 206 Journalism II		Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or permission of department chair.
ENG 235 Creative Writing I		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 236 Creative Writing II		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 237 Advanced Writing Workshop		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 238 Technical Writing		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 240 Business Communication		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 260 Scriptwriting		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
___ ___ General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
___ ___ Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Michael Nester, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906. 3048

Contact Email: MNester@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/english.html>

MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Management is a people-oriented career requiring students to have an understanding of the role of management in a complex and dynamic society. For students with experience in a particular field, earning their degree in management may open up employment and promotion opportunities in various aspects of industry, commerce, specialized institutions, and government.

Can students who major in Management transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What will students learn if they study Management?

They establish or upgrade their managerial skills. The program is a comprehensive blend of social science theories, organizational behavior and design, classical management theories, managerial processes, functions, and decision-making.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

MANAGEMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MGT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should select the appropriate mathematics course. MAT courses with the designation GE MST fulfill the general education elective.
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester II			
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MGT 210	Concepts of Business Management	3	BUS 101
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester III			
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
MGT 214	Operations Management	3	MGT 210
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201
— —	Recommended Business Elective	3	
	<i>The following Business Electives are recommended - 3 credits each:</i>		
MGT 208	Management Field Experience		MGT 210
MKT 201	Marketing I		BUS 101
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Semester IV			
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
MGT 205	Principles of Labor Relations	3	BUS 101 or MGT 220
MGT 216	Seminar in Management Experiences	3	Final course for majors: The following courses are prerequisites for MGT 216: ACC 102, ECO 202, ENG 122, MGT 205, MGT 210, MGT 220. Corequisite(s): MGT 214
MGT 220	Human Resources Management	3	
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one Science course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST) and with a BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI course code.

Total Credits: 60-63

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Certificate - MGTS.CER

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C". ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
BUS 240	Business Communications	3	
MGT 210	Concepts Of Business Management	3	BUS 101
MGT 220	Human Resources Management	3	
MGT 205	Principles of Labor Relations	3	BUS 101 or MGT 220
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
— —	Business Elective	3	
	<i>The following business electives are recommended - 3 credits each:</i>		
MKT 201	Marketing I		BUS 101
MGT 200	Principles of Supervision		
MGT 208	Management Field Experience		MGT 210
— —	Business Elective	3	
	<i>The following business electives are recommended - 3 credits each:</i>		
MKT 201	Marketing I		BUS 101
MGT 200	Principles of Supervision		
MGT 208	Management Field Experience		MGT 210

Total Credits: 30

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

MARKETING

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The distribution of goods and services is one of the fastest growing business fields in the nation. It is especially appropriate for alert, vigorous individuals who are capable of bringing new ideas and talents to a dynamic and diversified business establishment. Career possibilities include employment as a marketing trainee, marketing research assistant, advertising assistant, customer relations representative, or sales representative.

Can students who major in Marketing transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What will students learn by studying Marketing?

They acquire a firm base of knowledge of business law and mathematics, accounting, computer applications, and economics. Students also study courses in general education and specific courses in marketing.

Note: Not all MKT courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Students should call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

MARKETING

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MKT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ACC 101	Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics I	3	Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should select the appropriate mathematics course. Only MAT courses with the designation GE MST fulfill the General Education elective.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
Semester II			
ACC 102	Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MKT 201	Marketing I	3	BUS 101
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Semester III			
— —	<i>Recommended Business Elective - 3 credits each:</i>	3	
MKT 209	Marketing Field Experience		MKT 201
OR			
BUS 202	Business Law II		BUS 201
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
MKT 202	Marketing II	3	MKT 201
MKT 203	Principles of Advertising	3	BUS 101
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV			
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201 or permission of department chair
MKT 143	Salesmanship	3	
MKT 206	Marketing Management Seminar	3	Prerequisite(s): MKT 202 Corequisite(s): ACC 102, BUS 201, ECO 201, ENG 122, MKT 203
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one Science course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST) and with a BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI course code.
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Total Credits: 60-63

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of a baccalaureate degree program in mathematics. The mathematics major prepares students, upon graduation, to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue professional careers requiring quantitative reasoning and analytical thinking.

Traditional mathematics occupations consist of teaching positions in schools and colleges or research positions in universities or industry. Other related mathematics fields include statistics, survey and market research, operations research, computer systems design and programming, economics and finances, and robotics and aerodynamics. Careers in applied mathematics usually focus on developing mathematical models for technical and scientific data, whether in physics, chemistry, biology, engineering or medicine.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must demonstrate proficiency in elementary (MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B) and intermediate (MAT 014 or MAT 014A/MAT 014B) algebra, as well as precalculus (MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B). In addition, they must successfully complete all courses required by the College's placement tests, and fulfill the science course prerequisites. The science courses of biology and chemistry require a high school laboratory course with a minimum grade of "C" or the equivalent developmental science courses (BIO 010, CHM 010).

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Don Groninger, associate department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.3730

Contact Email: DGroninger@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/mathematics.html>

MATHEMATICS - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - MAT.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
BIO 123	General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
OR			
CHM 121	General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
AND			
CHM 125	General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 129 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 129A/MAT 129B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval.
OR			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A		
AND			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part B	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
BIO 124	General Biology II	4	BIO 123
OR			
CHM 122	General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
AND			
CHM 126	General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 132	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B or equivalent
CSC 106	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester III			
MAT 233	Analytic Geometry & Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
	Mathematics Elective	4	Choose from MAT 206, MAT 210, MAT 257, MAT 285
PHY 123	General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125	General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
			Students may substitute PHY 133/135 - PHY 134/136 for PHY 123/125 - PHY 124/126.
___ ___	Elective	3	Except SSD 101

MATHEMATICS - SCIENCE TRANSFER (*Continued*)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester IV			
MAT 234	Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of department chairperson.
	Mathematics Elective	4	Choose from MAT 206, MAT 210, MAT 257, MAT 285
PHY 124	General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126	General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125 Students may substitute PHY 133/135 - PHY 134/136 for PHY 123/125 - PHY 124/126.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Dr. Don Groninger, associate department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.3730

Contact Email: DGroninger@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/mathematics.html>

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Mechanical Engineering Technology provides the right combination of theory and hands-on training to prepare students for employment opportunities in the design, manufacture and set-up of mechanical equipment such as engines, power generation and control systems, and manufacturing systems (including robots). Specific job responsibilities include working as a designer, computer aided design/drafting, instrumentation and testing of machines and systems, and developing and troubleshooting manufacturing systems.

Can students who major in Mechanical Engineering Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students may choose to participate in the Joint Admissions Program with the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II and geometry.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MEC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
MCT 101	Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test.
MAT 129A	Precalulus Part A	2	Corequisite(s): MAT 014 Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ELT 105	Foundations of Electronics Technology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting a Health Education Elective in the place of the Physical Education Elective.
Semester II			
MAT 129B	Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CIT 105	Statics for Technicians	3	MCT 101, MAT 129A or MAT 129
MEC 125	Advanced Mechanical Drawing/CAD II	3	MEC 123
MEC 130	Manufacturing Processes and Materials	3	
Semester III			
MAT 131A	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval. MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 131A and MAT 131B.
PHY 123	General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125	General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CIT 203	Strength of Materials	4	CIT 105
MEC 228	Kinematics Design	3	MEC 123 and MAT 129B or MAT 129
MEC 250	Solid Modeling	3	MEC 123
Semester IV			
MAT 131B	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part B	2	MAT 131A
PHY 124	General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126	General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
MEC 204	Fluid Mechanics	4	CIT 105, MAT 129B or MAT 129
MEC 260	Mechanical Design Project	2	Prerequisite(s): CIT 203, MEC 228 Corequisite(s): MEC 204, MCT 220
MCT 220	Introduction to Robotics and Control Systems	3	ELT 105, MEC 123, MAT 129 or MAT 129B
____	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
____	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 63

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING

Certificate of Achievement - MECCD.COA

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
MCT 101	Introduction to Technology	2	Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MEC 130	Manufacturing Processes and Materials	3	
MEC 123	Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
CIT 126	Advanced Civil Drawing/CAD II	3	Prerequisite(s): MEC 123
OR			
MEC 125	Advanced Mechanical Drawing/CAD II		
CIT 125	Construction Estimating	2	
MEC 250	Solid Modeling	3	Prerequisite(s): MEC 123

Total Credits: 16

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: TSabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

MEDIA ARTS & DESIGN

VISUAL, PERFORMING, AND MEDIA ARTS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

In this program, students combine digital and darkroom commercial photography, or course work in advertising and graphic design with business and general education. The program emphasizes hands-on experience in the laboratory or studio to develop both creative ability and the technical skills essential to commercial art and photography careers. It prepares students for a career as a commercial artist or photographer in advertising agencies, company advertising departments, publishing companies, photography studios, color reproduction laboratories, printing firms, or retail establishments. The faculty who teach major courses have professional experience in the fields of commercial art and photography as well as in marketing and business.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students who earn the A.A.S. degree have the opportunity to transfer their coursework to a four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

Why major in Media Arts & Design?

There is a growing need for graphic artists, designers and photographers. Students who choose the A.A.S. degree options in Advertising/Graphic Design, or Professional Commercial Photography will gain hands-on experience with state-of-the-art equipment used by professional designers and photographers. Small class sizes allow students to work on individual as well as team projects, finding creative solutions to design problems, just as they would in the professional art and design fields. Students will develop their own e-portfolios of creative work which will assist them in securing employment, starting their own business, or continuing their education in the field.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

ADVERTISING GRAPHIC DESIGN

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MADAD.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Note: As not all courses are offered every semester, it is important to follow the recommended sequence below.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
CSC 105	Computer Applications & Systems	3	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAD 107	Photography I	3	
MAD 113	Two-Dimensional Design	3	
MAD 117	Freehand Drawing	3	
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
ART 104	History of Photography	3	
OR			
ART 124	Art History: Renaissance to Modern		
OR			
ART 125	Art History: Modern and Contemporary		
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAD 108	Photography II	3	MAD 107
MAD 114	Three-Dimensional Design	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
MAD 118	Graphic Design Skills	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
Semester III			
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
OR			
SBM 120	Small Business Administration		Students who take SBM 120 need special permission to enroll in MKT 203.
AGD 213	Typography	3	All MAD courses
AGD 219	Digital Graphics	3	All MAD courses
— —	Mathematics or Science (3 credit)		
— —	General Education Requirement (GE MST)	3	MAT 101 or higher level mathematics course OR any General Education 3-credit science course. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year school should discuss their choices with an academic advisor.
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR			
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester IV			
AGD 212	Advertising Design	3	AGD 213 and AGD 219
AGD 214	Print Production	3	AGD 213 and AGD 219
AGD 280	Portfolio	3	All MAD courses and six credits of AGD courses. Corequisite(s): the remaining six credits of AGD courses
MKT 143	Salesmanship	3	
OR			
MKT 203	Principles of Advertising		BUS 101
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 61-63

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

PROFESSIONAL COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MADPH.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Note: As not all courses are offered every semester, it is important to follow the recommended sequence below.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CSC 105 Computer Applications & Systems	3	
MAD 107 Photography I	3	
MAD 113 Two Dimensional Design	3	
MAD 117 Freehand Drawing	3	
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II		
ART 104 History of Photography	3	
OR		
ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern		
OR		
ART 125 Art History: Modern and Contemporary		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAD 108 Photography II	3	MAD 107
MAD 114 Three-Dimensional Design	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
MAD 118 Graphic Design Skills	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
Semester III		
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
OR		
SBM 120 Small Business Administration		Students who take SBM 120 need special permission to enroll in MKT 203.
PCP 221 Color Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
PCP 225 Commercial Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
___ ___ Mathematics or Science (3 credit)		
___ ___ General Education Requirement (GE MST)	3	MAT 101 or higher level mathematics course OR any General Education 3-credit science course. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year school should discuss their choices with an academic advisor.
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester IV		
MKT 143 Salesmanship	3	
OR		
MKT 203 Principles of Advertising		BUS 101
PCP 224 Digital Imaging	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
PCP 226 Professional Studio Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108.
PCP 280 Portfolio	3	MAD 107, MAD 108 and a minimum of 2 PCP courses.
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Corequisite(s): the remaining six credits of PCP courses. Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).

Total Credits: 61-63

Contact Name: Assistant Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/visual-performing-and-media-arts.html>

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The Program in Medical Laboratory Technology is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS).*

Qualified personnel are needed to work for laboratories, research laboratories, pharmaceutical companies, veterinary laboratories, as well as sales and quality control. Students can find positions in hospitals and reference laboratories. Technicians perform scientific analyses that facilitate physicians' diagnoses and treatment of diseases.

What will students learn if they study Medical Laboratory Technology?

Students receive an integrated experience, with lectures and laboratory practices, both on-campus and in clinical facilities off-campus. They learn how to test specimens accurately and swiftly, with the highest ethical standards.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. Students who register for an average of 17 credits each semester can complete the degree in two years. Students must register for the summer session following their first year.

Are graduates eligible for any national certification exams?

Successful completion of the program leads to an Associates in Applied Science degree. After graduation, graduates are eligible to take the national certification exam offered through the American Society of Clinical Pathology Board of Certification in the Medical Laboratory Technology category. Students are eligible for this certification exam, as well as other exams that may be offered.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

He or she must meet the academic standards of progress outlined on the next page to stay in the program.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose medical laboratory technology as a career:

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so the student may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communications skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers, and supervisors.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to determine a specimen's macroscopic characteristics and color. Have sufficient visual acuity to determine microscopic cell characteristics and staining properties.
3. Have motor skills and strength capable of fine and delicate manipulation and adjustments.
4. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
5. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in the Medical Laboratory Technology Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to blood borne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into the Medical Laboratory Technology Program are provided with instruction on infection control protocols specific to the Program in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College and the Medical Laboratory Technology Department and/or participating clinical facilities as a consideration of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check .

* National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS)

5600 N. River Road, Suite 720
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone: 773.714.8800
Website: www.naacls.org

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/medical-laboratory-homepage.html>

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MED.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
BIO 117	Biology I ₁	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010.
CHM 117	Chemistry I ₁	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test and one year of high school laboratory science or departmental approval.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 107	Mathematics I ₂	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B or departmental approval.
MED 101	Introduction to Medical Laboratory I	2	Admission to the Medical Laboratory Technology program required or departmental approval. MED 101 is only offered in the fall.
Semester II			
BIO 118	Biology II ₁	4	BIO 117
CHM 118	Chemistry II ₁	4	CHM 117
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 108	Mathematics II ₂	3	MAT 107
MED 102	Introduction to the Medical Laboratory II	3	BIO 117, CHM 117, ENG 121, MAT 107, MED 101. MED 102 is only offered in the spring.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
Semester III			
MED 210	Medical Laboratory Technology I ₃	6	BIO 118, CHM 118, ENG 122, MAT 108, MED 102, and departmental approval. MED 210 is only offered in the summer.
Semester IV			
MED 211	Medical Laboratory Technology II ₅	8	MED 210. MED 211 is only offered in the fall.
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology ₄	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
CHM 201	Principles of Organic Chemistry	4	CHM 118 or equivalent
PED ____	Physical Education Elective	1	
Semester V			
CHM 202	Biochemistry	4	CHM 201
MED 212	Medical Laboratory Technology III ₅	8	MED 211, BIO 211. MED 212 is only offered in the spring.

Total Credits: 71

- BIO 123-BIO 124 and CHM 121/CHM 125 - CHM 122/CHM 126 may be substituted for BIO 117-BIO 118, CHM 117-CHM 118 for students who meet those course prerequisites and with the chairperson's written approval.
- MAT 123-MAT 124 or MAT 129-MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 107-MAT 108 for students who have completed two or more years of high school Algebra, with the Chairperson's written approval.
- This is an eight week, 40 hour/week summer clinical practicum.
- BIO 221 may be substituted for BIO 211.
- This includes a 16 hour/week clinical practicum.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (*Continued*)

Medical Laboratory Technology Department Standards of Progress

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
2. Must achieve a “C” grade or better in all the Medical Laboratory and science courses. Those not attaining these levels of achievement will be dropped from the program.
3. May retake a science or Medical Laboratory course only once and obtain a passing grade. (i.e. “C” or better) Repeating a Medical Laboratory course is subject to the restrictions as outlined below in #6.
4. Any student achieving a grade less than a “C” in a clinical MED course may not continue in the program. The clinical course with the deficient grade must be repeated, subject to the restrictions of the program as outlined below in #6. Any student failing the practicum portion of the course will fail the course.
5. Must complete the MED sequence of MED 210, MED 211, MED 212, in consecutive sequential semesters as offered, i.e. MED 210 in summer, MED 211 in fall, and MED 212 in spring.
6. A break in the sequence of MED 210, MED 211, MED 212 for any reason will require the student to reapply. Readmission to the MED course(s) will be determined by seat availability.
7. Formal sanctions for cheating in any course will result in dismissal from the MLT program.
8. The goals of the program are consistent with the college’s mission of developing competencies for employment and continuing education.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/medical-laboratory-homepage.html>

NURSING

NURSING DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program prepares students for entry-level positions in nursing and for taking the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). It has been approved by the New Jersey State Board of Nursing, the New Jersey Council of Presidents, and the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC).

What is the pass rate for the NCLEX?

The pass rate for the NCLEX is as follows:

Class of 2009 - 97.44%

Class of 2010 - 94.12%

Class of 2011- 92.75%

What is the role of Raritan Bay Medical Center (RBMC)?

Raritan Bay Medical Center (RBMC) is the primary clinical site for the Nursing program.

Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- An applicant must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who has been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey for at least one year prior to the application process.
- Students must have a "B" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry or an equivalent college course.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination.

Is there a waitlist for the Nursing program?

No. When an applicant is admitted to the nursing program, the student starts the first nursing course and begins clinical within two weeks. If you are not admitted, then you may reapply for the next class.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

The standard duration of this Associate Degree program is four semesters (two years). Many students elect to take the science and general education courses required in the program before entry into the program. However, the four nursing courses must be taken in sequence and still require four semesters before graduation. Each nursing course may require Monday through Friday attendance.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

The student must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or higher and meet the academic standards of progress to stay in the nursing program.

Are there additional requirements after graduation to be eligible for licensure?

The New Jersey State Board of Nursing requires that an applicant for licensure as a registered nurse must submit to the Board evidence, in such form as the Board may prescribe, that the applicant is of good moral character, is not a habitual user of drugs and never been convicted or has not pleaded nolo contendere, non vult contendere or non vult to an indictment, information or complaint alleging a violation of any Federal or State law relating to narcotic drugs. Application for licensure may be denied by the Board if violations exist. All licensure candidates must undergo a criminal history record background check, including fingerprinting prior to the issuance of the license.

Can students who major in Nursing transfer to a four-year college or university?

The courses students take may be applied to the Bachelor of Science (BSN) Degree. Any final decision regarding transfer courses will be made by the receiving college. MCC has articulation agreements with Felician College and Kean University that makes the transfer process as seamless as possible.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose nursing as a career:

NURSING *(Continued)*

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so the student may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communications skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers, and supervisors.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to accurately assess patient conditions and treat patients safely.
3. Have motor skills capable of fine and delicate manipulation of patient equipment.
4. The ability to transfer, lift and move patients without restrictions.
5. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
6. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in the Nursing Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to bloodborne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into the Nursing Program are provided with instruction on infection control protocols specific to the Program in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College and the Nursing Department and/or participating clinical facilities as a consideration of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Drug testing is a requirement for the program. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and the drug testing.

Questions?

Contact Name: Ms. Nancy Berger, Director of Nursing Education

OR Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.4660 **OR** 732.906.3502

Contact Email: **NBerger@middlesexcc.edu** **OR** **MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/nursing.html>

NURSING

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - NRB.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	Prerequisite(s): A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
CSC 107	Computers in Health Technologies	1	Students may take other CSC courses with permission of department chairperson.
NRB 121	Nursing Concepts in Health and Wellness	7	Prerequisite(s): American Heart Association BLS Certification for the Healthcare provider Corequisite(s): BIO 111, ENG 121, PSY 123
Semester II			
BIO 112	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	Prerequisite(s): BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C".
PSY 232	Life-Span Development	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
NRB 122	Nursing Concepts in Health Alterations I	9	Prerequisite(s): NRB 121; BIO 111; PSY 123 Corequisite(s): BIO 112; PSY 232
Semester III			
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
HRI 214	Nutrition Fundamentals for Nursing	3	Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, BIO 112
NRB 221	Nursing Concepts Applied to Families	9	Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, PSY 232, BIO 112 Corequisite(s): BIO 211, HRI 214
Semester IV			
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
— —	General Education Elective (GE COM, GE DIV, GE HUM, GE MST or GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Communications (GE COM), General Education Diversity (GE DIV), General Education Humanities (GE HUM), General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST), or General Education Social Science (GE SS).
PED/HED	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
NRB 222	Nursing Concepts in Health Alterations II	10	Prerequisite(s): NRB 221; BIO 112 and BIO 211; HRI 214

Total Credits: 70-72

NURSING (Continued)

Standards of Progress:

1. Prior to matriculation, a nursing student must undergo a complete history and physical examination and be in compliance with the MCC and Nursing Department policy on immunizations.
2. A student is required to have a criminal background check and drug test performed with satisfactory results acceptable by MCC and the Nursing Department and/or participating clinical facility as a condition of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and drug test.
3. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0.
4. Achieve a "C" grade or better in all nursing courses in order to progress in the curriculum. A "C" in nursing is 77-84.
5. Achieve a "C" grade or better for all science courses in the nursing program. If a student receives a grade less than "C" in any science course of the nursing program, the student is allowed to repeat one science course only once. Any other unsatisfactory science grades will result in program dismissal.
6. An unsatisfactory grade (i.e. a grade less than "C") in NRB 121 results in dismissal from the Nursing Program. The student has the option to reapply to the program once.
7. If a student earns a grade less than "C" in any nursing course other than NRB 121, the student may retake the course once and must achieve a grade of "C" or better; any subsequent failure(s) in a nursing course will result in a dismissal from the Nursing Program. The student has the option to reapply to the Nursing Program, in which case the student may retake the course once and must achieve a "C" grade or better.
8. Attendance and participation in all scheduled learning activities of the program are expected.
9. Students must adhere to the policies of MCC and affiliated health care agencies.
10. A student should complete the nursing program within three years of beginning enrollment in the first nursing course, unless written allowance by the nursing director or dean is provided.
11. A student who does not successfully complete the major nursing sequence under the above conditions may not continue in the program.
12. Prior to graduation, the student must achieve a passing score on a NCLEX predictor test.

Contact Name: Ms. Nancy Berger, Director of Nursing Education

OR Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.4660 **OR** 732.906.3502

Contact Email: **NBerger@middlesexcc.edu** **OR** **MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/nursing.html>

PARALEGAL STUDIES

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Paralegals are trained specialists who, under the supervision of an attorney, perform a wide variety of legal tasks. These tasks may include legal research, law office management and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal services directly to the public. Students can earn the Associate in Applied Science which prepares graduates for employment in law offices, corporate legal departments, legal services corporations, state government offices, title companies and federal and state courts. Students who have already earned an A.A., A.S., A.A.S., B.A. or B.S. degree can earn the certificate. Students with one of these degrees plus three years of full-time paralegal work experience can earn the Certificate of Achievement.

Can students who major in Paralegal Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must either have a high school diploma or have passed an equivalency examination. Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

What are the objectives of this program?

1. Provide a rigorous, flexible program for the quality education of the occupationally competent paralegal.
2. Provide a paralegal education program that leads to the opportunity for employment of its graduates by a wide range of employers.
3. Provide paralegals with a well-rounded, balanced education founded on a beneficial mix of general education, theory, and practical courses, stressing understanding and reasoning rather than rote learning of facts.
4. Support the general principle of ethical legal practice, professional responsibility and the prohibitions against the unauthorized practice of law by non-lawyers.
5. Provide an educational program that is responsive to the needs of the State of New Jersey and contributes to the advancement of legal professionals.
6. Provide a program that instills respect for the legal profession and its foundations, institutions, and quest for justice.
7. Maintain equality of opportunity in the educational program without discrimination or segregation on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex. The program's overall objective is to provide quality education for paralegals so that they might assist the legal profession in rendering more personal, economical services to a greater number of persons.

How are these objectives met?

1. Through flexible curriculum planning which stresses a balance among General Education courses, law related courses, legal specialty courses, and electives.
2. Through continual assessment of the need for the program as evidenced by the legal profession's response to regular surveys and the ability of the program to place graduates.
3. By keeping the enrollment of the program to a size that will ensure a good student-teacher ratio and give graduates a good chance for paralegal employment. This is determined in the same method as number 2 above.
4. By providing the program with a well qualified full-time director with the necessary time to devote to the extensive administrative duties of the position.

When students complete the program, what skills will they have?

1. Use the law library, including encyclopedias, reporter systems, digests, and practice manuals, including updating sources; utilize computer-assisted research including WESTLAW, reporter systems, statutes, administrative codes, updating sources and extended databases.
2. Understand and use rules governing courts and basic litigation procedures including telephone technique, client interviews, complaints, interrogatories, and motions.
3. Use forms and filing procedures relevant to typical legal proceedings.
4. Use forms and filing procedures in real and personal property transactions, including Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act.

Note: For students matriculating in this program, degree credit will not ordinarily be given for any course designated PLS which was completed more than six years prior to completion of the degree program.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906. 2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

PARALEGAL STUDIES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - PL.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
PLS 100	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	2	
PLS 101	Legal Research	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 & PLS 100
PLS 113	Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121, PLS 100 and PLS 101
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
PLS 121	Advanced Legal Research	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
PLS 104	Property Transactions	4	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 110	Litigation Procedure	4	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 111	Contracts & the Uniform Commercial Code	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 123	Advanced Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
Semester III			
PLS 108	Torts	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 112	Business Organizations & Government Regulations	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
— —	Paralegal Electives <i>Choose one of the following courses required -3 credits each:</i>	3	
PLS 105	Family Law		PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 106	Wills and Estate Administration		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 109	Criminal Law and Procedure		Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 208	Paralegal Field Experience		Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 110, PLS 113, PLS 121, and PLS 104 or PLS 108 or PLS 109 and permission of the program director.
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
BUS 115	Mathematics of Finance	3	BUS 115 will satisfy the math requirement. Students considering transfer to a baccalaureate program should consult an academic advisor as to other math choices.

PARALEGAL STUDIES (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites /Comments
Semester IV			
ECO 201	Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
PLS 225	Portfolio Project for Paralegals	1	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 104, PLS 108, PLS 110, PLS 111, PLS 112, PLS 113, PLS 121.
— —	Paralegal Electives <i>Choose one of the following courses - 3 credits each:</i>	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 105	Family Law		PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 106	Wills and Estate Administration		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 109	Criminal Law and Procedure		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 208	Paralegal Field Experience		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 110, PLS 113, PLS 121, and PLS 104 or PLS 108 or PLS 109 and permission of the program director.
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
— —	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one Science course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST).

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

PARALEGAL STUDIES

Certificate - PLC.CER

The Paralegal Studies Certificate is designed for the person who already has a college degree - Associate's, Bachelor's or higher. The Program is approved by the American Bar Association and the College is a member of the American Association for Paralegal Education.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
PLS 100	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	2	
PLS 101	Legal Research	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 (or waiver) and PLS 100
PLS 113	Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 (or waiver), PLS 100 and PLS 101
PLS 121	Advanced Legal Research	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106
PLS 123	Advanced Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS —	Electives (see below)	14	

Total Credits: 31**

Paralegal Electives

Select one of the following electives - students may choose to take more than 14 credits of electives.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
PLS 104	Property Transactions	4	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 105	Family Law	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 106	Wills and Estate Administration	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 108	Torts	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 110	Litigation Procedure	4	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 111	Contract and the Uniform Commercial Code	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 112	Business Organizations and Government Regulations	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 109	Criminal Law and Procedure	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 225	Portfolio Project for Paralegals	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121, PLS 123 and 15 additional credits of paralegal courses (PLS courses) and permission of the PLS program director or department chair.

* Holders of A.S. and A.A.S. degrees must show that they have taken 18 credits of general education courses. Holders of A.A. degrees are presumed to have satisfied the general education requirement.

** For students who are granted transfer credits, total will be reduced.

Note: Not all PLS courses are offered every semester, both day and evening. Please contact the department chairperson at 732.906.2576 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

PARALEGAL STUDIES

Certificate of Achievement - PLT.COA

The Paralegal Studies Certificate of Achievement is designed for the person who already has an Associate's, Bachelor's degree or higher and three years full time (or part time equivalent) work experience as a paralegal. The Program is approved by the American Bar Association and the college is a member of the American Association for Paralegal Education.

* Holders of A.S. and A.A.S. degrees must show that they have taken 18 credits of general education courses.

Holders of A.A. degrees are presumed to have satisfied the general education requirement.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
PLS 100	Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	2	
PLS 101	Legal Research	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 and PLS 100
PLS 113	Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121, PLS 100 and PLS 101
PLS 121	Advanced Legal Research	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106
PLS 123-IS	Advanced Legal Writing	2	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS ____	Electives (see below)	7	

Total Credits: 18

Paralegal Electives

Select a minimum of 7 credits from the following electives - students may choose to take more than 7 credits of electives.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
PLS 104	Property Transactions	4	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 105	Family Law	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 106	Wills and Estate Administration	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 108	Torts	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 109	Criminal Law and Procedure	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 110	Litigation Procedure	4	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 111	Contracts & the Uniform Commercial Code	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 112	Business Organizations and Government Regulations	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 225-IS	Portfolio Project for Paralegals	1	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121, PLS 123 and 3 additional PLS credits

***Note:** Not all PLS courses are offered every semester, both day and evening. Please contact the department chairperson at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

PHYSICS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of baccalaureate degree programs in physics related fields. The major prepares graduates to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue studies in physics, applied physics, computational physics, astronomy, astrophysics, geology, meteorology, material sciences, and other related fields.

What will students learn if they study Science Transfer?

Students concentrate on theoretical and applied physics, and mathematics. This prepares them to meet the challenges of advanced physics in professional careers.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, advanced algebra and trigonometry, laboratory chemistry and laboratory physics. They must also pass the College's placement test.

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

PHYSICS - SCIENCE TRANSFER

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - PHY.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
CHM 121 General Chemistry I - Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020. Corequisite(s): CHM 121
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 131 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II		
CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a minimum grade of "C". Corequisite(s): CHM 122
MAT 132 Analytical Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B, or equivalent
PHY 133 Analytical Physics I - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
PHY 135 Analytical Physics I - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
Semester III		
MAT 210 Linear Algebra	4	MAT 132
MAT 233 Analytical Geometry and Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
PHY 134 Analytical Physics II - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): PHY 133 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent
PHY 136 Analytical Physics II - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): PHY 135 Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester IV		
MAT 234 Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of Mathematics department chairperson.
PHY 236 Analytical Physics III - Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 134
PHY 239 Analytical Physics III - Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 136 or one year of integral or differential calculus.
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ Science Elective	3-4	Select from CHM 221 (lecture) with CHM 227 (lab), SCI 155, SCI 157, SCI 158, SCI 256 or a course with permission of the department chairperson. Please see catalog for appropriate prerequisites.

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Process Technology is a job-oriented program, preparing students for career opportunities in all process-related industries as process technicians. Process technologies such as food, pharmaceutical, oil & gas, chemical and petrochemical, paper mills, and power generation plants all employ process technicians.

What will students learn if they study Process Technology?

They learn how to monitor and control mechanical, physical and /or chemical changes throughout many processes to produce a final product made from raw materials. Process technicians are responsible for start up, maintenance, troubleshooting, and shutdown of process equipment. Upon successful completion of this program, students will know how to analyze, evaluate, and communicate process-related data, understand various processes, troubleshoot process equipment and instruments, and maintain a safe and healthy work environment.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - PRT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CHM 117	Chemistry I	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test of MAT 013 and one year of high school laboratory science, CHM 010 or departmental approval. Students may substitute CHM 121/CHM 125 - CHM 122/CHM 126 for CHM 117-CHM 118 if they have completed a high school chemistry laboratory course.
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B or departmental approval. Students may substitute MAT 123-MAT 124 or MAT 129-MAT 131 for MAT 107-MAT 108.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
CPT 100	Introduction to Chemical Process Technology	3	
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 108	Mathematics II	3	MAT 107
SCI 222	Principles of Occupational Safety and Health	3	CHM 118 or equivalent
CPT 205	Process Technology Instrumentation	3	CHM 117, CPT 100
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester III			
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
CPT 206	Process Technology Equipment	4	CHM 117, CPT 100
CPT 210	Process Technology Systems	4	CPT 100
PHY 101	Principles of Physics	4	MAT 107 or equivalent
___ ___	Technical Electives:	3-4	
CHM 118	Chemistry II	4	CHM 117
			A continuation of CHM 117
UTI 109	Introduction to Gas Distribution	3	UTI 102
Semester IV			
CPT 212	Process Technology Operations	4	CPT 100
CPT 214	Process Technology Troubleshooting	3	CPT 100
CPT 226	Process Technology Co-Op Ed	3	CPT 100, CPT 205
___ ___	Technical Electives:	3-4	
CHM 118	Chemistry II	4	CHM 117
			A continuation of CHM 117
UTI 109	Introduction to Gas Distribution	3	UTI 102

Total Credits: 63-67

Contact Name: Dr. Parag Muley, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592

Contact Email: pmuley@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/natural-sciences-homepage.html>

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT

JOINT PROGRAM WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION AND COUNSELING PROFESSIONS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This is an exciting and innovative field in which service providers assist people in obtaining the skills, support and resources they will need to achieve success and satisfaction in their living, learning, working and social environments. The overall goals of this field are promotion of recovery, community integration, and improved quality of life for people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Graduates can transfer all of their credits to the UMDNJ-Kean University Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Psychiatric Rehabilitation & Psychology (Joint program with Kean University, Georgian Court University or Felician College).

What will students learn if they study Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment?

Courses focus on imparting the knowledge, practical skills and attitudes needed to provide support and services to people with psychiatric disabilities in a variety of community settings that provide social, vocational, residential and case management services.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency must be satisfied with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have a "C" or better in one year of a high school laboratory science. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program. PSR majors need to complete 18 credits of general education and Introduction to Psychosocial Rehabilitation (PSR 101) before beginning the professional phase of the program (PSR 102 and beyond).

Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

The degree can be completed in five semesters. Part time study is also an option.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

Students must meet the academic standards of progress outlined on the next page to stay in the program. They must meet with the program director each semester prior to registration.

Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nora Barrett, department chair **OR** Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies
Contact Phone: 732.906.4177 (UMDNJ) **OR** 732.906.3502 (MCC)
Contact Email: barretnm@umdnj.edu **OR** MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - PSR.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
MAT 116	College Algebra	3	MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B or equivalent
PHI 123	Ethics	3	
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology	3	
PSY ___	General Education Psychology Elective (GE SS or GE DIV)	3	Choose one Psychology course designated as General Education Social Science (GE SS) or General Education Diversity (GE DIV).
PSR 101	Introduction to the Principles of Psychosocial Rehabilitation	3	
BIO 106	Human Biology, Biomedical Issues and Society	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or a 3-credit college-level science course with a minimum grade of "C".
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Note: A minimum of 18 General Education credits and PSR 101 must be taken before entering the professional phase of the program (i.e. PSR 102 and beyond). Students in the professional phase of the program register through UMDNJ and pay the current UMDNJ undergraduate tuition rate and fees. Most PSR courses are offered on the UMDNJ Scotch Plains Campus.

Semester III

Spring

PSR 102	Communication Techniques in Interviewing and Counseling	3	
PSR 103	Introduction to Group Dynamics	3	
PSR 104	Clinical Principles in Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment	3	

Semester IV

Fall

PSR 207	Community Resource Management	3	Corequisite(s): PSR 210
PSR 210	Clinical Practicum in PSR I	6	PSR 101, PSR 102, PSR 103, PSR 104

Semester V

Spring

PSR 209	Emerging Topics in Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment	3	Corequisite(s): PSR 211
PSR 211	Clinical Practicum in PSR II	6	PSR 210

Total Credits: 62-64

Standards of Progress:

1. Must achieve a "C" or better in all PSR courses
2. May retake a PSR course only once and obtain a passing grade (i.e. "C" or better)

Contact Name: Professor Nora Barrett, department chair **OR** Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.4177 (UMDNJ) **OR** 732.906.3502 (MCC)

Contact Email: barretnm@umdnj.edu **OR** MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The Radiography Program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, JRCERT, <http://www.jrcert.org/> and the Radiologic Technology Board of Examiners, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of X-ray Compliance/Technologist Certification Section, <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/rpp/tec/rtboard.htm>

Why major in Radiography Education?

There is a national demand for individuals trained in this allied health discipline. Positions are available in hospitals, industry, with private physicians and chiropractors, and clinics. Related jobs can be found in x-ray equipment, manufacturing firms and medical supply companies. Graduates qualify to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Board examination for National Registration as well as New Jersey State Licensure.

What do students learn by studying Radiography Education?

Extensive study in radiographic principles provides students with comprehensive theoretical and practical knowledge and skills. Instruction takes place in well-equipped classrooms, small group study areas and a laboratory area containing three energized radiographic units with an associated film processing room. The laboratory is also equipped to provide experience in computed radiography, Direct Digital Radiography (DDR) and Patient Archive and Communication Systems (PACS). Clinical practical experience is provided by rotations at affiliated hospitals providing the "hands-on" experience necessary to perform the tasks of an entry-level radiographer. The curriculum also includes the general education and science courses required for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- Students must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who have been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey or the borough of Staten Island, New York* for at least one year prior to the application process.
- Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology or an equivalent college course and students must also have a "C" or better in either laboratory chemistry or laboratory physics or an equivalent college course. For admission to the Radiology program your grade in laboratory physics may be substituted for laboratory chemistry however, laboratory chemistry remains a prerequisite for admission into the program.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination.

* *Middlesex County College has a New York Regents accredited clinical training affiliation with a Staten Island, NY hospital.*

Can a student transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

In accordance with NJ State law, this program runs for a minimum of 24 consecutive months. Students must register for major coursework in the summer session of both years. Students can complete the degree in a two-year period.

Once the student is admitted to this major, are there any special requirements?

Students must meet the academic standards of progress outlined to progress through the curriculum. Students are also required to have completed CPR for health care providers, a criminal background check, a five panel non-DOT drug screening and complete the health physical and required immunizations prior to entering the clinical practice phase of the program.

Are there any other things I should consider before I apply?

Yes, there are practical considerations, health considerations and legal considerations that you should review before making the decision to choose radiography technology as a career:

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION *(Continued)*

Practical Considerations:

The following Practical Considerations are listed so the student may be better able to assess their career choice in terms of ability to succeed in the program and gain employment in the field:

1. Have written and oral communications skills in the English language to effectively and accurately communicate with patients, peers, supervisors, families and other healthcare members.
2. Have sufficient visual acuity to make radiographic technical adjustments to equipment to produce acceptable radiographs and to assess the completed product for technical accuracy.
3. Have motor skills and strength capable of manipulation and adjustments of patients and equipment.
4. Demonstrate acceptable affective behaviors required by health care employees such as maintaining excellent attendance and integrity and being able to work under pressure.
5. Comprehend and follow clinical policies and procedures related to the profession you choose.

Health Considerations:

Due to the nature of clinical experiences in the Radiography Education Program, students will be participating in a work environment that has the potential of exposure to bloodborne pathogens and infectious diseases. All students accepted into Radiography Education are provided with instruction on infection control protocols and Standard Precautions in order to reduce the risk of disease transmission.

Legal Considerations:

A student is required to have a criminal background check performed with satisfactory results acceptable by Middlesex County College and the Radiographic Education Department and/or participating clinical facilities as a consideration of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Drug testing is a requirement for the program. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and the drug testing.

Questions?

Contact Name: Assistant Professor James Ferrell, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2583

Contact Email: JFerrell@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/radiography.html>

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION - CAREER TRACK

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - RADC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
RAD 128	Basic Medical Principles	4	
RAD 141	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology I	2	
RAD 142	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory I	1	
RAD 171	Radiographic Imaging and Science I	4	
RAD 190	Clinical Orientation	1	Prerequisite(s): CPR certification for health care professionals, criminal background check, five panel non-DOT drug screening and have completed the health physical and required immunizations.
BIO 131	Human Structure and Function	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
— —	General Education Social Sciences Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
RAD 139	Radiation Protection and Biology	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 143	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 144	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory II	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 172	Radiographic Imaging and Science II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 210
RAD 210	Clinical Practicum I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172
— —	General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3	Choose one Mathematics course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST).
— —	General Education Elective (GE COM, GE DIV, GE HUM, GE MST or GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Communications (GE COM), General Education Diversity (GE DIV), General Education Humanities (GE HUM), General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST), or General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Summer Session I			
RAD 145	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology III	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 146
RAD 146	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory III	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 145
Summer Session II			
RAD 220	Clinical Practicum II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION - CAREER TRACK (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester III			
RAD 247	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology IV	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 248, RAD 273
RAD 248	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory IV	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 273
RAD 275	Radiographic Physics and Equipment Maintenance	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 172, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248
RAD 230	Clinical Practicum III	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester IV			
RAD 250	Clinical Practicum IV	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 285
RAD 256	Radiographic Seminar I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 285
RAD 285	Advanced Radiographic Imaging	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
CSC 107	Computers in Health Technologies	1	
Summer Session I			
RAD 260	Clinical Practicum V	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256, RAD 285
Summer Session II			
RAD 257	Radiographic Seminar II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 260

Total Credits: 71-73

Standards of Progress:

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all Radiography courses in order to progress through the curriculum.
3. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.
4. Must complete the Radiography Education program in no fewer than two and no more than five consecutive years from the point of admission to the full-time program track. Students who do not complete the major Radiography course under these conditions may not continue in the program.

Contact Name: Assistant Professor James Ferrell, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2583

Contact Email: JFerrell@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/radiography.html>

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION - TRANSFER TRACK

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - RADT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
RAD 128	Basic Medical Principles	4	
RAD 141	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology I	2	
RAD 142	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory I	1	
RAD 171	Radiographic Imaging & Science I	4	
RAD 190	Clinical Orientation	1	Prerequisite(s): CPR certification for health care professionals, criminal background check, five panel non-DOT drug screening and have completed the health physical and required immunizations.
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
RAD 139	Radiation Protection and Biology	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 143	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 144	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory II	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 172	Radiographic Imaging & Science II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 210
RAD 210	Clinical Practicum I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172
BIO 112	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	Prerequisite(s): BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C". A continuation of BIO 111. A study of the structure and function of the body is continued by examining the endocrine, reproductive, circulatory, digestive, respiratory and excretory systems.
Summer Session I			
RAD 145	Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology III	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 146
RAD 146	Radiographic Positioning Laboratory III	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 145
Summer Session II			
RAD 220	Clinical Practicum II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146

RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION - TRANSFER TRACK (Continued)

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester III		
RAD 247 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology IV	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 248, RAD 273
RAD 248 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory IV	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 273
RAD 275 Radiographic Physics and Equipment Maintenance	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 172, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248
RAD 230 Clinical Practicum III	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___ General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3	Choose one Mathematics course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Math, Science and Technology (GE MST).
Semester IV		
RAD 250 Clinical Practicum IV	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 285
RAD 256 Radiographic Seminar I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 285
RAD 285 Advanced Radiographic Imaging	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256
CSC 107 Computers in Health Technologies	1	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Summer Session I		
RAD 260 Clinical Practicum V	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256, RAD 285
Summer Session I		
RAD 257 Radiographic Seminar II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 260

Total Credits: 72-74

Standards of Progress:

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all Radiography courses in order to progress through the curriculum.
3. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.
4. Must complete the Radiography Education program in no fewer than two and no more than five consecutive years from the point of admission to the full-time program track. Students who do not complete the major Radiography course under these conditions may not continue in the program.

Contact Name: Assistant Professor James Ferrell, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2583

Contact Email: JFerrell@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/radiography.html>

RESPIRATORY CARE

RESPIRATORY CARE JOINT PROGRAM WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

A degree in Respiratory Care is for individuals who like to help people of all ages recover from serious illness and who enjoy working with high tech equipment. All major courses taught at UMDNJ in Newark.

What do students learn by studying Respiratory Care?

They learn the latest techniques used to diagnose, treat and prevent cardiopulmonary disorders among infants, children and adults. Students also learn the work skills needed to get and maintain a satisfying job in the fast-paced health care environment.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking classes in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry and algebra II. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before the student is considered for admission to the program.

Can a student transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Students can complete the degree in two years. They must register for the summer session at the end of their first year.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

He or she must meet the academic standards of progress outlined on the next page to stay in the program.

Questions?

Contact Name: Mr. Narciso Rodriguez, UMDNJ program director **OR** Ms. Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 973.972.0386 (UMDNJ) **OR** 732.906.3502 (MCC)

Contact Email: **RSTNOR@umdnj.edu** **OR** **MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: <http://www.umdnj.edu>

RESPIRATORY CARE

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - RST.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
BIO 111	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
CHM 107	Principles of General, Organic & Biochemistry	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
CSC 107	Computers in Health Technologies	1	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
MAT 107	Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013, MAT 013A/MAT 013B, or departmental approval.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
Semester II			
BIO 112	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C".
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
___ ___	General Education Social Science Electives (GE SS)	6	Choose two courses designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Summer Session			
RST 100	Core Concepts in Respiratory Care	1	BIO 111 and acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program - Clinical Phase
RST 101	Fundamentals of Respiratory Care	4	Corequisite(s): RST 102
RST 102	Clinical Practice I	1	Corequisite(s): RST 100, RST 102
RST 103	Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology I	2	Corequisite(s): RST 100, RST 101
Semester III			
RST 203	Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology II	2	Prerequisite(s): RST 103
RST 207	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	2	Prerequisite(s): RST 103
RST 208	Principles of Ventilatory Support	4	Prerequisite(s): RST 101
RST 209	Clinical Practice II	2	Corequisite(s): RST 209 Prerequisite(s): RST 101, RST 102
RST 210	Cardiopulmonary Evaluation	2	Corequisite(s): RST 208 Prerequisite(s): RST 103
Semester IV			
RST 201	Patient Management in Critical Care	3	Prerequisite(s): RST 208 Corequisite(s): RST 211
RST 211	Pediatric/Neonatal Respiratory Care	3	Prerequisite(s): RST 208 Corequisite(s): RST 215
RST 212	Long-Term, Home and Rehabilitation Care	3	
RST 215	Clinical Practice III	3	Prerequisite(s): RST 208, RST 209

Total Credits: 74-76

RESPIRATORY CARE (*Continued*)

Standards of Progress:

1. Maintenance of cumulative grade point average of 2.5.
2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all Respiratory Care and science courses in order to progress in the curriculum.
3. May have only one (1) unsatisfactory grade (i.e. grade less than "C") in any Respiratory Care or science course for the duration of the program.
4. May retake a Respiratory Care or science course only once and obtain a passing grade i.e. "C" or better).

Note: Currently, all Respiratory Care Courses (RST) are offered only at the UMDNJ campus in Newark. In order to continue to the clinical phase of the Respiratory Care Courses, student must have completed almost all the major science and General Education courses prior to the summer session. All RST courses are assessed the UMDNJ tuition and fee rates.

Contact Name: Narciso Rodriguez, UMDNJ program director **OR** Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 973.972.0386 (UMDNJ) **OR** 732.906.3502 (MCC)

Contact Email: **RSTNOR@umdnj.edu** **OR** **MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu**

Department Web: **<http://www.umdj.edu>**

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies is for people who intend to start, or who already operate a small business. This program can help students who have a skill or idea - and want to be their own boss - to realize their goal of running a successful business. The degree program incorporates General Education courses with the Small Business Management curriculum. The certificate is designed for those with no prior college course work and includes English composition with the Small Business Management curriculum. The certificate of achievement program is geared toward people who already hold a College degree and intend to operate a small business.

Can students who major in Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

What will students learn if they study Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies?

They will study the elements that are necessary for a thriving business: business plan, capital needs, marketing strategies, legal and tax issues, forms of ownership, employee management, new technologies, sales, marketing and new product development. They will acquire skills particular to entrepreneurs but transferable to the general business environment.

Note: Not all SBM courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Students may satisfy this requirement with a grade of "C" or better in high school Algebra I. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by the completion of the appropriate course.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. Some major courses in the Small Business Management program may only be offered in the evenings and not every semester.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - SBUS.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
MAT 101	Freshman Mathematics	3	Appropriate score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or departmental approval.
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
___ ___	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
Semester II			
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
SBM 110	Accounting for Small Business	4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 120	Small Business Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 130	Marketing and Sales for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Semester III			
BUS 201	Business Law I	3	
SBM 210	Advertising and Promotion for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 220	Leadership and Supervision	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
___ ___	Business Elective	3	Courses with MKT or MGT for which students have the appropriate preparation are recommended or see department chair.
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College placement test or MAT 013.
___ ___	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES (Continued)

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester IV			
SBM 230	Risk and Financial Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 240	Co-Op/Internship in Small Business	3	Senior status in SBM curriculum or written permission of department chairperson.
SBM 250	Seminar in Entrepreneurial Studies	3	BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130, SBM 210 or permission of department chairperson.
___ ___	General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
___ ___	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Students may select science courses with a GE MST designation in BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI for which they have the appropriate academic preparation. Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES

Certificate - SBUS.CER

Below are required courses for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details. Assumes Basic Skills and Math requirements are satisfied.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
— —	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
OR			
— —	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
SBM 110	Accounting for Small Business	4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 120	Small Business Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 130	Marketing and Sales for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 210	Advertising and Promotion for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 230	Risk and Financial Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 250	Seminar in Entrepreneurial Studies	3	BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130, SBM 210 or permission of department chairperson. Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Total Credits: 31

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES

Certificate of Achievement - SBUS.COA

Below are required courses for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements.

Check course descriptions for details. Designed for the person with an associate degree or higher.

Assumes basic skills and General Education (including math) requirements are satisfied.

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
BUS 101	Business Organization and Management	3	
SBM 110	Accounting for Small Business	4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 120	Small Business Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 130	Marketing and Sales for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 210	Advertising and Promotion for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
OR			
SBM 230	Risk and Financial Management		
SBM 250	Seminar in Entrepreneurial Studies	3	BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130, SBM 210 or permission of department chairperson. Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Total Credits: 19

Contact Name: Associate Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/accounting-business-and-legal-studies.html>

SURVEYING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Surveying Engineering Technology prepares students for employment in the land surveying field. Surveying involves mapping features of the land as well as property boundaries, and laying out construction lines and grades. It involves the use of computerized electronic equipment for land based as well as satellite assisted measurements, and the preparation of maps by computer aided design (CAD). Jobs in the field for those seeking immediate employment range from field crew member to CAD operator, and are typically found in surveying firms, consulting engineering firms, utility companies, and in the engineering departments of governmental agencies.

Can students who major in Surveying Engineering Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students may choose to participate in the Joint Admissions Program with the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer their coursework to the four-year institution.

Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate class.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

SURVEYING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - SET.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
MCT 101 Introduction to Technology	2	Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MAT 129A Precalculus Part A	2	Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, MAT 014 with a minimum grade of "C" or MAT 014A and MAT 014B with a minimum grade of "C", or departmental approval. Note: MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
ENG 121 English I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C"; completion of RDG 009 with a minimum grade of "C" or a score on the reading portion of the College's placement test that exempts the student from RDG 009.
MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Students have the option of substituting a Health Education Elective in place of the Physical Education Elective.
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
PED ___ Physical Education Elective	1	
Semester II		
MAT 129B Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C" and a passing score on the reading portion of the College's placement test or ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C" and RDG 011 with a minimum grade of "C".
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	MEC 123 MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CIT 126 Advanced Civil Drawing/CAD II	3	
CIT 104 Construction Surveying I	3	
BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
Semester III		
MAT 131A Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A	2	Prerequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination or departmental approval. Note: MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 131A & MAT 131B.
PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CIT 205 Construction Surveying II	3	CIT 104
BUS 202 Business Law II	3	BUS 201
CIT 151 Urban and Suburban Development	3	CIT 205
Semester IV		
MAT 131B Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part B	2	MAT 131A
PHY 124 General Physics II - Lecture	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab	1	PHY 125
CIT 252 Boundary Law	3	
CIT 212 Water Resources Technology	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129B and CIT 105
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ Elective	3-4	

SURVEYING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (*Continued*)

Choose from the following:

Courses		Credits	Requisites/Comments
CIT 125	Construction Estimating	3	
MGT 200	Principles of Supervision	3	
SBM 120	Small Business Management	3	
SCI 155	Introduction to Geology	4	Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test
SCI 157	Introduction to Meteorology	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test

Total Credits: 65 - 66

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

TECHNICAL STUDIES

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Under New Jersey Pathways Leading Apprentices to a College Education (NJ Place), community colleges, organized labor and several state agencies have developed a program to award college credit for registered apprenticeships in the construction trades. Through a unique blend of coursework, specialized training and hands-on-work experience, students will acquire the knowledge and skills to succeed in their chosen profession and earn an associate degree.

Why major in Technical Studies?

The Associate in Applied Science Degree in Technical Studies provides an opportunity for students to earn credits for apprenticeship training programs in the building and construction trades, based upon the American Council on Education (ACE) review and evaluation of the program. The earned credits will be applied to the degree. For further information about how apprenticeship credits may be applied to an A.A.S. degree, visit: www.njplace.com.

Can students who major in Technical Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

The major is job-oriented and designed for entrance into the workplace. However, students can transfer to a four-year college and apply the courses taken at MCC towards a bachelor's degree.

Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the college's placement test or by completing the appropriate class.

How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework, if needed, and complete the apprenticeship requirements, the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study.

Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to the major?

Students will submit satisfactory completion of the apprenticeship program to be eligible for credits. A maximum of 25 credits will be awarded.

Questions?

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - TECH.AAS

Admission to the Technical Studies, AAS program is restricted. An individual must be enrolled in or have graduated from an American Council on Education recommended and approved Federal Bureau Apprenticeship Training Program in order to be eligible for admission to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Technical Studies.

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or ENG 010 with a minimum grade of "C".
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
OR		
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming		CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
MAT 107 Mathematics I	3	Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013, MAT 013A MAT 013B, or department approval. Students in consultation with their Academic Advisor should select a mathematics course that will fulfill the requirements/prerequisites for the Technical Electives chosen.
___ ___ Technical Elective	3-4	Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
Semester II		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	ENG 121 with a minimum grade of "C".
PHY 101 Principles of Physics	4	Students may select courses offered by the Biology, Chemistry or Physics Departments for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
___ ___ Technical Elective	3-4	Prerequisite(s): MAT 107, Mathematics I. Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
Semester III		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ Technical Elective	3-4	Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
___ ___ Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Semester IV		
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
___ ___ General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM).
OR		
___ ___ General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)		Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Social Science (GE SS).
___ ___ Technical Elective	3-4	Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.

TECHNICAL STUDIES (Continued)

Transfer Credit for Technical Courses - ACE Approved Courses 25 Maximum

Technical Studies credits will be awarded for military or apprenticeship training programs in the Building and Construction trades, based upon the American Council on Education (ACE) review and evaluation of the program and their recommendations for awarding academic credit for successful completion of those programs. These credits will be placed on the student's transcript when documentation of satisfactory completion is presented by an official of the apprenticeship program and after the student matriculates into the Technical Studies Program, and has completed 25 credits of course work at Middlesex County College. From 3 to 25 transfer credits may be awarded for successful completion of the apprenticeship program, and will be awarded based upon ACE review and recommendations. Students with fewer than 25 ACE approved transfer credits are required to select classes from the accepted technical electives listed above.

Total Credits: 63 Minimum

Contact Name: Associate Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: <http://www2.middlesexcc.edu/academics/academic-departments/engineering-technologies.html>

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Course descriptions are listed alphabetically by subject area. The three letters identify the subject area and are followed by three numbers that identify the course. The numbers in parentheses indicate the number of lecture and lab hours, respectively, scheduled per week in a typical 14-week semester. By adding the numbers, students can determine the number of contact hours required per week for each course. (NOTE: Courses meet for more hours per week during sessions shorter than 14 weeks, such as those held during the summer.)

The number of credits is used to calculate tuition and fees, to determine credit load and full-time/part-time status, and are the normal academic measure to monitor progress toward the requirements for a degree. Courses listed as "credit equivalent" do not count toward the degree requirements and are used solely for the calculation of charges. However, the courses do represent program requirements for many students based upon past academic performance and/or the results of the college placement test.

Prerequisites are courses or other requirements that must be satisfied before enrolling in a course.

Corequisites may be satisfied prior to enrollment or may be taken at the same time. Italicized information at the end of some course descriptions provides additional important information about the course.

Courses that satisfy General Education requirements are organized into the following categories:

- Communication (GE COM)
- Diversity (which includes ethical reasoning) (GE DIV)
- History (GE HIS)
- Humanities (GE HUM)
- Mathematics, Science and Technology (GE MST)
- Social Sciences (GE SS)

General education courses are included in each degree program and noted on the program outlines and in course descriptions included in the catalog.

ACCOUNTING

ACC 101

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Covers the accounting cycle from the recording and analyzing procedures through the summarizing procedures and preparation of general purpose financial statements; the introduction of accounting for corporations with emphasis on the capital structure of the corporation.

ACC 102

MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 101

Covers the statement of cash flows; financial statement analysis, the nature of Managerial Accounting, job order cost systems, process cost systems, cost allocation and activity-based costing; analyses for managerial decision making; budgeting, standard cost systems, accounting for decentralized operations and transfer pricing.

ACC 108

ACCOUNTING PRACTICES FOR HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND INSTITUTIONS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Basic concepts and techniques of accounting principles as applied to the public hospitality industry. Emphasizes internal control, departmental reports and operating statistics.

ACC 202

COST ACCOUNTING

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 102

Instruction in the principles of cost accounting and the keeping of cost records. Job order, process, standard cost systems and a survey of other costing techniques and applications.

ACC 206

TAX ACCOUNTING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 102

Federal income tax laws, rules, and regulations with particular emphasis on their application to individuals. Instruction and practice in the preparation of tax returns of individuals and research and reporting tax problems.

ACC 207

AUDITING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 212 or permission of the department chair

Designed to acquaint the student with current concepts in auditing, the coverage of Generally Accepted Auditing Standards, accounting concepts and procedures, and the preparation and interpretation of the audit report.

ACC 208

ACCOUNTING FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 102 and written permission of the department chair and the director of Cooperative Education and Internships

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in an accounting position to gain the practical experience necessary for success in accounting. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to establish learning objectives related to their position in order to effect the attainment of specific job competencies. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the faculty of the department.*

ACC 211

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 102

A review of the accounting cycle for a manufacturing and for a merchandise operation. Emphasizes the capital structure of the corporation and the theory and concepts underlying accounts such as cash, receivables, inventories and investments.

ACC 212

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 211

A continuation of ACC 211. Concludes the theoretical study of the major accounts on the financial statements. Emphasizes the analytical process relevant to comparative analysis, application of funds, income tax allocation and price-level impact on financial statements.

ACC 221

FRAUD EXAMINATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 207 or CSC 105 or CSC 106

Fraud examination will examine types of fraud, sources of evidence and analysis of internal and external fraud schemes with an emphasis on the skills needed to identify and investigate fraud.

ACC 222

FRAUD DATA ANALYSIS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 221

Corequisite(s): ACC 223

The study of computer-aided analysis techniques for detecting and investigating fraud cases, issues related to the collection and use of digital evidence and collection of data from electronic devices.

ACC 223

FRAUD AND THE LAW

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 221

Corequisite(s): ACC 222

Sociological and psychological theories of criminal behavior, laws, rules of evidence, the rights of persons under investigation, interrogation and interviewing, report writing, and ethics, as these topics relate to forensic accounting and fraud examination.

ACC 224

ADVANCED FRAUD EXAMINATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 221, ACC 222 and ACC 223

Advanced Fraud Examination includes an integrative capstone experience using case presentations and projects over the course of the semester. In order to complete the assignments in this course, students must integrate and draw upon the knowledge and skills developed in the other courses in the Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination curriculum.

ADVERTISING GRAPHICS DESIGN

(See Media Arts and Design for prerequisite courses)

AGD 212

ADVERTISING DESIGN

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): AGD 213 and AGD 219

This course is designed to give the student the feel of working, in teams, on a professional advertising campaign. Two presentations are required: First, a researched exposition of the product or service, and second, the team presentation of the final advertising campaign, along with portfolios of their individual contributions. Typical elements required are: corporate identity, magazine or trade journal ads, billboards or posters, direct mail pieces, sample packaging, storyboards for video ads, etc. This final presentation is videotaped.

AGD 213

TYPOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): All MAD courses

Students become versed in fundamentals of layout and typographic design. Topics include history, letter form drawing, type anatomy, fonts, white space usage and the use of grid systems for layouts. Through a series of design problems, students will learn to use type as an effective visual element relevant to layout and content. Historical and contemporary models of layout and type usage will be explored through both traditional hand and digital means. The course covers layout and typographic standards of many types of publication, both print and electronic. Students submit a complete portfolio at the end of the semester.

AGD 214

PRINT PRODUCTION

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): All MAD courses and AGD 219

Students learn the steps to produce mechanicals for print applications. The history of printing and conventional as well as digital printing processes, are explored. Production problems such as screens, ink limits, proofing and cost control are addressed. Pre-press workflow is covered including: color systems, file formats, image resolution, separations, trapping, paper selection and preflighting. Emphasis is on producing trouble-free files for commercial print. Students submit a complete portfolio of work at the end of the semester.

AGD 219

DIGITAL GRAPHICS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): All MAD courses

Students will examine technical and aesthetic imaging problems in print and advertising. Conceptual and analytical thinking will be stressed in creating original visual statements. In-depth Illustrator and Photoshop methods will be covered in the development and editing of CMYK artwork. As the complexity of the projects increases, advanced material, such as color spaces, masking, layers and filters will be addressed. Topics covered will include input and output methods, image editing, color standards and corrections, photo collage, conceptual illustration and special effects.

AGD 222

MEDIA ART AND DESIGN FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Completion of all MAD courses, and three AGD courses for the Advertising Graphic Design option or three courses for the Professional Commercial Photography option and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are provided with a job that will enhance their competency by getting practical hands-on experience on state-of-the-art technology utilized by commercial designers and photographers. Students are assigned to work on a one-to-one basis with a professional designer or photographer using the latest techniques and equipment. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester.

Open to students recommended by the faculty of the department. Career interest and goals are taken into account. Marketing Art and Design Field Experience is not a graduation requirement.

AGD 280

PORTFOLIO

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): All MAD courses and 6 credits of AGD courses

Corequisite(s): The remaining six AGD credits

Students learn about job discovery and search, resume creation, both paper and electronic, employment letter writing and interviewing techniques. This is in addition to the primary goal of producing a professional level portfolio, both on paper and in digital/electronic formats. They will also be guided in discovering their professional strengths and goals through an individual self-evaluation process. Field trips are taken. Purchase of portfolio materials will be required.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

AFS 121

INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduction to the foundations and approaches of African-American studies. Examines historical, sociological, psychological, religious and philosophical perspectives of the African-American experience.

AFS 123

GE DIV GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The historical development of African civilizations from earliest times to the present. Focuses on the cultural, political, social and economic factors which shaped Africa and its people.

AFS 231

GE DIV GE HUM

AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course surveys the history of the African-Americans in the United States from African origin to the present. Special attention will be given to the social, political, economic experiences and events that have helped shape the African-American community.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 121

GE HUM

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course will cover a general introduction to American Sign Language, its structure, grammatical rules and vocabulary. These areas include topics as the manual alphabet, basic words, sentences, numbers, phonology, morphology, the use of the space, classifier verbs, adjectives, nouns, pronouns, non-manual, cues and finger spelling. It will also cover issues related to deaf culture and history. There will be assignments outside of the classroom. This course is taught primarily in American Sign Language.

ASL 122

GE HUM

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ASL 121

This course is a continuation of American Sign Language I designed to improve expressive and receptive skills and to expand on vocabulary and grammatical rules. Students will focus on non-manual markers and facial grammar. There will be assignments outside the classroom. This class is taught primarily in American Sign Language.

ART

(For related courses, see Media Arts and Design)

ART 104

GE HUM

HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An exploration of the history, technology and art of photography. The course stresses the visual literacy components of photography through time and across cultures, from Chinese Magic Mirrors through traditional silver processes to current electronic and digital imaging. Students will become familiar with practitioners and artists who use the medium as their tool of communication.

ART 105

GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO ART

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A combination lecture and studio course designed to increase appreciation of art through experimentation with materials in a variety of media. Includes exploration of elementary two-and-three-dimensional problems in design. Field trips required.

ART 109

DRAWING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A workshop and lecture course exploring media, concepts and techniques of drawing. Skill in representing objects, landscape, human and imaginative form is approached through practice and the examination of the works of previous and present day artists. Individual criticism aimed at personal growth of artistic ability and insight. Outside assignments to be reviewed by instructor. Field trips required.

ART 110

FIGURE DRAWING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Practice combining nature and the imagination is directed toward exploring form and developing the basic techniques of drawing the undraped figure. Field trips required.

ART 115

GE HUM

SURVEY OF NON-WESTERN ART

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A survey of the visual expressions, traditions, philosophies, materials and aesthetics of art created in Africa, Asia and the Americas. Development from ancient times to the present, as well as diverse cultural influences on Western artists will be explored. Slide presentations, films and field trips to museums and art galleries are included.

ART 120

GE HUM

SURVEY OF AMERICAN ART

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A survey of American art from Native American art to the present day. The course will concentrate on the evolution of the nation's art in its historical, social, political, cultural and geographical context. The focus will be on the major trends in painting, sculpture, architecture and photography. Slide presentations, films and field trips to museums and art galleries are included.

ART 123

GE HUM

ART HISTORY: ANCIENT TO RENAISSANCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines developments in painting, sculpture and architecture from prehistory to the High Renaissance in Western art. Significant periods emphasized through slides and films. Field trips required.

ART 124 GE HUM
ART HISTORY: RENAISSANCE TO MODERN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines developments in painting, sculpture and architecture from the High Renaissance to the twentieth century in Western art. Significant artists and their contributions to techniques. Field trips required.

ART 125 GE HUM
ART HISTORY: MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines developments in painting, sculpture and architecture in Western Art since the Industrial Revolution to the present day via major styles, movements and significant artists. Field trips required.

ART 145
ART FUNDAMENTALS: TWO DIMENSIONS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

A studio course to explore two-dimensional concepts and develop visual thinking in relation to various fine arts areas such as drawing and painting. Open to non-art majors as an elective. Required of art majors.

ART 146
ART FUNDAMENTALS: THREE DIMENSIONS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

A studio course to explore three-dimensional design concepts and develop visual thinking in relation to various fine arts areas such as sculpture and ceramics. Mixed media - the interaction of two-and-three-dimensional concepts - is explored. Open to non-art majors as an elective. Required of art majors.

ART 148
ART PORTFOLIO WORKSHOP

Credits: 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): One or more three-credit studio art courses or written permission of the department chairperson

Student art work is developed and expanded into a coherent portfolio. The course focuses on the preparation of a body of work for presentation in a professional manner and for effective transfer to senior institutions. Issues of quality, range of style and techniques, and methods of representing work in a critical setting are addressed. Field trip required.

ART 149
ART STUDIO SEMINAR

Credits: 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): One or more three-credit studio art courses or written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

Art studio issues are addressed as they relate to the artist in contemporary society. The motivations, relevance and the nature of art-making in American and global culture are investigated. The creation of subject matter for artistic expression that is personally meaningful is placed in a larger esthetic context. The conceptual links among all the visual arts are explored. Field trip required.

ART 150
INTRODUCTION TO MIXED MEDIA

Credits: 3 (0-3)

This introduction to mixed media explores the techniques and concepts of collage making and involves composing images using a variety of materials including papers, fabrics and found objects. The emphasis is on the pictorial applications of collage, but some experience is given to its three-dimensional extension, assemblage. A survey of the medium's relevance in modern and contemporary art is explored, along with its connections to the other visual arts. Field trip required.

ART 201
CERAMICS: HAND-BUILDING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Experience in the various hand-building and decorating techniques as well as some experience in the process of stacking and firing the kiln. Field trips required.

ART 202
CERAMICS: WHEEL-THROWING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Basic skill is developed in the use of the potter's wheel. Study of glaze materials and use of original glaze techniques. Field trips required.

ART 205
ADVANCED CERAMICS WORKSHOP

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 or demonstrated throwing ability
Advanced throwing techniques and surface treatments, including engobe decoration, wax resist, lusters and glazes. Thrown forms are used to experiment with various techniques. Slides, lectures and a museum visit will supplement the weekly demonstrations. Critiques will enable students to develop both their work and critical facilities.

ART 208
**ART SEMINAR AND CO-OP EDUCATION
WORK EXPERIENCE**

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office
A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in a visual arts position in order to gain some of the practical experience necessary for success in various aspects of visual arts: artistic, technical and/or administrative. The College provides supervision of this departmentally approved position through on-the-job visits and individual progress sessions. Students are required to establish learning objectives related to their positions in order to effect the attainment of specific job competencies. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the chairperson of the Visual Arts Department and register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

ART 219
GRAPHIC ARTS: TRADITIONAL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introductory Graphic Arts is explored through the practice of two traditional and evolving graphic techniques, including the processes of mono-printing, collography (collage graphics) and the similar methods of woodcutting and linocutting. Technical control, basic pictorial concepts and an awareness of the cultural application of the mono-print and the basic relief print are emphasized. A materials fee and a field trip are required.

ART 220

GRAPHIC ARTS: CONTEMPORARY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introductory graphic arts are explored through the practice of two evolving, graphic techniques: screen-printing and intaglio - a method from which multiples may be printed. Technical control, basic pictorial concepts and an awareness of the cultural application of the screen-print and the intaglio print are emphasized. A materials fee and a field trip are required.

ART 221

PAINTING: TRADITIONAL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The language and materials of painting are explored through still life, landscape and live model. Practice of easel techniques are enhanced by the examination of traditional paintings past and present. A materials fee and a field trip are required. Students will provide some of their own supplies.

ART 222

PAINTING: CONTEMPORARY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Objective and imaginative form in painting is explored through traditional and experimental techniques incorporating individual interpretation on guided projects. Study of modern art movements and contemporary artists are combined with studio assignments. A materials fee and a field trip are required. Students will provide some of their own supplies.

ART 223

SCULPTURE: TRADITIONAL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Explores the language and materials of sculpture in relief. Develops skill and understanding of the basic elements of sculptural form through modeling, carving and casting in relief. Examines the work of sculptors through slides, films, books and field trips. A materials fee is assessed to cover the cost of materials required for the course.

ART 224

SCULPTURE: CONTEMPORARY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Explores the language and materials of sculpture. Develops skill and understanding of the basic elements of sculptural form through guided projects using the traditional tools and techniques for sculpture in the round. Examines previous and contemporary sculptors and styles through slides, films, books and field trips. A materials fee is assessed to cover the cost of materials required for the course.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUT 108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE I

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 122, AUT 124 and AUT 126 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program employing students in a technical position in order to gain practical experience necessary for success in the automotive service industry. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Students must register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

AUT 111

MINOR AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Introduces shop operations, customer relations, flat rate manuals, safety, organizational design, pay structure, equipment, tools and basic operational theories. Includes service procedures of lubrication, batteries, the cooling system, wheels and tires and new car pre-delivery service.

AUT 115

AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS

Credits: 2 (0-5)

Covers diagnosis and repair of both drum and disc brake systems, power brake boosters, master cylinders, wheel cylinders and related component parts.

AUT 117

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Covers the automobile electrical system including batteries, wiring, lighting, alternators, generators, starters and voltage regulators. Includes the use of electrical test equipment and schematics. Stresses the proper care and use of tools.

AUT 122

ANALYSIS AND TUNE-UP

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 111

Corequisite(s): AUT 124 and AUT 126

Covers techniques for diagnosing the automobile engine and other areas. Stresses electronics and conventional ignition systems. Introduces carburetion and injection systems. Complete tune-up procedures, using the latest test equipment, are studied to ensure the proper application to the automobile.

AUT 124

AUTOMOTIVE HVAC SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 111

Focuses on the principles of operation and service techniques applied to automobile air conditioning systems. Topics include components familiarization, testing, diagnosing, charging and repair practices.

AUT 126

ALIGNMENT, SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEMS

Credits: 2 (0-5)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 111

A study of the proper techniques and procedures for complete front-end service, wheel alignment, replacement of worn parts, balancing wheels and related front-end and steering mechanisms.

AUT 208

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE II

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 211, AUT 213, AUT 216 and AUT 217

A cooperative work experience program employing students in a technical position in order to gain practical experience necessary for success in the automotive service industry. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work for a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Students must register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

AUT 211
STANDARD TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE TRAIN

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 108

A study of the operating principles, construction and maintenance of the manual transmission and related drive train components.

AUT 213
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION I

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 208

Corequisite(s): AUT 211

A study of the theory, operation and diagnosis of automatic transmissions. Rebuilding of automatic transmissions is introduced.

AUT 216
FUEL AND EMISSION SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 108

Corequisite(s): AUT 217

A study of the principles and functions of the automotive fuel system including the carburetor, fuel pump, gas tank and emission control systems. Stresses the diagnosis and repair and adjustment of the carburetor, fuel injection and their components.

AUT 217
ENGINE DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR I

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 108

Corequisite(s): AUT 216

A study of the operational theory of the internal combustion engine. Engine rebuilding, mechanical diagnosis and failure analysis are introduced. Emphasis is on the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments and equipment.

AUT 226
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION II

Credits: 2 (0-5)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 208 and AUT 213

A continuation of Automatic Transmission I. Transmission rebuilding is continued with emphasis on in-service automotive repair.

AUT 228
ENGINE DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR II

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 208 and AUT 217

A continuation of Engine Diagnostics and Repair I. Engine rebuilding is continued with emphasis on the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments and equipment.

AUT 229
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): AUT 208

Corequisite(s): AUT 226 and AUT 228

An introduction to electrical/electronic principles and applications to automotive systems. Covers DC and AC circuit fundamentals, wiring diagrams, electronic devices, use of test equipment and troubleshooting techniques.

BIOLOGY

(For related courses, see Science)

BIO 010

BASIC BIOLOGY

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-3)

Corequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013

An introduction equivalent to one year of high school biology. The basic principles and terminology of biological sciences. Recommended for students with insufficient background in biology to prepare them for college level biology courses. "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of development requirements.

BIO 103

GE MST

PLANTS, PEOPLE AND CULTURE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

This is a general one-semester introductory survey course in plant biology. Some topics to be included are basic plant structures and functions, medicinal and poisonous plants, origins of agriculture and the green revolution. Lab exercises, using the scientific method, will investigate various plant physiological processes. Plants and their impact on society from both a contemporary and historical perspective will be critically examined using Internet research and current readings. *Recommended for non-science majors.*

BIO 104

GE MST

MYSTERIES OF THE MICROBIAL WORLD

Credits: 3 (2-2)

This course, designed for the non-major, uses scientific principles to investigate the diversity of microbial life. Laboratory-based modules use the scientific method to explore the cellular, ecological, epidemiological and commercial roles of microorganisms. The interdependence of microorganisms to life on Earth is examined. Laboratory exercises introduce students to principles of light microscopy, aseptic methods of handling and cultivating microorganisms, fermentation and DNA isolation. The historical and social impact of infectious diseases is explored using case studies, current events and web quests to encourage critical thinking skills. Examination of contemporary topics, including the development of antibiotic resistance, bioterrorism and genetic engineering are designed to foster scientific literacy. A research paper is required.

BIO 105

GE MST

HEREDITY, EVOLUTION AND SOCIETY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or a three-credit college level science course with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introductory survey that demonstrates how and why evolutionary theory is the unifying principle of modern biology. The course also examines the biological disciplines of classical and population genetics, molecular genetics, cell biology, human evolution and origins of life research. The impact of evolutionary theory and applications of genetic technologies on society are assessed. Labs include computer simulations, lab activities (non-dissection) and use of various audio-visual materials. *Recommended for non-science majors.*

BIO 106 GE MST
HUMAN BIOLOGY, BIOMEDICAL ISSUES AND SOCIETY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or a three-credit college level science course with a grade of "C" or better

An introduction to the functioning of the human body; a survey of selected body systems in health and disease. There will be discussions and written assignments concerning human biological issues from both historical and current perspectives. Laboratory exercises (without dissection), audio-visual materials, computer simulations and current readings are included. *Recommended for non-science majors.*

BIO 108 GE MST
ESSENTIALS OF HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010

A one semester survey of the cells, tissues and systems of the human body. Structural, functional and biochemical features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, special senses, digestive, respiratory, lymphatic, urinary and reproductive systems in health and disease are studied and examined. *Recommended for non-science majors. This course fulfills the science requirement for Dietetic Technology students.*

BIO 111 GE MST
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010, and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010, and appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013

A study of cellular transport mechanisms and tissues as they relate to organs and systems. Structural and functional features of the skeletal, muscular and nervous systems and special senses are examined. *Recommended for students in the health sciences.*

BIO 112 GE MST
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 111 with a minimum grade of "C"

A continuation of BIO 111. A study of the structure and function of the body is continued by examining the endocrine, reproductive, circulatory, digestive, respiratory and excretory systems.

BIO 117 GE MST
BIOLOGY I

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010

A general study of the physical and chemical properties of living material, cell organelles, cell transport, cell division, energy transformations in photosynthesis and cellular respiration, plant and animal tissues, the classification of organisms and genetics.

BIO 118 GE MST
BIOLOGY II

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 117

A continuation of Biology 117. Emphasis is on supporting life processes, animal systems, evolution, ecosystems and communities.

BIO 123 GE MST
GENERAL BIOLOGY I

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020 passed with a "C" or higher. Also, appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013.

A study of the basic principles and origins of life; the chemistry of living things; cell structure, function and reproduction; cell metabolic process including cellular respiration and photosynthesis; Mendelian genetics and modern genetics principles. Required for science transfer students in the biology option and biology pre-professional option and biotechnology.

BIO 124 GE MST
GENERAL BIOLOGY II

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 123

A survey of plant and animal taxonomy, anatomy and physiology; evolutionary theory and principles of ecology. Laboratory sessions include dissections.

BIO 131 GE MST
HUMAN STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school biology or BIO 010, and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010, and appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013

A one semester survey of the cells, tissues, organs and systems of the human body designed to establish a basic knowledge in human anatomy and physiology. The structural and functional features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, sensory, digestive, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, urinary and reproductive systems will be studied and examined.

BIO 132
INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND ISSUES

Credits: 1 (2-0)

Prerequisites(s): BIO 123

This course is a seminar survey of biotechnology methods and techniques that raise ethical or moral questions. Topics include issues pertaining to basic and applied research in human health, agriculture, and the environment. Students will research, present and lead weekly roundtable discussions on bioethical topics.

BIO 140 GE MST
BIODIVERSITY AND ISSUES IN ECOLOGY

Credits: 3 (2-2)

A survey of the major ecosystem types of New Jersey including hardwood forests, pinelands, swamps, marshes, dunes and seashore. Students will observe representative organisms from each ecosystem, explain their ecological interrelationships, determine the chemical and physical factors that influence their survival and recognize the historical and current impact of human activities on these ecosystems. Students will also evaluate the applications of the scientific method to conservation efforts that promote biodiversity in New Jersey.

BIO 205

METHODS IN DNA TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 120, CHM 118 or CHM 122, CHM 126 and MAT 108

This is a laboratory course which emphasizes application and mastery of general skills learned in previous semesters as well as specific skills relating to recombinant DNA technology such as restriction digestion, gel electrophoresis, transformation, plasmid preparations, PCR (polymerase chain reaction) and Southern transfers. Students will gain extensive hands-on experience in nucleic acid techniques and manipulations.

BIO 206

PROTEIN PURIFICATION AND TISSUE CULTURE TECHNIQUES

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 205

Corequisite(s): CHM 220

This course is designed to be a continuation of BIO 205. Students will develop new skills in protein manipulation, separation techniques and plant/animal tissue culture techniques. They will apply the skills they acquired throughout the Biotechnology curriculum to complete a capstone project.

BIO 211

GE MST

PRINCIPLES OF MICROBIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010, and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010, and appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013

An introductory study of the microbial world with emphasis on the nature and behavior of microorganisms, the interrelationships that operate between microbes and the human host in health and disease and the principles of prevention and control of infectious disease. Laboratory experience develops techniques in the proper handling, observation and identification of microbial cultures. *Recommended for students in the health sciences.*

BIO 221

MICROBIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 118, BIO 120 or BIO 124, CHM 118 or CHM 122 and CHM 126

A comprehensive study of microorganisms with emphasis on bacteria. Topics include: cellular and viral structure and function, taxonomy, microbial metabolism and genetics, physical and chemical methods of controlling microorganisms and concepts of pathogenicity and immunology. The laboratory exercises emphasize practical skills in manipulating, observing, controlling and identifying microbes.

BIO 224

APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 221 with a minimal grade of "C"

Topics include: microbial ecology, aquatic microbiology, including water and wastewater treatment; microbiology of air, soil and food; dairy microbiology; industrial microbiology. In the laboratory, students learn standard methods of analysis for microorganisms in the environment.

BIO 226

BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office
A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in a technical position in order to gain some of the practical experience necessary for success in biological technology. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the faculty of the department and registered with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

BIO 228

GENETICS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 122 and CHM 126 or written permission of the department chairperson

Mendelian and molecular concepts of heredity and their relationship to cell function, development and evolution. Topics include structure, function of genes, patterns of inheritance, nature and causes of mutations, mechanisms of gene regulation. Lab includes genetics of fruit flies, fungi, bacteria, human pedigree analysis and modern molecular techniques.

BIO 229

CELL BIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 121 and CHM 125

Corequisite(s): CHM 122 and CHM 126

This course is a study of biology at cellular and sub-cellular levels. It introduces students to the structure, function and organization of cellular components of living organisms. Integration of structure and function at the cellular and molecular levels is emphasized. Students will apply the concepts of cell biology to disease processes such as cancer. Students will gain hands-on experience in a variety of experimental techniques used in biological research.

BIO 240

RESEARCH IN BIOLOGY

Credits: 4 (0-8)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 122, CHM 126 and ENG 121

Students will engage in a scientific investigation under the guidance of a research scientist in an academic institution. A faculty member of the Middlesex County College Biology Department will monitor the project. The research scientist and the MCC Biology faculty will jointly assess the student's work. The assessment includes between 180-220 hours of lab work, library work, data analysis, a written report and oral presentation. This course can be used to fulfill the SCI/MAT elective or Biology Elective but not both, for the Science Transfer Biology Program. Students are expected to provide their own transportation.

BIO 251

INTRODUCTION TO BIOMOLECULES AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227, BIO 123 and BIO 124

Corequisite(s): CHM 222, CHM 228 and BIO 252

This course introduces the students to structure, functions, synthesis and degradation of biologically important macromolecules of the cell such as carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and nucleic acids. Bioenergetics and regulation of metabolic pathways will be discussed. The interrelationship between the metabolic pathways and genetic defects will be emphasized. The course will focus on molecular biology, including the metabolism of DNA and RNA and regulation of gene expression.

BIO 252

INTRODUCTION TO BIOMOLECULES AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Corequisite(s): BIO 251

This course introduces the students to biochemical and molecular techniques used for studying carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acid. Students will gain hands-on experience on a variety of experimental techniques used in biological research.

BUSINESS

BUS 101

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The planning, supervision, control and performance of activities involved in the production of goods and services. The problems of human relations and labor-management and the functions of human resources, marketing, purchasing, production and finance are explored from the standpoint of effectively carrying on business that relates positively to the society of which it is a part.

BUS 115

MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Passing score on the College placement test or successful completion of MAT 013

A study of the mathematics and terminology related to buying and selling, time value of money using simple and compound interest, basic statistics with charts and graphs and fundamentals of investing.

BUS 201

BUSINESS LAW I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Brief surveys of the American legal system, procedural law, crimes and torts, administrative agencies, consumer, environmental and planning law. Detailed study of the substantive law of contracts, personal property and bailments and sales law. (In applicable areas, the Uniform Commercial Code is covered as well as the common law principles.)

BUS 202

BUSINESS LAW II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 201

Detailed study of the substantive law of commercial paper, agency and employment, security devices, bankruptcy, partnerships and corporations and real property. Decedents' estates, wills and trusts as well as insurance law are surveyed. (In applicable areas, the Uniform Commercial Code is covered as well as the common law principles.)

BUS 210

INTRODUCTION TO EVENT PLANNING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101 or SBM 120 or HRI 101

This course introduces the special skills required for the planning of meetings, expositions, events and conventions, which are normally expensive and often one-time occasions. Students will learn how to design, plan, market and stage an event; including dealing with staffing problems, ensuring the safety of all involved as well as legal compliance, risk management, financial control and evaluation of the event.

BUS 213

LAW FOR EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is designed for students in event planning. As professionals making decisions every day based on their own interpretation of the law, they have a great need to understand how they can act in ways to ensure that they are managing legally in the industry, the basic foundations and principles of the laws affecting the industry as well as guidelines and techniques that show students how to implement preventive management and apply practical legal awareness to their actions.

BUS 239

FIELD EXPERIENCE IN EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Completion of half the courses required in the Event Planning Management curricula and written permission of department chairperson

Integration of classroom study with specific planned period of learning through work experience, co-op or internship based. The course utilizes a seminar approach with performance-based human relations activities and individual student objectives that are job related and employer evaluated.

BUS 240

BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or permission of department chair

The course focuses on oral and written communication theory and practice appropriate for a variety of business situations. Students generate and examine routine and special business correspondence, strategic electronic communication, and informational and analytical business reports; conduct business research; refine team-oriented skills; and design/deliver oral presentations. The following concepts are emphasized: the nature of audience; business communication forms/formats; tone, style and diction; purpose; clarity and complexity; and other relevant rhetorical issues. This course is cross-listed in the English and Business departments. Students may not earn credit for both BUS 240 and ENG 240.

BUS 250

SEMINAR IN EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 210, BUS 213, BUS 239, BUS 240, HRI 206, HRI 250 and SBM 110

This is the capstone course for Event Planning Management. It covers a variety of topics to test theories and practices learned in the major. Case studies and presentations are key to the course. The "team concept" is employed and group dynamics are developed.

CHEMICAL PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

CPT 100

INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course serves as an introduction to the process industries - chemical, petrochemical, pharmaceutical and food. The course focuses on technician duties, responsibilities and expectations; process terminology, plant organization and a general overview of process equipment, systems and operations. Plant tours will be conducted.

CPT 205

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENTATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 117 and CPT 100

This course will introduce the student to all aspects of instrumentation used in the process industry. Students will be introduced to a variety of common terms, relationships between process variables and pertinent concepts and definitions. Students will learn about process instruments that control pressure, temperature, flow and level. The concept of control loops and how each component of a control loop acts individually and together to sense, measure, compare and control or convert signals between the various components will be examined.

CPT 206

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 117 and CPT 100

The purpose of this hands-on course is to introduce students to practical fluid, heat and mass transfer theory as evident in typical industrial processes. The course will introduce the student to all aspects of equipment used in the process industry. Students will learn about the operation of processing equipment such as: reactors, dryers, filters, motors, pumps, valves, gauges, transmitters, utilities, piping, tubing and computers. A simple pilot plant will be designed, built and tested.

CPT 210

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CPT 100

The interrelation of process equipment and process systems. Specifically, students will be able to arrange process equipment into basic systems; explain how factors affecting process systems are controlled under normal conditions; and recognize abnormal process conditions. In addition, students are also introduced to the concept of system and plant economics.

CPT 212

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CPT 100

To provide an overview or introduction into the field of operations within the process industry. Students will use existing knowledge of equipment, systems and instrumentation to understand the operation of an entire unit. Students study concepts related to commissioning, normal setup, normal operations, normal shutdown, turnarounds and abnormal situations, as well as the process technician's role in performing the tasks associated with these concepts within an operating unit.

CPT 214

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY TROUBLESHOOTING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CPT 100

This course will provide an overview of the field of quality within the process industry. Students will learn about many process industry-related quality concepts including operating consistency, continuous improvement, plant economics, team skills and statistical process control. Methods to ensure operating consistency, process variables, waste issues and techniques used to prevent process safety incidents will also be covered in the course.

CPT 216

PROCESS CONTROL

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CPT 100, PHY 101, CHM 117

A course in process control will introduce students to the real-world operation of a chemical plant and/or a refinery. Students will develop practical skills necessary to operate a variety of processes typically found in a chemical plant or a refinery. The course will completely rely on the use of a computer based process control simulator system. In addition, there are several virtual reality modules that enhance the basic simulator program.

CPT 226

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): CPT 100, CPT 205 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in technical positions to gain practical experience necessary for success in process technology. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through either the Chemistry/Physics department or the Counseling and Career Services Office through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to establish learning objectives related to their position in order to effect the attainment of specific job competencies. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the faculty of the department and register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

CHEMISTRY

(For related courses, see Science)

CHM 010

BASIC CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE STUDENTS

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test

An introduction to the fundamental principles of chemical structure and reactions. Includes applications in related laboratory work. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

CHM 020

BASIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE TRANSFERS

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test

An introduction to chemistry and chemical theory. This course is designed for students intending to enroll in general chemistry. The emphasis is on atomic structure, electron configuration and the periodic table. In addition, chemical reactions, balancing equations and stoichiometry will be stressed.

CHM 107

GE MST

PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010

An introduction to basic concepts of inorganic, organic and biochemistry. Topics include the metric system, ionic and covalent bonding, acids, bases and salts, radioactivity, solutions, colloids, emulsions, gases and important organic compound classes such as alcohols, ethers, esters, carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and enzymes. *This course is required for students in Dental Hygiene, Pharmacy Assistant and Respiratory Care.*

CHM 117

GE MST

CHEMISTRY I

Credits: 4 (4-3)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test and one year of high school laboratory science or departmental approval

A foundation course involving a study of the metric system, bonding, the periodic table, chemical equations, mole-related concepts, stoichiometry and gas law. Laboratory experiences stress proper lab technique, use of equipment, treatment of data and safety.

CHM 118

GE MST

CHEMISTRY II

Credits: 4 (4-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 117

A continuation of CHM 117. Topics include qualitative and quantitative solution chemistry, acid-base theory, chemical equilibria, oxidation reductions and basic electrochemistry. Laboratory experiences cover qualitative analysis and volumetric methods of analysis. The volumetric techniques include acid-base and redox titrations and spectrophotometric analysis. The computer is used to analyze data.

CHM 121

GE MST

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020

A theoretical treatment of principles and laws underlying atomic structure, chemical reactions, enthalpy changes, bonding and states of matter integrated with descriptive material and quantitative calculations.

CHM 122

GE MST

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 121 with a grade of "C" or better

A continuation of CHM 121, concentrating on properties of liquids, solids and solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, properties of acids and bases, acid-base and solubility equilibria, thermodynamics and electrochemistry.

CHM 125

GE MST

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 020

Corequisite(s): CHM 121

Introduction to the general chemistry laboratory: includes the conduct of inorganic reactions and general laboratory techniques. An appreciation and understanding of safety and environmental aspects of the general chemistry laboratory is developed. General chemistry laboratory techniques such as separation and titration and inorganic multistep synthesis are carried out. A variety of chemical reactions are performed, redox reactions and titrations are carried out, a stock solution and a series of dilute solutions are prepared from the stock, the enthalpy of reaction using Hess' Law is determined, and the MW of a volatile liquid is determined using the Ideal Gas Law.

CHM 126

GE MST

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 121, CHM 125 with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite(s): CHM 122

The laboratory course associated with CHM 122, General Chemistry II. The labs are related to the lecture topics and are meant to reinforce them. Computers are used for data acquisition and data handling using Microsoft EXCEL.

CHM 201

GE MST

PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 118, CHM 122, CHM 126 or equivalent

An introduction to the basic concepts of organic chemistry in a non-mechanistic approach. Laboratory experiences include the basic techniques of organic synthesis and the related techniques used in the isolation and purification of organic compounds.

CHM 202

GE MST

BIOCHEMISTRY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 201

An introduction to the chemistry of compounds present in living systems. Topics include the structure and properties of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids and the metabolism of these substances in the body. Laboratory experiments include the qualitative and quantitative analysis of these compounds. A one-semester course.

CHM 219
CLASSICAL VOLUMETRIC AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Credits: 5 (4-4)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 118 and MAT 014 or equivalent
Covers the theory relating to the quantitative techniques of volumetric, gravimetric and spectrophotometric analysis. Topics include evaluation of measurements, concentration calculations, acid-base and precipitation equilibria. Laboratory experiments cover classical volumetric and gravimetric analysis and use of visible spectrometers.

CHM 220
METHODS OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION

Credits: 4 (3-4)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 201, CHM 219 or equivalent
An overview of the theory and equipment of modern instrumentation in the chemistry laboratory. These include Infrared UV/Visible, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Mass Spectrometry. The course also explores different techniques of separation including gas, high performance liquid and thin layer chromatography.

CHM 221 GE MST
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 122 with a grade of "C" or better
A mechanistic study of the preparation and chemical reactivity of alkanes, alkenes, and alkynes. Conformational analysis and stereochemistry of organic compounds.

CHM 222 GE MST
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 221 Lecture with a grade of "C" or better, CHM 227 Lab
A mechanistic study of the preparation and chemical reactivity of aromatic compounds, alcohols, phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, amines, carboxylic acids, and carboxylic acid derivatives.

CHM 227 GE MST
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 122, CHM 126 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite(s): CHM 221
Introduction to the organic chemistry laboratory, performing organic reactions and notebook keeping. An appreciation and understanding of safety and environmental aspects of the organic laboratory. Introduction to organic chemistry laboratory techniques for the purification, isolation and identification of organic compounds - melting point, boiling point, recrystallization, distillation, IR spectroscopy and aspects of chromatography.

CHM 228 GE MST
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite(s): CHM 222
Laboratory experience includes the characterization and identification of organic compounds using modern spectroscopic techniques: IR, ¹H-NMR-, ¹³C-NMR, and Mass Spectrometry (MS). Introduction to basic techniques of chromatography (GC, HPLC) are also included.

CHM 230
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 122, CHM 126 with a grade of "C" or better
Covers the theory relating to the quantitative techniques of volumetric, gravimetric, spectrophotometric, and chromatographic analysis. Topics include evaluation of measurements, concentration calculations, acid-base and precipitation equilibria, and the principles of chromatography. Laboratory experiments cover classical volumetric analysis, the use of visible spectrometers, and chemical separations.

CHM 240
RESEARCH IN CHEMISTRY

Credits: 4 (0-8)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 122, CHM 126 and ENG 121
Students will engage in a scientific investigation under the guidance of a research scientist in an academic institution. A faculty member of the Middlesex County College Chemistry/Physics Department will monitor the project. The research scientist and the MCC Chemistry faculty will jointly assess the student's work. The assessment includes between 180-220 hours of lab work, library work, data analysis, a written report and oral presentation. This course can be used to fulfill the SCI/MAT elective or Chemistry Elective but not both, for the Science Transfer Chemistry Program. Students are expected to provide their own transportation.

CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(For related courses, see Engineering Technology)

CIT 104
CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING I

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A
Introduction to surveying, measurement theory, field and office procedures and error analysis. Lectures emphasize the concepts, computations, analysis and adjustments of leveling, angle observation, distance measure and control traverses. Field exercises stress the techniques of distance measure from rough pacing to use of the Electronic Distance Measure instrument, as well as the correct procedures for horizontal and vertical angle observations. Students prepare drawings and maps from their field notes.

CIT 105
STATICS FOR TECHNICIANS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MCT 101, MAT 129 or MAT 129A
Practical study of statics for the engineering technology student. Topics include: force system resultants, force system equilibrium, load analysis of structural trusses and frames, cross-sectional area properties, centroid, moment of inertia, radius of gyration and polar moment of inertia. Use of the TI-86 calculator or approved equivalent is required for the solution of several types of problems.

CIT 125

CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING

Credits: 2 (0-4)

An introduction to drawing and quantity takeoff with related material and labor costs used in the construction industry. Students will examine and interpret construction drawings to determine quantities and related costs of materials and labor. Topics will include: area and volume calculations, use of engineering scales, material costs, labor costs, overhead and profit. Laboratory projects reinforce the lecture material and emphasize proper estimating procedures and format. The students will be exposed to Microsoft Excel in preparation of the material and cost summaries. Students will prepare a quantity estimate for a small construction project. Basic discussions will be presented for cost estimating of residential and commercial construction projects. Unit cost estimating will be incorporated in the proposed estimate. Specifications and specification standards will be reviewed as set forth by the CSI.

CIT 126

ADVANCED CIVIL DRAWING/CAD II

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123

A study and execution of drawings encountered in civil and construction engineering. Topics include: structural steel fabrication, reinforced concrete drawings, plot plans and customization of the AutoCAD menu system. Drawings will be generated using surveyor's notes and calculations associated with horizontal and vertical control survey plans, deed plans and topographical plans. All drawing are developed using AutoCAD software. Students will use Land Development CAD and the Architectural Desktop to facilitate creating these drawings. The completion of a comprehensive final project is required.

CIT 151

URBAN AND SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 205

Land use planning, zoning and planning boards, general building codes, local control surveys, land data systems, subdivision design, professional land planning systems.

CIT 203

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 105

The study of strength of materials with emphasis on practical applications. Topics include: axial stress and strain, material properties, torsion stress and strain, shear and moment diagrams, bending shear stresses, beam design, theoretical and specification column analysis and design, connection analysis and combined stresses using Mohr's Circle. Weekly laboratory experiments and formal written reports are used to reinforce lecture material. Students are required to present one oral presentation during the semester. Graphical calculator required.

CIT 205

CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING II

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 104

A continuation of Construction Surveying I with emphasis on the methods of layout construction projects. Topics include: traverse computations and adjustment; control surveys for topography, N.J. State Plane Coordinates: horizontal and vertical curve calculations and stakeout methods, radial stakeouts; pipeline and utility stakeouts, road and street stakeouts; building stakeouts, earthwork calculations and Right of Way acquisition computations. Laboratory exercises demonstrate and reinforce these topics. Computer software is available to aid in the computations.

CIT 212

WATER RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 105 and MAT 129B or MAT 129

Study of hydrology and hydraulics as they relate to storm water generation and collection; wastewater collection and treatment and water treatment and distribution systems. Lectures include: hydrology and runoff; groundwater; pipeline hydraulics; open channel hydraulics; wastewater treatment; pump selection; reservoir and detention design; drainage structures; water pollution and flood control. Laboratory exercises consist of design projects such as storm water collection system, sanitary sewer list station, culvert, drainage channel, detention pond, backwater curves and water distribution system. Computer software is available to aid in the design calculations.

CIT 216

SOIL MECHANICS

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 105

Basic study of soils as a material in building construction and environmental projects. Topics include: index properties, soil classification, soil moisture, shear strength, stress analysis, lateral earth pressure, compaction and stabilization and settlement and consolidation. The laboratory will provide sieve analysis, shear strength of soils, relative density, proctor compaction and consolidation and complete testing of concrete cylinders.

CIT 217

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 203

Practical Applications of strength of materials using the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) manual in allowable stress design and American Concrete Institute (ACI) manual for reinforced concrete design. Topics include: Principles of structural design for steel and reinforced concrete; steel framing analysis and design; reinforced concrete beam, girder, column and footing design.

CIT 218

STEEL DESIGN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 203

Practical application of steel design using the LRFD (Load and Resistance Factor Design) procedure as governed by the American Institute of Steel Construction. Topics include principles of structural design and analysis using steel as the primary building material. Analysis and design of steel members, such as beams, girders, columns and connections is studied using the principles of statics. A study of framing and load analysis will be done for various loading conditions.

CIT 219

REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 203

Practical application of concrete design using the strength design procedure as governed by the American Concrete Institute. Topics include: principles of structural design using reinforced concrete as the material and concrete framing systems using beams, frames, girders and footings as the primary structural elements.

CIT 252

BOUNDARY LAW

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introductory course which analyzes elements of boundary law, consisting of legal research, evidence, procedures and the synthesis needed for the surveying of land.

CIT 253

MECHANICS OF MATERIALS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 221

An engineering science level course discussing the basics of strength of materials. This is a lecture-oriented courses dealing with the determination of stress resultants, analysis of stress vs. strain, analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures, trusses, columns and connections. Introduction to stress and deformation analysis of basic structural elements subjected to axial, torsional, bending, and pressure loads. Additional topics include area moments, conjugate beam method, deflection due to shear, bending of unsymmetrical beams, curved beams, shear flow, shear center, stresses in open sections, theories of failure, plastic stress-strain relations, plastic deformation, limit analysis, and energy methods.

CIT 260

CIVIL/CONSTRUCTION DESIGN PROJECT

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 125, CIT 203 and CIT 205

Corequisite(s): CIT 212, CIT 217

Students working in teams integrate their knowledge of theoretical concepts and practical applications of estimating, surveying, hydrology, hydraulics and structural design to complete a comprehensive design project. Oral presentation and a technical report are required.

COMMUNICATION

COM 105

INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION STUDY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Surveys the field of communication studies, including the production, transmission and reception of messages among persons, groups, organizations and cultures.

COM 110

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): COM 105

This course explores the ways people interact verbally and nonverbally and introduces the basic theories and modes of interpersonal communication as well as relationship development. Interpersonal contexts will be examined including initial encounters, friendships, marriage, family and professional settings. Activities include participation in groups, pairs and interactive communication situations.

COM 115

GE DIV

INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course provides a general orientation to and overview of the communication between cultures. The emphasis will be upon offering insight into how cultural differences and similarities impact upon the relationship between culture and communication. The focus will deal with the challenges of communication in a culturally diverse society and offer techniques for improving communication between members of different cultures.

COM 120

INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC RELATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 121

This introductory course explores the field of public relations, emphasizing the evolution, role, function and scope of public relations in American society. The course will include organizing programs and using the print and electronic media to implement such programs. Students will be exposed to staple writing activities such as news releases, brochures and pitch letters.

COM 121

MASS COMMUNICATION STUDY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): COM 105

A survey of the institutions, history and technology of the mass communication media, concentrating on radio, television, film and other electronic and print media forms. Topics include the growth of print and electronic media and the relationship among government, media and the public, including the social responsibility and ethics of mass communication.

COM 131

INTRODUCTION TO BROADCASTING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): COM 105

A comprehensive introduction to the historical development and regulatory policies of radio and television broadcasting. Emphasizes the social, economic and ethical impact of radio and television on society and its citizens.

COM 208

COMMUNICATION SEMINAR AND FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative program whereby the student may gain experience in a communication-related position in radio, television or public relations in order to gain some of the practical experience necessary for growth and success. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review related to the position in order to effect the attainment of specific competencies. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester.

COM 210

RADIO BROADCASTING PRODUCTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Classroom and studio practice in the preparation and presentation of radio materials including writing, announcing, news casting, interviewing, musical and dramatic programming. Practical concerns involve studio recording techniques, editing of audio tapes and program organization and management. The emphasis is on effective communication and ethical and aesthetic values in a production setting. Hands-on experience with equipment conducted in the campus radio studio, WMCC.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSC 105

GE MST

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course defines computers and computer applications and their use in business, industry and government. Students completing this course will be computer fluent. Students will understand the capabilities and limitations of computers and know how to use them. In addition, students will understand computers and their ethical, legal and societal implications. Topics include the history of computers, hardware devices, software programs, terminology, privacy of information, ethical behavior and the influence of computers on people and society. Hands-on experience includes: using a Windows operating system, a word processor, designing and implementing spreadsheets and producing presentations. This course is recommended for anyone who will be involved with computers and the use of computer application software.

CSC 106

GE MST

INTERMEDIATE PC APPLICATIONS WITH PROGRAMMING

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test
This course introduces students to a problem solving approach to computer applications through the use of spreadsheets, database, presentation manager, a programming language and Internet skills. It emphasizes Visual Basic and Microsoft Excel, in addition to surveying fundamental computer concepts and is designed for students who already possess a familiarity with computer applications. It is recommended for students planning to transfer to an upper division college that has a computer programming requirement in its computer literacy course. This course is suitable for liberal arts, science transfer and business transfer students who wish to transfer to a university and complete their bachelor's degree.

CSC 107

COMPUTERS IN HEALTH TECHNOLOGIES

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Presents a survey of computer applications and their use in the health technology fields. Discusses the major components of a computer, instructs in the use of software application packages including word processing and database and exposes a student to a personal computer operating system. Students gain experience using Microsoft Office.

CSC 108

INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET APPLICATIONS

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105 or CSC 106 or CSC 107

Develops the skills needed to effectively use and configure modern Internet applications including electronic mail user agents, web browsers, web search engines, HTML editors and other applications through hands on exercises. An introduction to client/server architecture and the TCP/IP protocol suite is also included. This course develops the skills a student needs for working at a computer help desk, for taking an online course, or for using the Internet effectively.

CSC 110

MICROCOMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS AND ARCHITECTURE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105 or CSC 106

This course will teach students the role of microcomputer operating systems and how the operating systems interact with the computer. The course covers the structure and function of hardware including input/output devices, memory, central processing unit, storage devices, communications devices and buses. The commonly used microcomputer operating systems Windows and DOS will be discussed and emphasized with hands-on exercises covering topics including: disk maintenance, directory and file management, batch files, interaction of graphical user interface and utilities. Configuration and optimization of standard hardware and system software will also be discussed. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be prepared to take the associated A+ test.

CSC 116

INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105 or CSC 106

Introduces the student to the field of information security. The managerial, legal, ethical and technical aspects of information security are covered. Students will learn about the need for information security, planning for security and risk management. The function of firewalls, virtual private networks, intrusion detection systems, cryptography and access control mechanisms will be discussed. Physical security and the role of personnel in properly executing security standards and controls are also covered.

CSC 125

WEB MARKUP LANGUAGES

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 106 and MAT 014

Focuses on using the markup languages HTML and XML to create Web documents. HTML will be used to produce Web Pages and XML will be used to produce documents that are in a portable form, suitable for electronic data exchange. Other extensions and supplements to these languages such as Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), XHTML, schema languages (DTD and XML schema) and translating tools (XSL) will be covered.

CSC 126

HELP DESK CUSTOMER SERVICE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 121 and CSC 105 or CSC 106

This course covers essential customer service skills needed by a computer help desk attendant in a hands-on setting. The roles, processes and events in the field of customer service are practiced. An overview of customer service is included, as well as specific skills including telephone, writing and conflict resolution.

CSC 127

HELP DESK OPERATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 126

This course introduces students to the computer help desk field and the concepts and procedures needed to run a successful computer help desk. Experience is gained in help desk roles, processes, tools, performance measures and settings through hands on exercises. Computer help desk careers, certifications and resources are also presented. Students will use a technical knowledge base.

CSC 130

COMPUTERS, SOCIETY AND ETHICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 121

No invention in history has had as much impact on the fabric of society as the computer and no one technological device is so pervasive within all job structures in industry. Because of the growing ubiquity of computers and the relative ease with which one individual can affect massive number of people, it is extremely important that everyone understand the impact of computers on society and be able to make ethical decisions with respect to the use and deployment of information with respect to software, hardware and various types of computer systems.

CSC 133

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE USING C++

Credits: 4 (3-1-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test

This course presents an introduction to programming and problem solving using an object-oriented programming language C++. Algorithm development and basic problem solving techniques are introduced. Fundamental topics of computer programming including sequence, selection, repetition, input/output, functions, parameter passing, scope, lifetime and arrays are discussed in detail. This is the first major course in Computer Science and is required of all students pursuing a degree in any of the three options offered by the department. The course is also recommended for students in other programs seeking a rigorous introduction to computer programming.

CSC 134

OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A

This course builds on the C++ foundation developed in CSC 133 and is the second core course required for students in the Computer Information Systems General Option program. It discusses the software engineering principles of encapsulation and reuse, and how they lead to abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are covered, along with the C++ features of constructors and operator overloading. Students implement programs using these features in the C++ programming language.

CSC 161

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE USING JAVA

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test

This course presents an introduction to programming and problem solving using Java. Algorithm development and basic procedural and object-oriented problem solving techniques are introduced. Fundamental topics of computer programming including sequence, selection, repetition, input/output, methods, parameter passing, scope, lifetime, and arrays are discussed in detail. Basic concepts of object-oriented programming such as objects, classes and class methods are introduced. This course is required of all Computer Science transfer students. The course is also recommended for students in other programs seeking a rigorous introduction to computer programming.

CSC 162

OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A

This course builds on the Java foundation developed in CSC 161 and is the second core course required for students in the Computer Science Transfer program. It investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language.

CSC 166

C++ PROGRAMMING

Credits: 3 (2-2)

This is an introductory programming course using the C++ programming language. Students are introduced to algorithm development and problem solving techniques. Fundamental topics of computer programming are discussed, including: data types, operators, input/output, arrays, and control structure (such as: selection, repetition and functions). No previous programming experience is required. *This course is required for engineering technology students. Computer science majors may not take this course.*

CSC 200
NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 110

This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the basic concepts of data communications, networking and connectivity. This includes the topics covered in the Novell Networking Technologies course and the topics covered in the Microsoft Networking Essentials course. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be prepared to take the associated A+ certification test.

CSC 205
COMPUTER SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE I

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Completion of all courses in first year of CIS or Network Administration option and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program whereby the student is employed in a computing/information systems position in order to gain some of the practical experience necessary for success in the computing field. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours per semester. *The individual must be selected by the cooperating employer and recommended by the chairperson of the Computer Science Department.*

CSC 206
COMPUTER SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE II

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 205 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

Continuation of CSC 205 to include practical experience in the organization and operation of Information Technology departments. A term project is required that discusses the working experiences and learning objectives of the students and is presented to the class.

CSC 208
VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 106 or CSC 133 or CSC 161

This course studies the Visual BASIC programming language, presenting top-down structured programming, visual interface design and implementation, functions, procedures, arrays, data file access methods, graphics programming and database access programming. Hands-on experience with event-driven programming for an interactive Graphical User Interface under Windows will be introduced. The creation and customizing of forms, controls (menu bars, scrolling list boxes, buttons, arrays of controls), their properties and their underlying BASIC programs (methods) will be studied. Error-handling routines and advanced debugging techniques will be used to produce reliable programs.

CSC 211
PROGRAMMING IN JAVA

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or CSC 162

Students will learn to design, write, compile, test and execute Java programs. Students will create both stand alone and client/server applications using the Java programming language. Enhancement of website functionality and embedding Java Applets in HTML code will be taught. Platform independent graphical user interfaces will be built using Java's Abstract Windowing Toolkit (AWT).

CSC 225
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or CSC 162

Students plan an application project and produce a complete specification using structured analysis techniques. On-line applications are surveyed in both large (IBM) and small (UNIX) environments.

CSC 233
COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE I

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161

This course teaches the fundamentals of computer architecture and assembly language programming. Topics include data representation, binary arithmetic, program flow, indexing, addressing and subprogram development. Programs will be developed and run in an assembly language.

CSC 234
COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE II

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 233

This is a continuation of CSC 233, including a systems view of linking programs, the functions of operating system modules (the linkage editor, loaders, control program, interrupt handlers device drivers, etc.), virtual storage concepts and command languages. Programs are written in IBM Assembly language. The computer organization topics include an overview of computer systems organization (processor, memory, I/O and interrupt handling), the digital logic level, the machine level and the operating system level.

CSC 235
DATA STRUCTURES

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129B

This course teaches different techniques of storing, accessing and processing data as utilized in the development of programs and algorithms. Topics include linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, recursion and graphs. Algorithms for applications such as sorting, searching and merging will be analyzed and implemented. Solutions are designed using object-oriented techniques and implemented in the C++ programming language. This course is the third course in the C++ programming sequence and is a required course for students in the Computer Information Systems General Option.

CSC 236

DATA STRUCTURES IN JAVA

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 162 and MAT 129 or MAT 129B or written permission of the department chairperson

This course teaches different techniques of storing, accessing and processing data as utilized in the development of programs and algorithms. Topics include linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, recursion and graphs. Algorithms for applications such as sorting, searching and merging will be analyzed and implemented. Solutions are designed using object-oriented techniques and implemented in the Java programming language. This course is the third course in the Java programming sequence and is a required course for students in the Computer Science Transfer Option.

CSC 239

DATABASE CONCEPTS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161

This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of what a database is and how it is used. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship and use of a database for the effective storage and retrieval of user data. The use of structured query language (SQL) will be presented. Hands-on laboratory experience will provide the student with practical applications in the use of databases.

CSC 241

WEB PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or CSC 162

This course will provide students with the information necessary to develop web sites using HTML, CSS, JavaScript, CGI and Perl. Client side processing in JavaScript and server side processing in Perl and CGI will be used in hands-on projects to create dynamic web pages and process form data. Students will also develop web pages with links, images, tables, forms and stylesheets.

CSC 243

ADVANCED PROGRAMMING IN "C"

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 165

Covers advanced topics in program design, testing and modular integration. Presents "C" programming language and its use to implement programs of moderate difficulty in a UNIX* environment. Topics include data types, control structures, functions, pointers, arrays, structures, UNIX* system interface, readability, efficiency, portability and tools for software development.

CSC 244

C++ FOR C PROGRAMMERS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 243

Introduces the concepts underlying object-oriented programming. Topics include abstract data types, classes and objects, inheritance, polymorphism and operator overloading. Students use these features in programs implemented using the C++ programming language. Students also learn how to use existing class libraries provided with the C++ compiler as basic building blocks to create more complex programs. Designed for students who have a strong background in "C" programming.

CSC 245

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161

This course introduces the basic concepts of the UNIX operating system including the UNIX file system, shell programming and process management. Features of the UNIX shell are explored, including: input and output redirection, pipes, variable and filename substitution, and shell and environmental variables. Regular expressions are covered. Students learn a POSIX compliant shell and develop the ability to use shell utilities and editors and create shell programs of moderate difficulty.

CSC 246

UNIX AND WEB SERVER ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 245

Builds on the basic understanding of UNIX and shell programming developed in CSC 245. UNIX is the dominant operating system of Internet routers and Web servers. This course covers the essential elements of designing a client/server UNIX configuration, installing it, and keeping it running in an effective fashion. Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs) and the TCP/IP protocol suite are a fundamental part of the UNIX client-server configuration and are fully covered. The installation of UNIX applications is also covered, with electronic mail tools and Web browsers as primary examples of these applications. The emphasis is on serving UNIX client/server needs on a global basis as occurs in a modern multinational corporation.

CSC 248

PC SERVICE AND SUPPORT

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 110 and CSC 200

This course will provide students with the knowledge necessary to support and service a PC. Cabling, network interfaces, storage devices, and other network hardware components will be studied. Hardware and software installation, troubleshooting, and the use of network diagnostic and repair utilities will also be examined. Students conduct research on hardware and software issues using the Web. Students learn to debug printing problems. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be prepared to take the associated certification test, such as Microsoft Certified Professional or A+ Hardware.

CSC 251

WINDOWS WORKSTATION ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 200

Provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to perform day-to-day administration in a Windows-based network. Topics include creating and administering user and group accounts and policies, profiles and synchronization, managing resources, auditing, setting up and maintaining the printing environment, internet connection firewall, remote desktop protocol, remote installation, security zones, and wireless and mobile computing. Hands-on exercises will enable the student to implement the tasks necessary to become a Windows administrator in a Microsoft Active Directory environment. Upon successful completion of this course the student will be prepared to take the associated Microsoft certification test.

CSC 252

WINDOWS SERVER ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 251

Provides a foundation for systems administration of servers in a Windows Server-based network. Topics include the network architecture, server installation and configuration, physical and logical storage devices, active directory and domain management of users, groups, and computer accounts, resource security, remote administration systems monitoring and performance, network printing, Internet web services and disaster recovery implementation. Hands-on exercises are provided to allow the student to perform the above-mentioned tasks. Successful completion of this course will prepare the student to take the associated certification test.

CSC 258

COMPUTER FORENSICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 116 and CSC 245 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course introduces students to the field of computer forensics. Students will learn the procedures and tools of the computer forensics field as related to corporate, civil and criminal investigations, including EnCase, DriveSpy and freeware. Data acquisition, analysis and preservation techniques will be covered. Both corporate and criminal case studies will be discussed. Linux, DOS and Windows operating system environments will be covered.

CSC 261

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121

This course covers the technical and managerial issues involved in managing the information technology environment of an organization including: computer and network architecture, telecommunications, databases, operations, systems development and strategic planning. Students will investigate a broad range of managerial issues as well as the relationship between technical and managerial strategies.

CSC 263

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE I

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 161

This course presents the fundamentals of computer architecture, emphasizing RISC architecture and assembly language. Topics include binary arithmetic, Boolean algebra, gates and simple circuits, data representation, RISC architecture, RISC vs. CISC principles, and the development of RISC assembler programs.

CSC 264

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE II

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 263

This course presents an introduction to the organization and architecture of computer systems, including the Von Neumann model, data representation, assembly language organization, memory and input/output methodologies. The architecture of the central processing unit, arithmetic and logic unit, and microprogram controller are examined in sequence. The basic architecture and function of operating systems is also covered.

CSC 266

C#.NET PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CSC161 and CSC239 or equivalent

This course presents an introduction to programming and problem solving using C#.NET and the Microsoft Visual Studio development environment. Algorithm development and basic procedural and object-oriented problem solving techniques are introduced. Fundamental topics of computer programming including sequence, selection, repetition, input/output, methods, parameter passing, scope, lifetime and arrays are discussed in detail. Basic concepts of object-oriented programming such as objects, classes and class methods are introduced. This course is not designed for transfer.

CSC 267

ADVANCED C#.NET PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 266

This course investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students are also exposed to the C#.NET programming concepts of exception handling, collections, and generics. In addition, students will query in-memory data by using LINQ and integrate code written in other languages into a C# application. This course is not designed for transfer.

CSC 268

ASP.NET PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 267

This course provides students with all the information required to build web applications using ASP.NET and the .NET Framework. This course includes learning how to use ASP.NET and Web Forms, Server Controls, Classes, modules, and many other new features of the .NET Framework that apply to ASP.NET. This course will also cover in detail Web application architecture, leveraging User controls, and managing session and application state. This course is not designed for transfer.

CSC 269

ADO.NET PROGRAMMING

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 267

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to access and modify data stored in relational database systems and to access data in relational sources. In addition, this course explores the various ways one can employ the ADO.NET entity framework and LINQ to develop and optimize data applications. This course is not designed for transfer.

CORRECTION ADMINISTRATION

(For related courses, see *Criminal Justice*)

COR 201

INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTION ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123

Examines the vast spectrum of systems, processes and people involved in the correctional field. Emphasizes the legal impact of the correctional process as well as correctional management theories and applications. Particular attention will be given to the massive changes of modern correctional facilities and emerging prison issues such as overcrowding, drugs and the AIDS problem.

COR 207

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123

Provides a thorough examination of the major issues that correctional institutions must deal with daily as well as the long term effects of decision and policy making. Particular attention given to treatment programs, their uses and limitations. Provides an overview of the past and current status of penal servitude. Explains the lifestyle of the offender in correctional facilities and evaluates efforts to integrate the institutional experience with the post-release life of the inmates.

COR 280

CORRECTIONS EXTERNSHIP

Credits: 3 (2-6)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): COR 201 or COR 207

A cooperative work experience program in which students enhance their skills by getting hands-on experience in county or state correctional facilities. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a biweekly, two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours a semester.

COUNSELING AND CAREER SERVICES

CPS 041

STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESS

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

First course in a two-semester sequence for students in Project Connections. (The second course is SSD 101.) Provides an opportunity for students to learn strategies for academic success and to plan for successful transitions in career and education. Focuses on a better understanding of LD issues and self-advocacy, to become familiar with the Adaptive Lab equipment, to set career and educational goals and design strategies to accomplish them.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(For related courses, see *Correction Administration and Police Science*)

CJU 123

CRIMINAL JUSTICE I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines both the substantive and procedural criminal law with a special focus on the administration of justice. Particular attention will be given to the role of the police, courts and correctional systems and how each separate entity must function within the framework of Constitutional law. Special emphasis will be on New Jersey statutory law and court rules.

CJU 124

CRIMINAL JUSTICE II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): CJU 123

A continuation of Criminal Justice I. Particular emphasis on the New Jersey court system including detailed discussions of the role of prosecutors versus defense attorneys; pretrial, trial and post-trial functions and the constant influence of ethical considerations.

DANCE

DAN 131

ELEMENTS OF DANCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Provides fundamental movement skills and body awareness in modern dance, basic training at the elementary level of ballet technique, introduction to a cross section of jazz technique, movement styles and rhythms, theory and practical application in the principles of dance forms. Additional focus will be on the ethnicity (African roots) in jazz, modern dance as the American dance form and ballet based on European (French, Russian, Italian) techniques. Emphasizes placement, strength, flexibility, coordination, musicality within the different dance idioms; the exploration of space, time and energy as the raw materials in dance; the specific vocabulary relating to the different dance techniques and the creative experience of short movement patterns.

DAN 132

GE HUM

DANCE APPRECIATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Designed to inform the student about dance as a performing art, through the critical evaluations of the various dance styles. An examination of dance in world cultures will also be included; especially the cross-cultural contribution of dance. Discusses the role and collaboration of performers/ dancers, choreographers, artistic advisors, composers, technicians and the audience. Includes lectures, lecture-demos, discussions, selected readings, films, video tapes, slides, live performances and experimental dance/ movement sessions. Attendance at recommended dance performances is required. Written reports are required.

DAN 201

METHODS AND MODERN TECHNIQUES IN DANCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Provides development in Modern Dance through theory and practical application. Emphasizes the practice of composition skills, clarity of movement, initiation, body articulation and dynamics of performance. Focuses on the development of small group work and solos, including form and structure. Attendance is required at two professional dance productions. Written reports must be submitted.

DAN 202

IMPROVISATION AND COMPOSITION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A comprehensive approach, introducing the creative and theoretical aspects of contemporary dance, with focus on improvisation toward composition. Dance studies will be designed through problem-solving experiences, exploration of resources, use of ideas, knowledge of forms, development of craft. Emphasizes the excitement of making choices and taking chances. Studies will be performed as works in progress at the end of semester (informal showing, individual or group). Class sessions will include lectures, films, discussion, selected readings on theory, philosophy, current trends of dance and experimental dance/movements.

DENTAL HYGIENE

DHY 102

DENTAL RADIOLOGY

Credits: 2 (1-2)

The nature, production and utilization of x-rays as theoretical and technically related to dentistry. Exposure, processing and mounting techniques as well as film interpretation. Introduction to hazards and safeguards.

DHY 105

ORAL ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-4)

Detailed anatomical and histological study of the oral cavity. Emphasis on the teeth and related bones, muscles, nerves, glands and blood vessels. Didactic materials are supplemented by laboratory exercises.

DHY 107

PREVENTIVE ORAL HEALTH SERVICES I

Credits: 4 (2-6)

Introduction to primary dental hygiene services. The basic sciences are related to the performance of such services as taking the medical and dental history oral inspection, scaling and polishing teeth and patient education. Didactic materials are supplemented by laboratory and clinical exercises. May not be audited.

DHY 108

PREVENTIVE ORAL HEALTH SERVICES II

Credits: 5 (2-13)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 102, DHY 105 and DHY 107 and current CPR certification

Clinical practice on patients of selected difficulty, encompassing the areas of oral inspection, extra and intra oral radiology, prophylaxis and patient education. Lecture material covers clinic related skills as well as a general reference to the entire scope of practice of this profession. May not be audited.

DHY 111

NUTRITION AND ORAL HEALTH

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 102, DHY 105 and DHY 107

This course is designed to provide the dental hygiene student with an understanding of basic nutrition as it applies to general and oral health. Topics covered include the fundamental biochemical principles of nutrients, nutrient requirements, food sources and related diseases. Students are taught nutritional concepts as they apply to preventive dentistry, emphasizing dietary analysis and counseling for caries susceptible and periodontally involved dental patients. Students are introduced to the evaluation and use of nutritional references and educational materials to enhance patient treatment.

DHY 115

PERIODONTOLOGY

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 211, DHY 102, DHY 105 and DHY 107

A detailed study of the periodontium in both the healthy and diseased states. Includes the etiology, histopathology, description and treatment of periodontal disease and emphasizes the dental hygienist's role in initial periodontal therapy.

DHY 203

GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204 and DHY 205

Corequisite(s): DHY 208

An introduction to the basic principles of pathology. A consideration of common diseases affecting the human body and knowledge of how to correlate basic principles of general pathology to oral diseases and lesions. Special attention focused on abnormal conditions of the oral cavity.

DHY 204

DENTAL MATERIALS

Credits: 2 (1-3)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 102, DHY 105 and DHY 107

A study of the chemical and physical properties of materials most commonly used in dental practice. Includes demonstration and performance of basic laboratory and operator procedures as related to these materials. Student performance of basic laboratory and operator procedures related to general dentistry and expanded functions for auxiliaries is an integral part of the course.

DHY 207

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 108, DHY 110, DHY 204 and DHY 205

Introduces educational concepts, objectives and methodology in dental health instruction at various levels. The materials and methods used in individual and group teaching of dental health are included, preparing the student to teach in a classroom setting, in professional groups and in a variety of community situations.

DHY 208

PHARMACOLOGY

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 107

Corequisite(s): BIO 112, DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215

Designed to acquaint the dental hygienist with pharmacology as it relates to the dental office. The classification use and action of drugs will be emphasized. Prescription writing, the importance of the patient's health history and emergency care of adverse reaction will also be included.

DHY 210

COMMUNITY HEALTH

Credits: 2 (1-3)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211 and DHY 215

A basic course in the concept, scope and administration of public health programs. Emphasis on the needs of the population and the role of the dental hygienist within public health practice. Opportunity provided for field experience in analysis and planning of public health education projects.

DHY 211

PREVENTIVE ORAL HEALTH SERVICES III

Credits: 5 (1-17)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 108, DHY 110, DHY 204, DHY 205 and current CPR certification

Continuation of DHY 108 emphasizing more challenging clinical skills and detailed patient assessment. An understanding of medical conditions and complications related to dental treatment is covered in lecture. May not be audited.

DHY 212

PREVENTIVE ORAL HEALTH SERVICES IV

Credits: 5 (1-17)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215 and current CPR certification

Continuation of DHY 211 with emphasis on improving clinical skills on patients of higher level of difficulty. Prepares students for successful completion of board examinations and employment. May not be audited.

DHY 215

ADVANCED PERIODONTOLOGY

Credits: 1 (1-1)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 108, DHY 110, DHY 204 and DHY 205
Corequisite(s): DHY 208

An expanded study of the principles and concepts of, and current research on, periodontal disease. In this advanced course the evaluation and monitoring of the periodontal disease process; the latest concepts in treatment; immunology; the relationship of periodontics to other dental specialties; and critique of related literature will be discussed. Various guest lecturers will share their expertise with the students.

DHY 218

LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND PAIN CONTROL

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 105, DHY 208, DHY 211
Corequisite(s): DHY 212

This course is designed to prepare the student to administer local anesthesia to patients for pain management during the course of dental treatment. Instruction includes the anatomy of the head and neck, pharmacology of anesthetic and analgesic agents, patient preevaluation, injection techniques, recognition of adverse patient reactions and management of emergency procedures. The laboratory component includes the administrations of local anesthesia to laboratory partners. Successful course completion prepares the student for the North East Regional Board examination on the administration of local anesthesia and eligibility to apply for a New Jersey Board of Dentistry local anesthesia permit.

DHY 224

DENTAL HYGIENE SEMINAR

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisites: DHY 107, DHY 108, DHY 211
Corequisites: DHY 212

An interdisciplinary capstone course which integrates and synthesizes concepts and skills from preceding dental hygiene courses. Emphasis is on the development and presentation of a clinical case study and preparation for entry into the profession of dental hygiene. Topics include preparation for national and state licensing examinations, development of career portfolios and the discussion of current issues in the practice of dental hygiene and related dental professions.

DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

DTC 101

INTRODUCTION TO DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 1 (1-0)

An introduction to the organization of food service in health care facilities and the role of the dietetic technician.

DTC 102

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES OF THE NUTRITION CARE PROCESS

Credits: 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 101; HRI 103 and HRI 105. Students must have earned a grade of "C" or better in all prerequisites.
Corequisite(s): HRI 108 and HRI 210

An introduction to the total organization of health care facilities, departmental functions and responsibilities, as well as professional and paraprofessional interrelationships.

DTC 208

SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE: NUTRITION CARE

Credits: 3 (0-9)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 101 and HRI 105 both with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite(s): DTC 102, HRI 108 and HRI 210

A clinical experience designed to introduce students to the organization of food service in a specific health care facility and to provide an integrated approach to the nutritional care of patients.

DTC 209

SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE: FOODSERVICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Credits: 4 (1-9)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 208 and HRI 210 both with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite(s): HRI 203 and HRI 213

A foodservice systems management experience in a health care facility designed to give students an opportunity to apply classroom theory to quantity food production, patient and employee foodservice and personnel management.

DTC 210

SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE: CLINICAL, COMMUNITY, FOODSERVICE

Credits: 4 (0-12)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 209 and HRI 213 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite(s): DTC 220, HRI 205 and HRI 218

A clinical experience in acute care, long-term care, school food service and community based nutrition programs designed to emphasize the managerial functions of planning and control in relation to food procurement, inventory management, cost accounting and nutritional management of patients; a culminating experience.

DTC 220

SEMINAR IN DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 209 with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite(s): DTC 210, HRI 205 and HRI 218

Explores the expanding dimensions of the dietetic technician's role in health care, business and industry, school food service, public health, foodservice and research and prepares the student for entry-level positions.

DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS

DMA 218

GRAPHICS FOR WEB DESIGN

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113 and MAD 118

This course focuses on developing and preparing graphics for websites and web applications. Emphasis is on image manipulation and generating original graphics. Students learn image acquisition through photography, scanning, and stock images. Copyright issues are addressed; RGB color, color systems and palettes, graphic file formats, resolution, image quality and compression are covered as they pertain to web use. Advanced tools in industry standard software, such as Illustrator and Photoshop are used to create and edit images. Basic 3D illustration using Maya is also introduced. Files are exported for web use and published on an interactive website.

DMA 219

TYPOGRAPHY OF WEB DESIGN

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113 and MAD 118

This course offers a general overview of typography with a particular emphasis on use of typography in web publishing. Topics include type history, type anatomy, font identification, readability, grid systems, hierarchy, spacing and scaling, and type as image. While based on traditional typographic principles, web typography differs in software tools used and in strategies for organization and usability consistent across browser platforms. Typographic principles are stressed in terms of screen readability, navigation, organization, and editability. A variety of web development tools are used to apply the principles covered in this class, including basic HTML and CSS coding for text formatting.

DMA 222

WEB ANIMATION AND INTERACTIVE MEDIA

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218

This course is an introduction to animation for websites and web applications. Animated graphics and type, interactive user interface design, and basic character development are covered. Traditional animation terminology and techniques are discussed as they apply to professional animation software, such as Flash, Maya and After Effects. Projects involve assembling clips with motion and sounds, and developing short interactive animation that responds to user input. Projects focus on developing short animation pieces for basic web publishing. Project-based learning is used in applying techniques and technologies to emphasize conceptual and creative development.

DMA 223

WEBSITE DESIGN AND LAYOUT

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218, DMA 219

This course is an introduction to web design with an emphasis on layout principles and visual content management. Best design practices in layout, typography, and color theory are applied to presenting information on the web. On the technical side, students address issues such as: multi-browser and multi-platform usability, troubleshooting and debugging and accessibility. Concepts expand to navigation, user interface design, and project planning. Tools used include Dreamweaver and basic HTML and CSS. Project-based learning is used in applying techniques and technologies to emphasize conceptual and creative development.

DMA 280

PORTFOLIO

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218, DMA 219

Corequisite(s): DMA 222, DMA 223

Students learn about industry-specific job search practices and developing a self-promotional package including resume, cover letter, and leave-behind materials, in addition to building an interactive portfolio website. Students evaluate their goals and set up strategies for meeting these goals. Career development includes topics on employment and employer research, job-targeted promotional materials, information on internships and transfer opportunities, interview strategies and an end of semester public portfolio review.

ECONOMICS

ECO 201

GE SS

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): A passing score on the algebra portion of the College placement test or MAT 013

Introduces the foundations of economic analysis and explores the problems of macroeconomics, including national income, equilibrium analysis and fiscal and monetary policy. The public sector of the national economy is also stressed.

ECO 202

GE SS

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ECO 201 or written permission of the department chairperson

Microeconomics: includes such topics as the price system, allocation of resources, distribution of income and the prospects for economic change. International trade is also studied.

EDUCATION

EDU 121

INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Analyzes the interaction of culture and education, develops from a historical perspective the evolution of modern education and examines contemporary issues and problems in American education. Students are required to complete a 25-hour volunteer assignment working in a teaching/learning setting.

EDU 207

INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The physical and mental health needs of young children are considered, as well as curriculum, equipment and learning procedures appropriate for early school years. Studies of current trends and issues in early childhood education are examined with emphasis on established and innovative programs in the field.

EDU 208

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An examination of the significance of creative play in the education of young children. Students learn to understand, use and direct activities in art, music and science for preschoolers. Selection and use of audiovisual materials are considered. How young children learn and when they are ready to learn are concepts that this course develops. These concepts provide the rationale for planning creative activity programs.

EDU 210
EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introduction to the educational programs for exceptional and special learners. Current as well as historical specialized programs and issues. Recent research of special students' needs. Rationale-based strategies and instructional techniques to use with the exceptional population.

EDU 280
EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (3-6)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 226; ENG 122 and approval of department chairperson

Observation and analysis of the teaching/learning experience in settings from preschool to high school. Includes observation, research and application of current practices in light of psychological, philosophical and historical theories of education. Requires a research paper and 90 field work hours.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(For related courses see also Engineering Technology, MCT 101 and MCT 220 Introduction to Robotics and Control Systems)

ELT 105
FOUNDATIONS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on College placement test

Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level

Study of electrical and electronic devices and circuits. Topics include: current and voltage, energy and power, AC/DC and elementary electronic circuits, electrical safety, wiring and electric motors. Computers are used for simulation and analysis of electric circuits. Theory is supplemented by laboratory experimentation.

ELT 109
PROGRAMMING FOR TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisites(s): MCT 101

An introductory course for using a computer to solve engineering problems. The course will introduce the concepts on interfacing computers to sensors and output devices and using the computer to control the output functions using feedback from the input sensors. The course will introduce the students to the graphical language LabVIEW and the data acquisition equipment that uses this language. The second half of the course will use Program Logic Controllers programmed in traditional ladder logic and programmed in a mnemonic language and interfaced to switch devices for inputs and output devices such as relays, motor starters and solenoid valves.

ELT 110
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 105

Corequisite(s): MAT 129A

Continuation of ELT 105. Topics include: Electric circuits theorems, capacitance and inductance type devices, operational amplifier and transistor circuits. Computers are used in the analysis of electric circuits. Theory is supplemented by laboratory experimentation.

ELT 111
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Corequisite(s): MAT 013

A study of a digital electronic circuits and systems. Introduces number system and Boolean Algebra topics. Digital electronic circuits and systems are analyzed and designed. Topics covered are: logic gates, Flip-Flops, registers, counters, arithmetic logic circuits, memories and various logic families.

ELT 210
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110

Continuation of ELT 110. Study of time-domain and frequency-domain concepts as it relates to passive and active circuits and systems. Additional topics such as power supply applications, power control and power amplifier circuits are studied. Computers are used for simulation and analysis of electronic circuits. Laboratory experiments are used to supplement the studies of electronic circuits and to verify analytical results.

ELT 221
ELECTRIC CIRCUITS I

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Corequisite(s): MAT 132

An introduction to electric circuit theory. Topics include: the mathematical development, current voltage, resistance, power, passive electrical components, laws of electricity and network theorems. Stresses analysis techniques. Theory is supplemented by laboratory work. *Recommended for engineering students.*

ELT 222
ELECTRIC CIRCUITS II

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 221

A continuation of ELT 221. A study of the phasor concept, AC power, complex frequency, resonance, Fourier analysis techniques, Laplace transforms, polyphase circuits and two port networks. Laboratory experiments supplement theoretical topics.

ELT 223
ELECTRONIC DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 221 and ELT 226

Capstone project course where students will work in teams to design, build, test and present a working prototype project using electronics and embedded computer technology. Students will use schematic capture and printed circuit board layout software. Students will develop concepts and specifications, select component, analyze costs, do scheduling and planning, fabricate and assemble printed circuit boards and prepare a written report and oral presentation.

ELT 224
COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110

A study of Electronic Communication Systems. An introduction to signal processing methods, analog and digital modulation techniques, radio receivers, transmitters and microwave principles and antennas.

ELT 226

MICROCOMPUTERS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 111

A study of the hardware, software, interfacing and programming of a contemporary microcomputer. Students demonstrate the application of the microcomputer through laboratory projects. For Electrical Engineering Technology students.

ELT 239

DIGITAL/DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 111

A study of various types of data communication systems including WANS and LANS, system components, network structures and interface techniques are examined. Transmission codes and multiplexing methods are emphasized. Extensive laboratory work includes use of protocol analyzers, installation of networks, hardware and software troubleshooting

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

EMP 100

INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course will present a broad overview of the emergency management system. The principles of emergency management, including preparedness, response, mitigation, recovery and associated strategies will be covered. The role of federal, state and local governments as well as private agencies responsible for emergency management will be explored.

EMP 110

INTRODUCTION TO BIOTERRORISM

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course will elucidate information regarding the impact of domestic and international bioterrorism on people's lives and describe the historical, psychosocial, political and scientific aspects of this mechanism of fear. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the various biological organisms that may be used as weapons of mass destruction, the clinical symptoms of disease, mechanisms of weaponization and public health control measures. The scientific principles presented in the course, governmental response mechanisms, family personal preparedness and effective risk communications will provide the basis for effective personal and family decision making.

ENGINEERING

ENR 106

INTRODUCTION TO SOLVING ENGINEERING PROBLEMS USING COMPUTERS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 129A and MAT 129B or MAT 129
This is an introductory course using computers to solve engineering problems and will explore the use of computers for data acquisition and process control. Students will use MAT LAB for engineering analysis and exploring solutions to typical engineering applications.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES

MCT 101

INTRODUCTION TO TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or passing score on the College placement test

Corequisite(s): MAT 014

Introduction to engineering practices through an integration of computer applications with electrical and mechanical components and systems. Activity based learning is accomplished through a variety of hands-on projects. This course is cross-listed in Mechanical Engineering Technology, Electronic/Computer Engineering and Civil/Construction Engineering Technology.

MCT 220

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123, MAT 129 or MAT 129B, ELT 105

A study of the pneumatic, electrical and mechanical components and drives utilized in robotic and control systems. Topics include kinematics of robotics systems, analog and digital controllers, operations and applications of pneumatic, electrical and mechanical components. Students are required to complete a comprehensive robotic project to include an oral presentation and a technical report. This course is cross-listed in Mechanical Engineering Technology and Electronic/Computer Engineering Technology.

ENGLISH

ENG 009

WRITING SKILLS FOR COLLEGE I

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

For students whose college placement test scores show they need intensive work to improve their writing abilities. Objectives are designed to develop the ability to write in Standard American English. Instruction is provided in sentence structure, punctuation and usage; students regularly practice writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays. Students may have to enroll in ENG 010 after successfully completing ENG 009. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ENG 010

WRITING SKILLS FOR COLLEGE II

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 009

Designed to improve fundamental skills of Standard American English through the writing of effective sentences, paragraphs and essays and to build confidence in beginning writers. Correct spelling, punctuation and grammar are stressed. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ENG 080

ENGLISH WORKSHOP

Credit equivalents: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate Score on the College Placement Test

For students whose college placement test scores show they need intensive work to improve their writing abilities. Objectives are designed to develop the ability to write in Standard American English. Instruction is provided in sentence structure, punctuation, and usage; students regularly practice writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays. Designed to improve fundamental skills of Standard American English through the writing of effective sentences, paragraphs and essays and to build confidence in beginning writers. Correct spelling, punctuation and grammar are stressed.

ENG 090

ENG 010 BRIDGE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): Essay score of 5 on WritePlacer

This two-week course provides an opportunity for those students who do not pass the WritePlacer Essay Test to refresh their skills before attempting to retake the test.

ENG 121

GE COM

ENGLISH COMPOSITION I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): A passing score on the College placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010

Through a variety of writing projects requiring description, characterization, narration, illustration, process analysis, comparison and contrast and definition, as well as through a documented essay, students develop competence writing clear, correct, effective English prose. Extensive reading materials serve as structural models and as the basis for discussion and for the writing of essays involving response, analysis and synthesis. During the course, the student will write between 7,000 and 10,000 words, including drafts and revisions.

ENG 122

GE COM

ENGLISH COMPOSITION II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121

Through writings, reading of essays, short stories and poems and speaking, the student will continue to learn and to practice the skills of clear, correct, effective English. Through a variety of writing projects, requiring techniques such as cause and effect, analysis, evaluation, classification, argumentation and persuasion, as well as through a formal research (library) paper, students will write between 7,000 and 10,000 words, including drafts and revisions.

ENG 205

INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Introduces the prospective reporter to the various forms of journalistic writing, including news and feature stories, editorials and opinion columns. Students learn to recognize, weigh, gather, report and edit the news as they learn to develop, organize and publish their work as professional reporters working on the staff of the College newspaper. In addition, they are introduced to the major historical trends in journalism as well as the ethical and moral issues that journalists face each day as they perform their jobs.

ENG 206

JOURNALISM II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or written permission of the department chairperson

An advanced course in journalism emphasizing the development of editorial skills and actual newspaper production. Membership on the school newspaper is required.

ENG 212

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 121

Children's literature from around the globe is read and discussed through some of the classic folktales, myths, fables, fantasies, and poems. Students read and study literature from diverse cultures and traditions, such as the European, African, Asian, Meso-American and Native-American. Students analyze, research, and write about the literature they read. The literary works are also studied from a variety of critical perspectives, including the literary, cultural, psychological, historical, religious, sociological, and anthropological. Attention is also given to the relevance of children's literature to contemporary educational theories and practices. It is strongly recommended that all degree students complete ENG 122 before registering for this course.

ENG 214

JOURNALISM/WRITING FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (3-6)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 205 or ENG 205 or ENG 235 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

Corequisite(s): ENG 206

A cooperative work experience through which students are employed in a professional writing or journalism position to gain the practical experience necessary for success in the field. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through the instructor's on-the-job visits and individual progress reviews. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. They attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours during the semester.

ENG 215

SCIENCE FICTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Significant works of science fiction like those of Shelley, Verne, Wells, Huxley, Asimov, Heinlein and Bradbury are read and analyzed. Major topics include science fiction as a literary genre, the advance of technology and its effects on society and the individual and the scientist as evil genius.

ENG 220

DETECTIVE FICTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A study of the 'Who Done It?' as it evolved in America and spread through the world as a popular genre. Students read, analyze and write about crime/mystery fiction with emphasis on the development of the character of the detective. Writers include but are not limited to Poe, Conan Doyle, Hammett, Chandler, Chesterton, Freeman, Bramah, Futrelle, Ross MacDonald, McBain, Christie, Ibarquengoita, Sayers, P.D. James, Robert Parker, Simeon, Sjowall and Wahloo, Rendell, Stribling, Togawa and Vander Wetering.

ENG 221 GE HUM

ENGLISH LITERATURE I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Works by major authors in English literature from the Anglo-Saxon period through 1789 are read and analyzed. Authors studied include the Beowulf poet, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, the metaphysical poets, Swift and Blake.

ENG 222 GE HUM

ENGLISH LITERATURE II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Works by major authors in English literature from 1789 to the present are read and analyzed. Authors studied include Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Browning, Yeats, Joyce and Eliot.

ENG 225 GE DIV GE HUM

WORLD LITERATURE I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An introduction to masterpieces of world literature to 1500. A variety of cultural, intellectual, historical and literary perspectives are explored in selections by authors from Asia, Africa and Continental Europe. Students complete reading, writing and research assignments designed to develop the skills of literary interpretation and analysis.

ENG 226 GE DIV GE HUM

WORLD LITERATURE II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An introduction to masterpieces of world literature from 1500. A variety of cultural, intellectual, historical and literary perspectives are explored in selections by authors from Asia, Africa, Continental Europe and Latin America. Students complete reading, writing and research assignments designed to develop the skills of literary interpretation and analysis.

ENG 227 GE DIV GE HUM

LITERATURE OF BLACK AMERICA

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

The literature of the Black American from African and Pre-Civil War songs and tales to the writers of the Reconstruction, the early 1900's, the Harlem Renaissance, the WPA Writers-Workshop and the new Black writers of the 1990's.

ENG 228 GE HUM

MODERN BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

British and American poets from the time of Dickinson through the 20th century are read and analyzed. Poets studied could include Dickinson, Whitman, Yeats, Frost, Stevens, Eliot, Hughes, Auden, Brooks, Ginsberg, Sexton, Rich and Plath.

ENG 233 GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

The novel from its earliest forms to the present. Authors include Fielding, Austen, Dickens, Melville, James, Flaubert, Dostoevsky, Joyce and Faulkner. Works are analyzed in terms of genre, point of view, structure, characterization and theme.

ENG 234 GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An introduction to Shakespeare's dramas. Students read, discuss and write about selected histories, comedies and tragedies. Included is a discussion of the Elizabethan theater.

ENG 235

CREATIVE WRITING I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A basic course in creative and imaginative writing. Various literary forms are discussed and undertaken by the students. Student manuscripts are extensively analyzed and criticized.

ENG 236

CREATIVE WRITING II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A continuation of ENG 235. Various literary forms are discussed and undertaken. Student manuscripts are extensively analyzed and criticized by both students and instructor. Students focus on one major writing project. Various forms, techniques and styles of imaginative writing are discussed via an investigation of professional as well as student writing.

ENG 237

ADVANCED WRITING WORKSHOP

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An advanced writing course in which students continue to improve composition skills by interacting with both instructor and peers (including students from various curricula) to form a community of writers. Students are required to undertake sustained reading of books, periodicals and monographs in their fields and to complete research and other writing projects on topics related to their majors and fields of interest.

ENG 238

TECHNICAL WRITING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An advanced writing course designed especially for the students majoring in the various A.S. and A.A.S. curricula (with the exception of business majors). Enhances students' skills for technology communication projects with particular emphasis on informal and formal report writing. It emphasizes clarity, conciseness, objectivity and practicality of style.

ENG 239 GE DIV GE HUM

WOMEN IN LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Writers who have shaped woman as a literary image and spoken with a woman's voice in novels, short stories and poems.

ENG 240

BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122

The course focuses on oral and written communication theory and practice appropriate for a variety of business situations. Students generate and examine routine and special business correspondence, strategic electronic communication and informational and analytical business reports; conduct business research; refine team-oriented skills; and design/deliver oral presentations. The following concepts are emphasized: the nature of audience; business communication forms/formats; tone, style and diction; purpose; clarity and complexity; and other relevant rhetorical issues.

ENG 241

FEATURE WRITING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course introduces the craft of rich, descriptive style writing for newspaper and magazine style publications. Students write movie reviews, restaurant reviews, columns, people or subject profiles and human-interest stories.

ENG 243 GE HUM

LITERATURE OF THE U.S.: BEGINNINGS TO 1880

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A survey of works illustrating the literary experience in the United States from colonial times to 1880. Various cultural, intellectual, historical and literary perspectives are explored. Students complete reading, writing and research assignments to develop the skills of literary interpretation and analysis.

ENG 244 GE HUM

LITERATURE OF THE U.S.: 1880 TO 1945

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A survey of works illustrating the literary experience in the United States from 1880 to 1945. Various cultural, intellectual, historical and literary perspectives are explored. Students complete reading, writing and research assignments to develop the skills of literary interpretation and analysis.

ENG 245 GE HUM

LITERATURE OF THE U.S.: WORLD WAR II TO PRESENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

A survey of works illustrating the literary experience in the United States from World War II to the present. Students complete reading, writing and research assignments about contemporary American authors such as Albee, Angelou, Baldwin, Brooks, Heller, Oates, O'Connor and Updike, whose works provide perspectives on the social, moral and political changes taking place in contemporary society.

ENG 247 GE HUM

PRINCIPLES LITERARY STUDY: INTRODUCTION TO POETRY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Introduces students to the principles of studying and analyzing different poetic forms. While reading, listening to, discussing and writing about various kinds of poems by such poets as Shakespeare, Milton, Keats, Frost, Plath and others, students learn to evaluate and appreciate poetry by understanding such concepts as figurative language, poetic speaker and situation, meter, sound, form and rhyme. Students are required to write a number of literary analyses.

ENG 248 GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO SHORT FICTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Students read short fiction by various authors of the 19th and 20th centuries and discover ways of talking and writing about it. Concepts such as point of view, character and plot are introduced. Students learn how to read with greater appreciation and skill and to see literature as a means to understand themselves and their world.

ENG 249 GE HUM

BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An examination through letters, memoirs, journals, autobiography and biography of some of the seminal figures of our time. Through discussion and written response, the impact of cultural, ethnic, economic and political factors on the individual and the expression of such influences as they emerge in the writings are analyzed. The readings focus on individuals who represent the following: artists (art, dance, music, film), authors/playwrights/poets, scientists, politicians/statesmen, religious/philosophical figures.

ENG 250 GE DIV

GAY AND LESBIAN LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Students read works which have either homosexuality as a prominent theme or prominent homosexual characters. Writers include, but are not limited to, Sappho, Catullus, Walt Whitman, Gertrude Stein, Virginia Woolf, Allen Ginsberg, Martin Duberman, Rita Mae Brown, Audre Lorde, Susan Sontag, Adrienne Rich, Minnie Bruce Pratt and Paul Monette. Old world and new world cultures, as well as a variety of genres, will be discussed in this course.

ENG 253 GE DIV GE HUM

MYTHOLOGY IN LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Myths of ancient cultures from around the globe are read and discussed through some of their great epics, plays, poems, folktales and histories. Students study myths from diverse cultures and traditions, such as Greco-Roman, Judeo-Christian, Mesopotamian, Egyptian, African, Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, Nordic, Meso-American and Native American. Students analyze research and write about the myths they read. Moreover, they examine the manipulation of myth by one culture to promote its own values over those of another. Myths are also studied from a variety of critical perspectives, including the literary, cultural, psychological, historical, religious, sociological, and anthropological. As part of their analysis, students explore the way myth can formulate ethical dilemmas, such as religious faith vs. reason; blood vengeance vs. trial by jury; pacifism vs. war & imperialism; women's rights vs. male hegemony; individual vs. community rights; family obligation vs. civic duty, etc. Attention is also given to the relevance of myths to contemporary cultural beliefs and practices.

ENG 254 GE HUM

LITERATURE AND FILM

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Works by writers such as Steinbeck, Bronte, Warren, Shakespeare and Dickens and their transfer to film by such directors as Ford, Wyler, Rossen, Olivier and Lean are studied. A study of the literary and cinematic approaches taken by each is included.

ENG 255 GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO FILM

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course centers on the rudiments of film in order to understand the stylistic conventions, the business behind movie making and the ways movies reflect and change perceptions of language and life.

ENG 257

THE LITERATURE OF EVIL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Works by writers such as Euripides, Shakespeare, Machiavelli, Marlowe, Milton, Hawthorne, Poe, Shelley, Blatty, Tryon and O'Connor are studied. Students discuss various genres and types of evil characters as well as dominant motifs in the literature of evil.

ENG 258 GE HUM

MODERN DRAMATIC LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

An introductory study of modern dramatic literature, including plays by Ibsen, Shaw, Chekhov, Brecht, Beckett, Williams, Miller and O'Neill. Major works are analyzed for literary style, form and content; discussions touch on topics such as alienation, theatre of the absurd, existentialism in drama, tragicomedy, dramatic irony, and tragedy of the common man, and the playwright as social agitator.

ENG 260

SCRIPTWRITING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Scriptwriting is designed for the student who needs a course in generating story ideas, dialogue and presentational information for marketing, educational, industrial and/or entertainment arenas as well as for playwriting. During the course, students analyze the components of a script and review numerous published scripts with the intention of creating their own viable scripts. Also, students will write and work with dialogue, plot, scene development, storyboarding and distinctive script formats required for various media.

ENG 261

COPY EDITING

Credits 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 121

Corequisite(s): ENG 122

The course stresses copy editing, proofreading, and desktop publishing skills and practices to be applied in the newspaper, magazine and publishing industries. Areas in copy editing and proofreading include clarity, conciseness, punctuation, grammar and syntax. Areas to be covered in desktop publishing include headline writing, caption writing and use of page design software. The course is recommended for persons employed in or seeking entry-level employment in copy editing or page design positions in newspapers, magazines, or publishing.

ENG 262 GE HUM

CINEMA HISTORY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course surveys the chronological development of motion pictures since their inception to the present, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. The course focuses on film as a changing, dynamic art form, a commercial industry, a world-wide cultural phenomenon, and a reflection of and influence on people's experiences, values and lives and changing standards of artistic taste. Students view numerous examples of classic films from various historical decades and genres as well as complete reading, writing and research assignments.

ENG 263 GE HUM

SURVEY OF AMERICAN CINEMA

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course surveys the masterpieces of major genres of American cinema, focusing on the elements and visual styles of Hollywood storytelling through genres, including but not limited to Western, Film noir, war, romance, comedy, horror, musical and science fiction, which entertain audiences as well as mirror American attitudes and values. Students view various examples of classic American motion pictures and analyze them from a variety of cultural, historical, and intellectual perspectives, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. As well, students complete reading, writing and research assignments.

ENG 264 GE DIV GE HUM

SURVEY OF WORLD CINEMA

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This course surveys the major masterpieces of international cinema. Students view films from various countries, including but not limited to Russia, Germany, Sweden, France, Italy, England, Japan, India and more, and analyze motion pictures from a variety of cultural, historical, and intellectual perspectives, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. Students view numerous examples of classic films from various historical decades as well as complete reading, writing and research assignments.

ENG 265

SURVEY OF GREAT CINEMA DIRECTORS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

This study of the director-the basis and explanations of his/her creative process-offers a critical approach to studying the relationship between the personal, theoretical, social and historical elements in creating art, specifically motion pictures. This course surveys the great cinema directors, whose body of work has elevated film to the level of art, affording them the title of "auteur." Each has made a noteworthy, enduring and influential contribution to the development of film and the film industry. Each has directed a consistent body of work with a number of great movies, displays his/her own original style that has influenced other directors, and displays his/her own personal stamp that cuts across films, genres and decades.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 060

LISTENING-INTENSIVE LEVEL I

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): ESL 061 and ESL 062

A beginning level listening course to help students comprehend basic interaction in a variety of contexts. Students acquire new vocabulary in addition to aural comprehension through classroom activities using tapes, workbook exercises, dictations and participation in group communication activities. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 061

PHONOLOGY-INTENSIVE LEVEL I

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): ESL 060 and ESL 062

Pronunciation at the beginning level. Students learn the vowel and consonant sounds of English and the ability to produce them correctly. Students practice transferring this knowledge to dialogues and short conversations. Methods of self monitoring and correction are taught. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 062

DISCUSSION-INTENSIVE LEVEL I

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): ESL 060 and ESL 061

Oral communication at the beginning level. Students participate in social conversations and acquire basic vocabulary in order to communicate better. Appropriate cultural behavior will be discussed in the context of social interaction. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 063

STRUCTURE-INTENSIVE LEVEL I

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): ESL 064

A basic course in English structure in the context of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Approximately 1,000 vocabulary items are presented. Students are required to attend one hour of individualized work in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 064

WRITING INTENSIVE LEVEL I

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Corequisite(s): ESL 063

A basic course in writing. Students learn to write grammatically correct simple sentences. More complex sentences will be practiced later and guided writing will be done based upon pictures, personal experience and other stimuli. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 071

PHONOLOGY-INTENSIVE LEVEL II

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 061 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 072

An intermediate course in pronunciation. Students review the vowel and consonant sounds and intensive practice done on contrasting the different vowel sounds. Accented and unaccented syllables are addressed and practice starts on intonation. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 072

DISCUSSION/CULTURAL ORIENTATION-INTENSIVE LEVEL II

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 062 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 071

A course in oral communication at the intermediate level. Attention paid to conversation techniques and strategies in different situations. Addresses the cultural conventions of communicating in American English. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 073

STRUCTURE-INTENSIVE LEVEL II

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 063 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 074 and ESL 075

A review of the basic structures in ESL 063 and an introduction to more advanced verb tenses and more complex and advanced structural items. Students required to attend a one hour of individualized work in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 074

WRITING-INTENSIVE LEVEL II

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 064

Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 073 and ESL 075

Develops skills in written structures at the intermediate level. Students review how to form a good sentence and then learn to combine these sentences to form a good paragraph. Students are required to attend one hour of individualized work in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 075

READING/VOCABULARY-INTENSIVE LEVEL II

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 063

Corequisite(s): ESL 071, ESL 072, ESL 073 and ESL 074

Introduces students to reading. Vocabulary development is an integral part of this course. Emphasizes comprehension and vocabulary through context clues. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 083

STRUCTURE-INTENSIVE LEVEL III

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 073 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 084, ESL 085 and ESL 086

A continuation of ESL 073 introducing additional structural items. Students will review verb tenses and question forms, and learn advanced verb tenses and modal auxiliaries to have a good functional knowledge of American English grammar. Students will be required to attend a one hour individualized work session in the ESL Lab in addition to their class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 084

WRITING-INTENSIVE LEVEL III

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 074 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 085 and ESL 086

A continuation of ESL 074. Emphasizes expanding paragraph development. Attention paid to more advanced, complex grammar in the context of writing. Students are required to attend one hour of individualized work in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 085

READING/VOCABULARY INTENSIVE LEVEL III

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 075 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 084 and ESL 086

Students practice reading longer passages than in previous courses. Emphasizes vocabulary development, comprehension, context clues and increased reading speed. Introduces specific reading attack skills for specific types of reading. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 086

PHONOLOGY/DISCUSSION INTENSIVE LEVEL III

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 071 and ESL 072 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 083, ESL 084 and ESL 085

Advanced review of all the sounds of English and work on syllables, stress and intonation. Addresses listening skills. Students have the opportunity to learn different conventions of communication through discussions. An oral presentation is required. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 091

ADVANCED PHONOLOGY/DISCUSSION LEVEL IV

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 086 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 092, ESL 093, ESL 094 and ESL 099

Designed to facilitate the ESL student transition to subject matter classrooms and the workplace. The focus of the course is understanding and participating fully in the American college classroom and the workplace. Students will develop discussion skills required in the classroom and the workplace. The emphasis will be placed on aural comprehension and oral presentation. Advanced topics in American English phonology including contrastive intonation will be addressed. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 092

ESL ADVANCED STRUCTURE LEVEL IV

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 083 or written permission of the department chairperson

Corequisite(s): ESL 086, ESL 091, ESL 093, ESL 094 and ESL 099

An advanced structure course that will review verb tenses included in ESL 083. Advanced structures such as gerunds, infinitives, participial phrases and various types of clauses will be introduced. Students will practice these structures in the context of writing. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 093

ESL ADVANCED WRITING LEVEL IV

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 084 or written permission of the department chairperson

An advanced structure/writing course reviewing all of the structures covered in previous courses. Special attention made to the advanced structures necessary for good composition. Paragraph practice with an introduction to the various types of expository writing. Individualized work is required in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 094

ESL ADVANCED READING/VOCABULARY LEVEL IV

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 085 or written permission of the department chairperson

Review and utilize all of the skills developed in previous courses. Continued emphasis upon comprehension, advanced vocabulary development and increased reading speed. Students read and interpret advanced reading passages. Individualized work is required in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ESL 099

ESL READING/Writing LEVEL V

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Prerequisite(s): ESL 093 or written permission of the department chairperson

Advanced course in reading/writing to improve composition skills through interpretation of reading passages. Students analyze readings and develop good expository essays in response to the readings. Individualized work is required in the ESL Learning Center in addition to class hours. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TRANSITION

EST 009

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TRANSITION

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

For former ESL students whose test scores show they need intensive work to improve their writing abilities. Develops the ability to write in Standard American English. Provides instruction in sentence structure, punctuation and usage, taking into consideration the needs of second language learners; students regularly practice writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays. This course is in place of ENG 009 and students may have to enroll in ENG 010 after successfully completing EST 009. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

FASHION MERCHANDISING

FMR 201

FASHION MERCHANDISE INFORMATION

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Corequisite(s): BUS 101

The fashion and technical characteristics of various textiles and non-textiles and how students can use this information in developing a good sales presentation.

FMR 202

RETAIL BUYING AND MERCHANDISING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The latest techniques employed in the merchandising division of a store. The functions of the buyer and buyer's problems are analyzed and discussed. The analysis and determination of consumer demand, when and how much to buy, sources of supply, formulation and merchandise plans for profit and planning and control of stock.

FMR 204

RETAIL MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101, FMR 201, FMR 202, FMR 207, MKT 143 and MKT 201

Corequisite(s): FMR 206

The management principles and practices used in stores with emphasis on organization, operations and customer relations.

FMR 206

STORE FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): The student must have completed half the courses in the Fashion Merchandising and Retail program.

Management and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office.

A cooperative work experience program employing students in retail positions to gain practical work experience necessary for success in retailing. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to establish learning objectives related to their positions in order to effect the attainment of specific job competencies. Students attend a weekly, one-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours a semester. *Students must also register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

FMR 207

RETAIL ADVERTISING, SALES PROMOTION AND DISPLAY

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Techniques of advertising, sales promotion and display to promote sales. Topics include: policies and procedures used in planning and preparing advertisements, evaluation and selection of media, planning and coordinating advertising, sales promotion and display.

FINANCE

FIN 113

PERSONAL FINANCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 115

This is a practical course designed to prepare students to manage their present and future financial affairs. Topics to be covered include: goal setting, saving and using credit, budgeting, tax planning, housing (renting vs. buying), health, disability and life insurance, investment planning, as well as retirement planning, wills and estates.

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

FSC 103

INTRODUCTION TO FIRE PROTECTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces the history and philosophy of fire protection including a review of statistics of loss of life and property by fire; introduction to agencies involved in fire protection systems and extinguishing agents; firefighting strategy and tactics; fire department organization and equipment; legislative developments; and the discussion of current related problems and future needs related to fire protection, including the study of legal rights, duties, liability concerns and responsibilities of fire department organizations.

FSC 204

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Provides fire service personnel with an understanding of the basic principles of building construction and how design considerations and materials selection affect the life safety of both the building's occupants and firefighters. The five different types of construction will be covered in detail: wood frame, ordinary, non-combustible, and fire-resistive. Case studies of catastrophic fire losses will be examined from the building construction viewpoint and new construction materials and techniques will be explored.

FSC 206

FIRE STRATEGY AND TACTICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Principles of fire control through preplanning and fire ground decision making; the size-up emphasizes life safety of occupants and fire fighting personnel as well as effective utilization of manpower, apparatus, and equipment for preservation of life and confinement of fire. Case studies of fire ground decisions are reviewed.

FSC 207

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Chemical characteristics related to storage, transportation and handling of hazardous materials, i.e., flammables, combustibles, oxidizers, explosives, compressed gasses. Emphasizes emergency response, mitigation and fire suppression. Students will also receive certification in the awareness and operational levels of hazmat responder requirements as per OSHA 1910.120. Provides an introduction to the technician and incident commander levels of hazmat responder requirements.

FSC 209

FIRE SUPPRESSION AND DETECTION SYSTEMS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Fundamentals of design and installation of fixed fire protection systems. Selection and application of fire suppression and detection systems as well as engineering principles are covered. Systems studied will include, but are not limited to: sprinkler, standpipe, dry chemical, foam, halon, carbon dioxide, smoke/heat/fire detection, evacuation/public address and explosion. Case studies address issues related to systems selection, installation and maintenance.

FSC 210

FIRE AND ARSON INVESTIGATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Fire causes, natural and accidental; fire and police investigation; orientation and introduction to arson and incendiary; laws of arson; technical analysis of arson and fraud; collection and preservation of evidence; photography, diagrams and notes; interviewing and detention of witnesses; records, reports, briefs and court procedures; arson prevention; processing of criminal evidence and pertinent procedures required by statute.

FSC 212

FIRE PREVENTION AND INSPECTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FSC 103 or written permission of the department chairperson

Basic principles of fire prevention and inspection, emphasizing recognition of fire hazards and the protection systems minimizing and/or coping with these hazards; includes methods of building inspection, enforcement of applicable laws, codes and ordinances and consideration of practical test facilities.

FSC 214

RESCUE COMPANY OPERATIONS IN THE FIRE SERVICE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) FSC 103

A study of the many operations of today's heavy rescue companies. Emphasis will be placed on the fire disciplines of rescue, rope rescue, confined space, trench rescue, motor vehicle extraction, and building collapse and shoring. The duties and responsibilities of the rescue companies on the fire ground will also be examined. There will be hands-on training activities as well.

FRENCH

FRE 121 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

For students with no previous knowledge of French, or for those who have had less than two years of high school French. It includes systematic training in speaking, understanding, reading and writing simple French. Laboratory work is required.

FRE 122 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 121
Continuation of FRE 121. For students with only the first semester (French 121) of Elementary French, or for students who have been placed through test results. This course continues the systematic training in speaking, understanding, reading and writing simple French. Laboratory work is required.

FRE 221 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 122 or two years of high school French
Continuation of principles established during the first year: review of grammar, reading and conversation. Emphasis on conversational activities and original compositions. Laboratory work is required.

FRE 222 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 221 or written permission of the department chairperson
Continuation of FRE 221. Intermediate French II is a continuation of principles established during the first semester of intermediate French. This fourth semester of French includes a review of grammar, reading, conversation and writing. During this semester special emphasis is placed on reading selected texts, conversations on reading and cultural materials. Importance is given to writing skills. A laboratory period is required.

FRE 224 GE DIV GE HUM
CONTEMPORARY FRENCH LITERATURE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 221 or FRE 222 or written permission of the department chairperson
Reading, analysis and discussion of works of representative Francophone writers from the late 19th and 20th centuries. Readings and discussions are primarily in French with a strong emphasis on the analysis of short stories, plays, poems, modern era and excerpts of novels.

FRE 228 GE DIV GE HUM
FRENCH CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 221
Reading, analysis and discussion of French civilization and culture of major periods from prehistoric times to the present. Readings and discussions primarily in French. Concurrent major developments in other cultures will be considered. This course may be taken in lieu of FRE 222 to complete the modern language requirement for the A.A.

FRE 231 GE HUM
FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I

Credits: 3 (3-0)
Prerequisite(s): FRE 222 or a minimum of three years of high school French
An advanced course providing intensive training in speaking and writing colloquial French. Includes oral and written reports and discussions based on the reading of modern French literature.

FRE 232 GE HUM
FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): FRE 231
Continuation of FRE 231.

GERMAN

GER 121 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY GERMAN I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is for students beginning German or with less than two years of German in secondary school. Basic skills: listening, speaking, reading, writing. Supporting work is done in the language laboratory.

GER 122 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY GERMAN II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 121
Continuation of GER 121.

GER 221 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 122 or two years of secondary school German
Review and continued study of grammatical structures. Practice in listening and reading skills; emphasis on speaking and writing based on modern German short stories and cultural topics. Supporting work in the language laboratory.

GER 222 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 221 or equivalent
Continuation of GER 221.

GER 224 GE DIV GE HUM
MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 221 or equivalent
This course introduces students to important German writers of the modern era; the emphasis is on short stories and poems by authors from Austria, East Germany, Switzerland and West Germany.

GER 228 GE DIV GE HUM
GERMAN CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 221 or equivalent
This survey course is a study of the historical, political, economic, social and cultural referents of German speaking countries from pre-historic times to the present. Video programs and slide-set modules serve to illustrate points of discussion. Readings and discussions will be frequently in German.

GER 231 GE HUM
GERMAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 222 or placement test achievement
Emphasis on speaking and writing skills; vocabulary buildings in contemporary cultural, social and literary contexts; expanded study of syntax, semantics and style through example and expression.

GER 232 GE HUM
GERMAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): GER 231 or equivalent
Continuation of GER 231.

HEALTH

(For related courses, see Physical Education, Recreation and Dance)

HED 150 GE DIV
CONTEMPORARY HEALTH ISSUES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The course examines health as a variable entity having physiological, psychological, social and multicultural dimensions. The course explores the relationship between cultural and health behavior as a means of increasing cultural sensitivity. The course employs an individualized participatory approach that includes assessing one's own health status and behavior as well as exploring a personal decision making process. Topics include but are not limited to: establishing a basis for wellness, understanding sexuality, making responsible decisions about substance use and abuse, maintaining fitness and protecting one's self against disease and environmental risk factors.

HED 200 GE DIV
HUMAN SEXUALITY AND FAMILY LIFE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A survey course designed to enable students to understand the biological, physiological, psychological, social and cultural aspects of sexuality and human sexual behavior. An examination of multicultural influences is an integral part of the course. At the option of the professor, students are evaluated by quizzes, exams, a research paper and group work.

HED 205
NUTRITION FOR THE ACTIVE PERSON

Credits: 3 (3-0)

All areas of nutrition, as it affects the active person. Emphasizes the essential dietary nutrients, the body's nutritional reaction to increased activity demands, meal planning, body weight and composition, and long and short-term effects of nutrition. A research paper is required.

HED 209
CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Basic principles and research findings concerning health and nutrition of young children in group settings. Sensitivity to mental and physical health; planning nutrition programs and optimal physical care in child care centers.

HISTORY

(See also African-American Studies)

HIS 121 GE HIS GE HUM
HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The historical development of Western civilization from ancient times to approximately 1715 A.D. Emphasis is on the social, economic, political and cultural forces that helped to shape the West, beginning with the early Mediterranean civilizations and following through to the subsequent rise of European civilization.

HIS 122 GE HIS GE HUM
HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Europe and the world since 1715. Emphasis is on the emerging nation-state political system, the Industrial Revolution of the nineteenth century, and intellectual history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, the rise of totalitarianism in the twentieth century and the world balance of power since 1914.

HIS 123 GE DIV GE HIS GE HUM
HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN EAST ASIA

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is designed to trace the social, economic, political and cultural forces that shaped the cultures of the Far East from ancient times to the present. Emphasis is on the cultural similarities and differences between ways of life in India, China and Japan and the civilization of the West. (For a similar study of the Third World see HIS 124).

HIS 124 GE DIV GE HIS GE HUM
HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is designed to trace the social, economic, political and cultural forces that shaped the cultures of the Third World from ancient times to the present. Emphasis is on the cultural similarities and differences between ways of life in Pre-Columbian (Maya, Aztec, Inca) America, the Middle East and Africa and the civilization of the West. (For a similar study of East Asia see HIS 123).

HIS 130
HEALTH CARE AND MEDICINE IN THE WESTERN WORLD

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines the historical development of health and medical care in societies from the ancient Greek to the modern American. Emphasis on scientific and technological advancement, care of the ill, treatment of disease and training of health care practitioners. Discussion of the values of each historical period and the relationships between social values, ethics and prescribed health care.

HIS 202
ANCIENT EGYPT'S HISTORY: AN INTRODUCTION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Traces the genesis, rise and development of the high culture and dynastic civilization of pharaonic Egypt from the Predynastic Period through New Kingdom (approx. 3500 to 1000 B.C.) An interdisciplinary approach will be used that takes into account the effects that geography and topography had on Egypt's cultural development. Topics discussed will include language, religion, mummification, funerary architecture and art. Course will be illustrated with slides as well as with artifacts and artifact-facsimiles.

HIS 221 GE HIS GE HUM

UNITED STATES HISTORY I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Historical importance of the Puritan heritage, the American Revolution, the Constitution, Jacksonian democracy, Manifest Destiny and the Civil War to understand pre-Civil War America.

HIS 222 GE HIS GE HUM

UNITED STATES HISTORY II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Historical importance of Reconstruction, the rise of big business, the Progressive Movement, the World Wars, the New Deal and the Cold War. Understanding American institutions and values from the Civil War to the present.

HIS 240

TECHNOLOGY AND WESTERN CULTURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introduction to the historical significance of technological development on the structure of modern society. The development, usage and impact of selected technologies as they relate to the historical development of Western civilization.

HIS 245 GE DIV

HISTORY OF MAJOR WORLD RELIGIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is designed to explore the historical origins and evolution of the beliefs and contemporary practices of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism and Shintoism. Attention is given to the interaction of the specific religions and the cultures in which they are practiced.

HIS 256 GE HIS GE HUM

HISTORY OF TWENTIETH CENTURY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Cultural and intellectual history, assessing the effect of historical events on the lives of individuals, as well as societies. Focus on increased government influence over the lives of its citizens, especially in the area of politics and economics.

HIS 258 GE DIV GE HIS GE HUM

HISTORY OF WOMEN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course is designed to enable both women and men to understand the background of women in the Western World. Emphasis is placed upon the roles of women in various societies and upon the contributions made by women. Several women's movements will be studied in detail.

HIS 260 GE DIV

DIMENSIONS OF PREJUDICE, GENOCIDE AND THE HOLOCAUST

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Enhances students' understanding of global genocide and the Holocaust of World War II. A variety of studies will permit students to gain a broader understanding of prejudice and racism, as well as to develop their insight and knowledge of human inhumanity. Comparisons of worldwide genocides will be traced throughout the 20th century, with special focus on the Nazi Holocaust. Attention will be given to major issues pertaining to conscience and moral responsibility regarding prejudice, genocide and the Holocaust.

HOSPITALITY, CULINARY ARTS, AND DIETETICS

HRI 101

INTRODUCTION TO HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introduction to the lodging and feeding industry: its history and development, current trends, its organization, its challenges and opportunities for service.

HRI 103

PRINCIPLES OF FOOD SELECTION AND PREPARATION

Credits: 3 (1-4)

A study of the classification, selection and preparation of foods. Emphasis on working techniques and the development of professional skills.

HRI 105

BASIC NUTRITION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): BIO 108

Principles of nutrition including the various essential nutrients in foods and their functions in the human body.

HRI 107

BAKING FUNDAMENTALS

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Practical baking fundamentals for quality and quantity production of sweet dough, breads, pies, cakes, pastries and specialty bakery and dessert products, including cake decorating.

HRI 108

QUANTITY FOOD PRODUCTION

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103

The study and application of techniques, standards and principles of quantity cookery. Emphasis is on the flow of food production through the kitchen of foodservice operations and the development of skills in culinary arts.

HRI 109

PROFESSIONAL CULINARY TECHNIQUES

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103

The study of professional cooking based on a knowledge of ingredients and procedures with an emphasis on classical culinary methods, menu planning and influences on modern American cuisine.

HRI 110

SUPERVISORY DEVELOPMENT IN THE LODGING AND FOODSERVICE INDUSTRY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introduction to the principles of effective supervision by today's hospitality managers. Supervisory skills that impact the working relationships between supervisors and employees. Industry certification.

HRI 111

CULINARY ARTS EXTERNSHIP

Credits: 3 (1-13)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103 and admission to the Culinary Arts Program

A practicum designed to develop and refine professional food preparation and production skills through an approved on-site industry experience. Learning activities are planned, supervised and evaluated by qualified chefs and/or food production managers in coordination with the program coordinator.

HRI 114

GARDE MANGER

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103

Decorating foods and platters for a la carte and buffet production. Food specialties such as sculptures, aspics, pates, chaudfroids, terrines, galantines and sauces are prepared.

HRI 115

FOODSERVICE OPERATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduction to the restaurant and catering business including terminology, principles of foodservice management and elements of dining room service.

HRI 116

PROFESSIONAL PASTRY TECHNIQUES

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 107

Building on skills developed in HRI 107: Baking Fundamentals, this course will provide students with a thorough understanding of advanced pastry techniques. The preparation of various doughs, custards, foams and frozen desserts will be taught with an emphasis on sauces, garnishes and restaurant plating techniques.

HRI 118

CAKES, DECORATING AND SPECIALTY TECHNIQUES

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 107

The course presents the art and science of quality cake preparations to include sponges, icings, meringues and mousse. The course will also cover assembly and decoration of both classic and modern cakes, including wedding cakes. An introduction to tempered chocolate and basic candies is provided.

HRI 120

BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS EXTERNSHIP

Credits: 3 (1-0-12)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 116, HRI 118

Students practice acquired skills in baking and pastry arts in approved externship sites under the supervision of professional bakers and pastry chefs. *Note: Baking & Pastry Arts Certificate students only.*

HRI 201

HOTEL-MOTEL FRONT OFFICE OPERATIONS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105

Theory and practice in front office management for small and large properties. Function and operation of systems and equipment used in the front office through the complete guest cycle. Practical applications of management concepts through lab exercises and computer simulation.

HRI 202

FACILITIES LAYOUT AND DESIGN

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Study of physical property, selection, design, operation and maintenance of equipment essential for hotel, restaurant and institution operations.

HRI 203

BANQUET AND DINING ROOM MANAGEMENT

Credits: 4 (2-4)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 108

The application of management techniques through the experience of planning and managing luncheons catered by students in the curriculum. The course provides opportunities to apply principles of menu planning, food cost control, sanitation, food production, employee supervision, marketing and guest service.

HRI 204

SEMINAR AND COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 101, HRI 103 and HRI 208 or written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A critical review and analysis of operations, materials and equipment based on current reports in trade journals and periodicals. Discussion of employment experiences in industry. The influence of menu and clientele on preparation and functions of management in the food and lodging industry. One lecture hour a week on campus and minimum of 180 hours a semester on related work experience.

HRI 205

FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTROLS AND PURCHASING

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103

Principles and management of cost control systems for planning, controlling and analyzing costs related to food, labor and other expenses in food service operations. Principles and theories of food procurement, including management, safety and ethical considerations in the procurement process. Industry certification.

HRI 206

MERCHANDISING FOR THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Principles and practices of public hospitality merchandising. Use of advertising and promotional media as related to internal and external sales. Laboratory practice in creating promotional materials.

HRI 208

FOODSERVICE SANITATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Techniques and procedures for employing safe practice in foodservice including food sanitation and microbiology, food spoilage and food-borne illnesses and education and training in sanitation of foodservice personnel. Industry certification. ation of foodservice personnel. Industry certification.

HRI 210

INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 105 with a grade of "C" or better

Explores the nutritional management of disease. Application of nutrition principles to the nutritional care of patients/clients as a result of disease development.

HRI 213

FOOD SERVICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT IN DIETETICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The study and application of concepts and theories in foodservice systems management including: human resources, labor laws, materials management, information technology, physical resources, financial management, quality improvement techniques and theories, marketing and menu planning.

HRI 214

NUTRITION FUNDAMENTALS FOR NURSING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, BIO 112

The scientific study of nutrients including proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals as it relates to digestion, absorption and metabolism will be explored. An introduction to the nutrition care process, the assessment of nutrition status, interactions between drugs and nutrients, the relationship of disease to nutrition status and the principles of nutrition management of various diseases will be emphasized. Nursing students only.

HRI 215

BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (2-2)

An introduction to planning, equipping, staffing, operating, marketing, regulations and terms of the trade as they relate to purchasing, control, merchandising and bar management. The identification, use and service of wines and other alcoholic beverages.

HRI 216

HOSPITALITY PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Property management including the care of guest rooms and public space, security, parking, laundry, recreation rooms and pools and other outdoor recreation facilities with emphasis on staffing, equipment, capital investment, rentals and renovations.

HRI 217

SUPERVISORY HOUSEKEEPING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The fundamentals of housekeeping management. Management functions, tools and practices required in lodging and institutional housekeeping departments. Industry certification.

HRI 218

NUTRITION THROUGHOUT THE LIFE SPAN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 105 with a grade of "C" or better

Explores the principles and impact of nutrition on preconception, pregnancy, lactation, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and aging. For every phase of life, investigates characteristics of normal growth and development, nutrition assessment, the most common nutritional deficiencies seen, nutrient needs and practical means of delivering nutrition. Practice in planning meals appropriate for each stage of life is included.

HRI 220

TRAINING DEVELOPMENT OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Training needs in the hospitality industry. The systematic design of instruction, the evaluation of training programs and management of the training function. Industry certification.

HRI 240

FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): HRI 103, CHM 120 or CHM 201

A study of scientific and sensory principles of food evaluation as it relates to food science, quality assurance and experimentation and application in food preparation. Emphasis is on the integration of theory and research studies combined with laboratory work.

HRI 250

LAW FOR HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A basic course in hotel, motel and restaurant law. Introduces fundamental laws, rules and regulations applicable to the hospitality industry.

INTERDISCIPLINARY

IDC 101

TECHNOLOGY AND EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

Corequisite(s): PSY 226

This course is designed for education majors. It focuses on how to use technological tools to support meaningful learning in an elementary classroom setting. Emphasis is placed on using technology in a developmentally appropriate way where there is an extensive focus on learning several technological tools such as computer office skills, Internet sites and website design, and other multimedia tools. Students will be required to develop technological products appropriate for the elementary school population.

ITALIAN

ITA 121

GE HUM

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

For students with no previous knowledge of Italian, or for those who have had less than two years of high school Italian. It includes systematic training in speaking, understanding, reading and writing simple Italian. Laboratory work is required.

ITA 122

GE HUM

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ITA 121

For students with no previous knowledge of Italian, or for those who have had less than two years of high school Italian. It includes systematic training in speaking, understanding, reading and writing simple Italian. Laboratory work is required.

ITA 221 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ITA 121 - ITA 122 or its equivalency
For students who have successfully completed Italian 121-122 or its equivalency. General review of materials previously covered. Continuation and completion of presentation of basic grammar. Development of all forms of language communication.

ITA 222 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ITA 221
For students who have successfully completed Italian 121-122 or its equivalency. General review of materials previously covered. Continuation and completion of presentation of basic grammar. Development of all forms of language communication.

LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

LNC 123 GE DIV
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HUMAN LANGUAGE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The course introduces and explores the areas of language acquisition, dialects, social variations of language, language and ethnicity, language and gender and cross-cultural and multi-cultural perspectives of language. The student will get a broad understanding of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics and pragmatics in the context of English and its history.

MANAGEMENT

MGT 200
PRINCIPLES OF SUPERVISION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Supervisory practices and principles with maximum opportunities for practical involvement in applying theory to real-life situations. Emphasizes first and middle-level supervisory positions. Stresses the aspects of job leadership and effective human relations. Includes procedures for dealing with interpersonal relationships among and between employees and management, quality circles, quality of work life, conflict management, cost-benefit analysis, organization development, time management and stress management. Recommended for persons employed in or seeking entry-level employment in supervisory positions in business, industry or public service.

MGT 205
PRINCIPLES OF LABOR RELATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101 or MGT 220
A survey course that evaluates union growth and structure. A study of the nature of the labor market, collective bargaining, labor legislation, wages, employment and productivity. An analysis of policies and techniques of employers, wage earners and government in trying to find solutions to the labor problems in American society.

MGT 208
MANAGEMENT FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): MGT 210 and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program employing students in a management position in order to gain some practical experience necessary for success in management. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours a semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the faculty of the department and register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

MGT 210
CONCEPTS OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101

Theories, techniques and insights from the behavioral sciences of the major areas of management including planning, organizing, directing, controlling and administration. Concepts relating to all levels of management are studied.

MGT 214
OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MGT 210

The development of an awareness of the tools a user/manager utilizes in the design modification and implementation of a manual or automated system. Students select a particular technique, apply it to a system and develop cost justification for implementation of the technique. A combination of lecture and workshop oriented sessions are used in developing the various management techniques. The various tools and management techniques for evaluating the operations functions of a business are examined.

MGT 216
SEMINAR IN MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ACC 102, ECO 202, ENG 122, MGT 205, MGT 210 and MGT 220

Corequisite(s): MGT 214

An interdisciplinary course which integrates and synthesizes concepts and information from preceding management courses. Emphasis is on establishing an environment to employ previously learned material, with the opportunity to practice decision-making and control techniques based on this material. Case studies are employed and supplemented with simulation techniques. Emphasis is given to subordinate-supervisor interaction, with students participating individually and in teams.

MGT 220
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An analysis of the principles of organization for effective human resources management. Selection of personnel, delegation of responsibilities, the psychology of motivating and directing people, dealing with unions and other organized groups and training and maintaining morale.

MARKETING

MKT 143

SALESMANSHIP

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The fundamentals of selling with particular stress on preparation, approach, demonstration, overcoming objections and closing sales. Developed through discussions and participation in sales situations.

MKT 201

MARKETING I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101

An overview of the field of marketing and the marketing concept. Students develop an understanding of the growing importance of the consumer, differences between industrial and consumer marketing, the impact of government and environment on marketing and the basic marketing functions of product planning, marketing channels, physical distribution, promotion, pricing and marketing research.

MKT 202

MARKETING II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MKT 201

An advanced and interdisciplinary analysis of marketing planning, using the concept of strategic management, through the case history approach.

MKT 203

PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101

The principles of advertising and the role of advertising in the field of business. The course traces advertising through its various steps from the initial need to its implementation in the marketplace.

MKT 206

MARKETING MANAGEMENT SEMINAR

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) MKT 202

Corequisite(s): ACC 102, BUS 201, ECO 201, ENG 122 and MKT 203

Students integrate their knowledge of the major areas of marketing and management and test their theoretical concepts through marketing planning projects. Students' analyses of the class projects are directed at the managerial level.

MKT 209

MARKETING FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): MKT 201

A cooperative work experience program employing students in a marketing position in order to gain practical experience necessary for success in marketing. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly, two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 180 hours a semester. MKT 209 Marketing Field Experience is offered as an alternative to BUS 202. *Students must register with the Counseling and Career Services Office.*

MATHEMATICS

MAT 009

BASIC MATHEMATICS ALTERNATIVE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): written permission of the department chairperson

This course focuses on computational skills and problem solving. The topics covered are addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers, fractions and decimals; ratio and proportion; percentage; measurement, areas and perimeters of common geometric figures, and basic descriptive statistics. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 010

BASIC MATHEMATICS

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Focuses on computational skills and problem solving. Topics include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers, fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, percent, measurement, areas and perimeters of geometric figures, Pythagorean Theorem, operations with integers, and basic descriptive statistics. Applications are included as well. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 010A

BASIC MATHEMATICS (PART A)

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

The first half of a two-semester course which focuses on computational skills and problem solving. Topics include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers, fractions and decimals. Applications are included as well. Students who successfully complete this course must pass MAT 010B in order to fulfill the MAT 010 requirement. *Note: A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for completion of the developmental level or movement to MAT 010B.*

MAT 010B

BASIC MATHEMATICS (PART B)

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or better in MAT 010A

The second half of a two-semester course which focuses on computational skills and problem solving. Topics include ratio and proportion, percent, measurement, areas and perimeters of geometric figures, Pythagorean Theorem, operations with integers, and basic descriptive statistics. Applications are included as well. Students who successfully complete MAT 010A and MAT 010B will have fulfilled the MAT 010 requirement. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 013

ALGEBRA I

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 010 or appropriate score on the College placement test

Covers topics in elementary algebra: integral and irrational numbers, techniques of graphing and solving linear equations, polynomials and their operations, special products and factoring, radical expressions and equations, quadratic equations and methods of solutions. Applications of linear and quadratic equations are included as well. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 013A

ALGEBRA I (PART A)

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 010 or appropriate score on the College placement test

The first half of a two-semester course in elementary algebra designed to introduce and develop elementary algebra concepts. Topics include: Properties of real numbers, operations on real numbers, simplifying and evaluating algebraic expressions, solving linear equations, solving literal equations, verbal problems and an introduction to polynomials. Students must complete this course and MAT 013B to fulfill the MAT 013 requirement. *Note: A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for completion of the developmental level or movement to MAT 013B.*

MAT 013B

ALGEBRA I (PART B)

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or better in MAT 013A

The second half of a two-semester course in elementary algebra designed to introduce and develop elementary algebraic concepts. Topics include: techniques of graphing, solving linear equations and linear systems, polynomials and their operations, special products and factoring, rational expressions and equations, an introduction to radical expressions, and solving quadratic equations by factoring. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 014

ALGEBRA II

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013, equivalent, or appropriate score on the College placement test

Topics include: a review of elementary algebra, the coordinate plane and functions, linear equations and inequalities, properties of lines, systems of linear equations, polynomials, rational expressions and quadratic equations. The use of a graphing calculator is essential. T183/84 graphing calculator is required. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 014A

ALGEBRA II (PART A)

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or better in MAT 013, MAT 013B, or appropriate score on the College placement test

The first half of a two-semester course in intermediate algebra designed to polish skills developed in Algebra I and elevate them to a higher level of mathematical sophistication through the use of lecture, group work and the calculator. Topics include: A review of elementary algebra, the coordinate plane and graphs of functions, functional notation, linear equations and inequalities, properties of lines, systems of linear equations and polynomials. T183/84 graphing calculator is required. Students must complete this course and Mat 014B to fulfill the MAT 014 requirement. *Note: A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for completion of the developmental level or movement to MAT 014B.*

MAT 014B

ALGEBRA II (PART B)

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or better in MAT 014A

The second half of a two-semester course in intermediate algebra designed to polish skills developed in Algebra I and elevate them to a higher level of mathematical sophistication through the use of lecture, group work and the calculator. Topics include: quadratic equations, rational exponents, radical expressions, rational equations and complex fractions. T183/84 graphing calculator is required. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 020

GEOMETRY

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or equivalent

A traditional high school geometry course for students who have successfully completed one year of high school algebra or equivalent. Includes an understanding of Euclidean geometry with topics such as basic proofs, congruent triangles, parallel and perpendicular lines, lines and planes in space, polygons, circles and the Pythagorean Theorem. Optional topics include logic and construction. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 080

ALGEBRA I ALTERNATIVE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test

An intensive course in algebra covering integral, rational and irrational numbers, techniques of graphing and solving linear equations, polynomials and their operations, special products and factoring, rational expressions and equations, and solving quadratic equations by factoring. *Note: A minimum grade of "C" is required for movement from one developmental course to another and for completion of the developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 090

ALGEBRA II ALTERNATIVE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test

This is an intensive review course in Intermediate Algebra (Algebra II). Topics include: a review of elementary algebra, the coordinate plane and functions, linear equations and inequalities, properties of lines, systems of linear equation, polynomials, rational expressions and quadratic equations. TI83/84 graphing calculator is required. *Note: A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for completion of developmental requirements to qualify for credit courses.*

MAT 101 GE MST

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or departmental approval

The first half of a two-semester course designed primarily for liberal arts students and others planning a year's study of college level mathematics. Topics surveyed include inductive reasoning, problem solving, concepts of sets, Venn diagrams and applications, geometry, consumer mathematics, simple and compound interest, installment buying and mortgages.

MAT 102 GE MST

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 101

A continuation of MAT 101. The second half of a two-semester course designed primarily for liberal arts students and others planning a year's study of college level mathematics. Topics surveyed include probability, odds and expected value, statistics, graph theory and voting.

MAT 104

MATHEMATICS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or successful completion of MAT 013 or equivalent

An introduction to basic mathematics for paraprofessionals. Includes the teaching of arithmetic operations in those number systems appropriate for the elementary school, problem-solving techniques for the development of mathematical concepts and the use of instructional aids.

MAT 107 GE MST

MATHEMATICS I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or equivalent

Basic mathematics with an emphasis on the technical, manipulative skills that are required in a technological society. Emphasis is on understanding concepts in each of the many application-oriented problems. Stresses the importance of precision, accuracy and the clear presentation of results. Topics include arithmetic operations, measurement, rounding, conversions, fractions, decimals, percents, ratio, proportion, scientific notation, use of calculators, metric system, solving linear equations and systems of equations, and graphing linear equations. The first semester of a two-semester course. TI83/84 graphing calculator required.

MAT 108 GE MST

MATHEMATICS II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 107

A continuation of MAT 107. This course stresses technical mathematical skills and applications. Topics include solving right triangles, logarithmic and exponential functions and radicals. Also includes the statistics topics of frequency distribution, presentation of statistical data (graphs, charts and tables), measures of central tendency and dispersion, the Normal distribution and introduction to probability theory.

MAT 113

MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College Placement Test

This is the first of a two semester sequence. This first course focuses on selected topics from numeration, mathematical systems, real numbers, and number theory. Designed to develop a deep understanding of the processes of mathematical reasoning, problem solving, and communication of mathematics effectively at different levels of formality, using a variety of representations of mathematical concepts and procedures. Develop a fundamental understanding relating to algebraic thinking and reasoning. Physical materials and models will be used to explore fundamental concepts of numeration, mathematical systems, real numbers, and number theory. This course is especially appropriate for those students preparing to be elementary, early childhood, or special education teachers.

MAT 114

MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 113

This is the second of a two semester sequence. This second course focuses on selected topics from geometry, measurement, data analysis, statistics, and probability. Designed to develop mathematical reasoning, problem solving, and communication of mathematics effectively at different levels of formality, using a variety of representations of mathematical concepts and procedures. Develop a fundamental understanding relating to algebraic thinking and reasoning. Physical materials and models will be used to explore fundamental concepts of geometry, measurement, data analysis, statistics, and probability. This course is especially appropriate for those students preparing to be elementary, early childhood, or special education teachers.

MAT 116 GE MST

COLLEGE ALGEBRA

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B, or equivalent

This course is designed to prepare students for general education science and mathematics electives. Topics include concepts of algebra, algebraic functions and graphs, exponential and logarithmic functions and graphs, inequalities and systems of equations. Applications are emphasized.

MAT 123 GE MST

STATISTICS I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B, or appropriate score on the College placement test

Familiarizes students with mathematical models that occur in more advanced courses and in the areas of business, science and the social sciences using exploratory data analysis and statistical methods. Topics include descriptive statistics linear regression, probability and probability distribution, confidence intervals, and an introduction to hypothesis testing.

MAT 124 GE MST

STATISTICS II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 123

Continues the study of hypothesis testing, including one and two sample testing, chi-square analysis, analysis of variance, non-parametric statistics and regression and curve fitting. Familiarizes the students with models and methods used in data analysis with a focus on databases and computer systems to aid in analysis. Students will plan an experiment and make inferences about a population based upon sample data collected.

MAT 129 GE MST

PRECALCULUS I

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A/MAT 014B, or departmental approval

Emphasis is on those topics from algebra and trigonometry that best prepare students for the first course in calculus. The areas of study are algebraic and transcendental functions and their graphs. Of special interest are polynomials, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Additional topics include vectors, polar coordinate systems, matrices and determinants. TI83/84 graphing calculator required.

MAT 129A GE MST

PRECALCULUS I (PART A)

Credits: 2 (3-0)

Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the College placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A/MAT 014B, or departmental approval

This first half of a two-semester Precalculus course designed to give students extended enrichment to prepare for a first course in calculus. Emphasis is on algebra topics to develop skills properly and a thorough understanding of the concepts needed to proceed to Calculus. Topics include the study of algebraic functions and their graphs. Of special interest are polynomials and rational functions. TI83/84 graphing calculator is required.

MAT 129B GE MST

PRECALCULUS I (PART B)

Credits: 2 (3-0)

Prerequisite: MAT 129A, or equivalent

The second half of a two-semester Precalculus course designed to give students extended enrichment to prepare for a first course in calculus. Emphasis is on exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions and their properties to develop skills properly for a thorough standing of the concepts needed to go on to calculus. TI83/84 graphing calculator required.

MAT 131 GE MST

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 129, MAT 129A/MAT 129B or equivalent, or appropriate score on the College placement test or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval

Presents fundamental ideas of calculus such as the derivative, integral and their applications. Topics include fundamentals of analytic geometry. The first course in a sequence of calculus courses intended for the student interested in mathematics, engineering and the natural, physical and social sciences. TI83/84 graphing calculator required.

MAT 131A GE MST

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I (PART A)

Credits: 2 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 129, MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval

The first half of a two-semester sequence of analytic geometry and Calculus I. Presents fundamental ideas of calculus, such as the derivative and integral and their applications. Topics include fundamentals of analytic geometry and transcendental functions. The first course in a sequence of calculus courses intended for the student interested in mathematics, engineering, and the natural, physical and social sciences. TI83/84 graphing calculator required.

MAT 131B GE MST

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I (PART B)

Credits: 2 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 131A or equivalent

The second half a two-semester sequence of analytic geometry and Calculus I. Presents fundamental ideas of calculus, such as derivative and integral and their applications. Topics include fundamental of analytic geometry and transcendental functions. This is the first course in a sequence of calculus courses intended for the student interested in mathematics, engineering and the natural, physical and social sciences. TI83/84 graphing calculator is required.

MAT 132 GE MST

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS II

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent

Topics include trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, areas, centroids, techniques of integration, parametric curves and vectors, indeterminate forms, Taylor's formula, infinite series and topics in analytic geometry. *Recommended for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, computer science, social sciences and the science related areas of chemistry and physics.* TI83/84 graphing calculator is required.

MAT 206 GE MST

INTRODUCTION TO DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 or written permission of the department chairperson

This is the first course in discrete mathematics. Topics include number theory, sets, functions and sequences, relations, recurrence relations, counting techniques, logic and techniques of proofs, graphs and algorithms. This course prepares students for further study in mathematics and computer science.

MAT 210 GE MST

LINEAR ALGEBRA

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132

Covers geometric vectors, vector spaces, systems of linear equations, determinants, linear transformations, matrix algebra and the applications of matrices to the engineering, social and management sciences. Advanced topics include linear product spaces, eigenvalues and vectors, canonical forms and computations via the computer. Applications include linear differential equations, linear programming, and stochastic processes. Students utilize computer software to solve real-life problems and to facilitate computations involving the mathematical operations listed above.

MAT 233 GE MST

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS III

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite: MAT 132 or equivalent

Emphasis is on the study of analytic geometry and calculus in three dimensions. Topics include solid analytic geometry, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and topics in vector analysis such as Green's theorem, the divergence theorem, surface integrals and Stokes theorem. *Recommended for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, computer science, social sciences and the science related fields of chemistry and physics.*

MAT 234 GE MST

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 233 or written permission of the department chairperson

An introduction to differential equations for students interested in mathematics, and the physical and social sciences. Covers first- and second-order differential equations and systems of first-order equations, both linear and non-linear. Quantitative and numerical analysis are emphasized along with analytic techniques, such as Laplace transform and matrix methods. Applications and modeling of real phenomena are discussed throughout the course.

MAT 257 GE MST

SELECTED TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 or departmental approval

Introduces students to a branch of mathematics selected from one or more of the following areas: chaos and fractals, combinatorics, complex variables, graph theory, history of mathematics, logic, number theory, probability and topology. The course is recommended for students interested in learning more about theoretical mathematics.

MAT 285 GE MST

BASIC STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent calculus course

An in-depth study of descriptive statistics, probability, theory, sampling distributions, principles of hypothesis testing, analysis of variance and regression analysis. The material is designed to give students the knowledge and skills for gathering, organizing and interpreting statistical data as relevant to business. This course will also provide a sound foundation for the study of more advanced topics.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(For related courses see also Engineering Technology, MCT 101: Introduction to Engineering Technology and MCT 220 Introduction to Robotics and Control Systems; see also Civil/Construction and Engineering Technology, CMT 124: Applied Technical Graphics/CAD III)

MEC 119

GRAPHIC SCIENCE

Credits: 2 (1-3)

A study of the graphical language specifically designed for the engineering science student. Emphasizes the interpretation of engineering drawings used to communicate ideas in the major engineering disciplines. Topics include: techniques of drafting and sketching and interpretation of chemical, civil, electrical, electronic, mechanical and welding engineering drawings. Laboratory time is divided between using (CAD), computer-aided drafting and sketching techniques to complete required drawings.

MEC 123

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS/CAD I

Credits: 3 (0-6)

A study of the graphic language of engineering and technology to include linework, lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, pictorial, sectional and auxiliary views and dimensioning techniques. Laboratory time is divided between technical sketching and drawings produced using AutoCad software.

MEC 125

ADVANCED MECHANICAL DRAWING/CAD II

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123

The study of mechanical working drawings including detail, assembly, piping and welding drawings. Also included are dimensioning techniques, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing, fits and tolerances of mating parts, threads, fasteners and surface finish. Advanced use of CAD (Computer-Aided Drafting) software that includes creating template files, drawing layouts/paper space, blocks, attributes, external references, revision tables, notes and BOM (Bill Of Material). Introduction to piping and welding drawings. Introduction to solid modeling, including part creation and orthographic and isometric drawing creation. The completion of a comprehensive final project is required.

MEC 130

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND MATERIALS

Credits: 3 (0-6)

A study of materials (metallic and non-metallic), their engineering properties and the methods used to manufacturing to process these materials into useful products. Concurrent laboratory projects provide hands-on experience in areas of testing, modifying properties and the processes used in manufacturing to convert these materials into useful products.

MEC 204

FLUID MECHANICS

Credits: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): CIT 105 and MAT 129 or MAT 129B

A study of the basic principles of conservation of energy, continuity of flow, and fluid mechanics as related to fluid systems at rest and in motion. Laboratory experiments provide hands-on experience in the set-up, operation, analysis and design of fluid systems. Computer software is used in several analysis and design projects. Oral presentation required.

MEC 221
ENGINEERING MECHANICS I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 131

Basic concepts for the study of force systems and Newtonian mechanics, trusses, frames, torsion, bending, friction, centroids and moments of inertia. Engineering examples are stressed to develop understanding and application skills.

MEC 222
ENGINEERING MECHANICS II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 221

A continuation of MEC 221. Deals with the displacements, velocities, accelerations of bodies and the forces which cause the motion. Topics include kinematic and kinetic analysis of rectilinear, curvilinear, rotational and plane motion of bodies. Stresses engineering applications.

MEC 228
KINEMATICS DESIGN

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123 and MAT 129 or MAT 129B

A study of the displacements, velocities and accelerations associated with the motion of mechanisms including four bar linkages, cams and gears. Also included is an examination of the dynamic forces generated by the mechanisms. Solutions to dynamics problems are obtained by making use of analytical techniques, using a programmable calculator, as well as appropriate computer software.

MEC 250
SOLID MODELING

Credits: 3 (0-6)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123

An introductory course to familiarize students with feature-based parametric parts modeling. Students will be involved with outline sketching and sketch profiling, constraining, dimensioning and viewing different viewports. Techniques such as profile extrusion, revolving and sweeping, feature editing, creating work axis, making active sketch planes and creating work planes and points. Students will also master controlling object visibility; cutting, joining and intersecting operations; fillets, chamfers, holes and arrays; dimension display and equations; and assigning design variables.

MEC 260
MECHANICAL DESIGN PROJECT

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 228

Corequisite(s): MEC 204, MCT 220

Students working in teams, integrate their knowledge of theoretical concepts and practical applications of kinematics, robotics, manufacturing, statics, fluids, electrical, electronics and graphics to complete a comprehensive design project. Emphasis will be in areas related to pharmaceutical, orthotics, medical devices and instruments, instrumentation, fluid transport, precision manufacturing and assembly. Oral presentation and a technical report are required.

MEDIA ARTS AND DESIGN

(For related courses see also Advertising Graphics Design, Digital Media Arts and Photography)

MAD 102
ART IN HISTORY AND COMMERCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A study of the historical and current interrelationships of the visual arts with science and technology; and of both of their influence on, and their being influenced by, the historical development of business, commerce and industry. Areas of mutual interaction covered include: architecture, industrial design, packaging, corporate identity, advertising and marketing, fine arts, photography, computers, and film and video.

MAD 107
PHOTOGRAPHY I

Credits: 3 (1-4)

This is a basic photography course with an introduction to black and white film. It also covers use of the digital darkroom for basic image correction, scanning, and inkjet printing. Students will be expected to expose and process black and white film in the traditional manner and to utilize the digital darkroom for making prints. Aspects of lighting, composition, contemporary and historical background of photography will be explored. Aspects of multimedia will be introduced such as slide shows, sound and online interactivity.

MAD 108
PHOTOGRAPHY II

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107

This course is an advanced study of basic photography. It includes both film and digital imaging basics. Students are expected to utilize a film camera and a digital camera. Traditional areas of digital imaging will be covered: color, composition, natural light, electronic flash, studio lighting basics and alternative imaging practices. The study of multimedia and its applications are explored using a variety of methods. Upon completion of the course, students will have an electronic and printed portfolio.

MAD 113
TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Introduction to principles and characteristics of light, color and design. The interaction of colors is stressed using student projects and computer interactivity. Two-dimensional surfaces and their compositional possibilities are studied and related to increasingly complex graphic concepts. Computer graphic design applications are introduced.

MAD 114
THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113, MAD 117

Students acquire an understanding of planes, volume, mass and space, as they apply to three-dimensional forms. Original structural concepts are developed from sketches to completion. Issues of color, decoration and texture are addressed through experimentation with a variety of materials. Hand skills such as measuring, cutting, folding and assembling are stressed throughout the semester.

MAD 117

FREEHAND DRAWING

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Students develop a firm foundation in the fundamentals of drawing for design. Visual awareness is developed through study of composition, line, form and value. Drawing is learned through careful observation when working from life and secondary sources such as photographs. Techniques for illustration are learned through the use of various media and discussed in terms of their application in the field of advertising. Materials studied include pencil, charcoal, markers and water media.

MAD 118

GRAPHIC DESIGN SKILLS

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113, MAD 117

A general introduction to graphic design studio skills, this course lays the foundation for advanced design classes. Topics include the design ideation process, basic graphic design principles and use of professional design software. Students will be introduced to Illustrator, Photoshop, Indesign and QuarkXPress as they learn drawing, scanning, image editing and layout for print production. Correct setup of digital mechanicals and presentation skills are stressed.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

MED 101

INTRODUCTION TO THE MEDICAL LABORATORY I

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Medical Laboratory Technology program required

Understanding of basic medical laboratory terminology, safety, specimen collection, and manual procedures in hematology, hemostasis, body fluids, immunohematology and serology. Lectures are combined with laboratory experiences. Stresses medical ethics and HIPAA requirements.

MED 102

INTRODUCTION TO THE MEDICAL LABORATORY II

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 117; CHM 117; ENG 121; MAT 107 and MED 101

Continuation of MED 101. Emphasis on basic medical terminology, clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology and safety in the laboratory. Provides hands-on experience with those concepts and techniques essential to medical laboratory technology students. Laboratory experiences include manual methods with principles on techniques and accuracy being stressed.

MED 210

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY I

Credits: 6 (3-12)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 118; CHM 118; ENG 122; MAT 108; MED 102 and written permission of the department chairperson
Basic medical terminology, organization of hospital laboratories and rules of ethical behavior. Stresses the practical side of basic laboratory work in the areas of specimen collection, hematology, urinalysis, blood banking, serology, clinical chemistry, microbiology, quality control, etc. Includes on-the-job education in laboratory work. Students supervised by medical technologists and specialists. May not be audited. An eight week, 40 hours per week, summer clinical experience.

MED 211

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY II

Credits: 8 (4-16)

Prerequisite(s): MED 210

A study of the theoretical and practical aspects of hematology, coagulation, urinalysis, serology and blood banking. Clinical instruction and technique are obtained in affiliated hospitals under the supervision of medical technologists and specialists. May not be audited. Requires 16 hours a week in a hospital laboratory, and four hours of lectures per week on campus.

MED 212

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY III

Credits: 8 (4-16)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 211 and MED 211

Continuation of MED 211. Includes microbiology and parasitology and clinical chemistry. Clinical instruction and technique are obtained in affiliated hospitals. May not be audited. Requires 16 hours a week in a hospital laboratory, and four hours of lectures per week on campus.

MUSIC

MUS 107

GE HUM

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Contemporary and classical music will be dealt with as integral parts of today's musical scene. Students listen, discuss, analyze and evaluate music in order to increase appreciation and understanding. Attendance at a minimum of two professional College performances required.

MUS 123

GE HUM

MUSIC HISTORY: TRADITIONAL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Understanding and appreciation of music from the historical point of view. Major periods studied include the classical, the baroque and the romantic. Course fee and field trip are required. *Required of music majors.*

MUS 124

GE HUM

MUSIC HISTORY: CONTEMPORARY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Understanding and appreciation of music from the historical point of view. Special emphasis on the music of Tchaikovsky, Debussy, Stravinsky and twentieth-century American music. Course fee and field trip are required. *Required of music majors.*

MUS 130

GUITAR I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Guitar for the beginning student. Enables the beginner to read fundamental music notation and play guitar. Basics of technique, sight-reading and elementary literature. Students must supply their own instruments. Listening to great music. Attendance is required at two professional concerts. Written concert reviews must be submitted. Students are responsible for concert fees.

MUS 131
KEYBOARD STUDIES I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Students develop an appreciation and understanding of great keyboard composers, performers and literature by giving them the ability to read and play keyboard music. Fundamentals of technique, keyboard harmony and sight-reading. Attendance at two professional concerts required. Written concert reviews must be submitted. Students are responsible for concert fees. *Required for music majors. Open to non-music majors.*

MUS 132
KEYBOARD STUDIES II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MUS 131

A continuation of MUS 131 with further emphasis on great keyboard literature. Students are introduced to more difficult keyboard harmony, sight-reading and more advanced techniques. Listening to great keyboard literature. Attendance is required at two professional keyboard concerts. Written concert reviews must be submitted. *Required for music majors. Open to non-music majors.*

MUS 133
APPLIED MUSIC STUDIO I

Credits: 2 (1-2)

One hour private instruction weekly in piano, organ, voice or orchestral instruments. Credit to be determined through recital. To be arranged with the music faculty and the department chairperson. Students must have studied formally for a minimum of two years, or play on a two-year level. Fee is approximately \$50 per lesson.

MUS 134
APPLIED MUSIC STUDIO II

Credits: 2 (1-2)

For course description and fee, see MUS 133.

MUS 136
GUITAR II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MUS 130 or written permission of the instructor
Intermediate guitar technique, including choral accompaniment and solos. Use of standard notation. Students must supply their own instrument. Listening to great music. Attendance at two professional concerts. Written reports must be submitted. Students are responsible for concert fees.

MUS 140
MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introduction to the study of music theory. The course concentrates on the basic elements of pitch, rhythm, scales, intervals and triads. Notational skills will be developed and aural recognition of musical elements will be introduced. A working knowledge of the piano will be developed as theoretical concepts are related to the keyboard. No prior musical training required.

MUS 145 GE HUM
MUSIC APPRECIATION: JAZZ HISTORY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Provides an understanding and appreciation of jazz history, performers and styles. The social, historical and multicultural forces that influenced the work of the jazz musician will be included. Improvisation will be studied while listening to representative selections of jazz compositions. Attendance at two professional concerts is required. Written concert reviews must be submitted. Course fee required.

MUS 201
MUSIC NOTATION AND COMPOSITION I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MUS 140 or passing score on music theory placement test

A practical approach to music encompassing analysis, basic harmonic writing and ear training. Designed for students with some previous musical background. *Required of music majors.*

MUS 202
MUSIC NOTATION AND COMPOSITION II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MUS 201

Continuation of MUS 201. Students build musical skills in analysis, harmonic writing and ear training. *Required of music majors.*

MUS 207
APPLIED MUSIC STUDIO III

Credits: 2 (1-2)

For course description, see MUS 133.

MUS 208
APPLIED MUSIC STUDIO IV

Credits: 2 (1-2)

For course description, see MUS 133.

NURSING

NRB 121
NURSING CONCEPTS IN HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Credits: 7 (4-3-6)

Prerequisite(s): American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Certification for Health Care Providers
Corequisite(s): BIO 111, ENG 121, PSY 232

This course explores the concepts of man, environment, health and nursing in a holistic approach to health and wellness. Nursing process, communication principles and techniques, physical assessment, teaching/learning theory, professional role and practice responsibilities, therapeutic modalities and nursing interventions are studied, as well as the life-style factors that may influence a client's health state. Faculty supervised learning laboratory and clinical practice provides students with opportunities to develop the cognitive and psychomotor skills related to clinical competencies: physical assessment, client safety, hygiene, activity, nutrition, fluid and electrolyte balance, comfort, rest and sleep, elimination, oxygenation as well as the therapeutic modalities of surgery and pharmacotherapy. Practicum experiences are provided in a variety of settings.

NRB 122

NURSING CONCEPTS IN HEALTH ALTERATIONS I

Credits: 9 (5-3-9)

Prerequisite(s): NRB 121, BIO 111, PSY 123

Corequisite(s): BIO 112, PSY 232

This course builds on previous learning and develops clinical competencies in the role of provider of care and educator for the client and family experiencing the psychophysiologic effects of acute and chronic phases of health alterations and their therapeutic modalities. The focus of this course is evidence-based nursing care using the nursing process and systematic nursing assessment to plan and implement nursing interventions determined by the client's individualized health care needs. Faculty supervised clinical and laboratory experiences provide students the opportunity to plan and implement nursing care to clients experiencing health alterations in a variety of health care settings. Communication skills, professional nursing practice standards and behaviors, as well as implementation of teaching/learning theory are incorporated throughout the course.

NRB 221

NURSING CONCEPTS APPLIED TO FAMILIES

Credits: 9 (5-3-9)

Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, PSY 232, BIO 112

Corequisite(s): BIO 211, HRI 214

The nursing process is used to plan and implement evidence based nursing interventions for members of a family unit experiencing developmental, physical and/or mental health changes or alterations. During childbearing and childrearing the promotion and maintenance of holistic health and wellness is emphasized. Health restoration is incorporated in discussion of reproductive issues, developmental tasks, psychosocial issues, adaptive mechanisms as well as other factors influencing health. Faculty supervised clinical and laboratory experiences provide students the opportunity to practice clinical competencies appropriate to the role of provider of care, educator, counselor and patient advocate. Communication skills, professional nursing practice standards and behaviors, as well as implementation of teaching/learning theory are incorporated throughout the course.

NRB 222

NURSING CONCEPTS IN HEALTH ALTERATIONS II

Credits: 10 (5-3-12)

Prerequisite(s): NRB 221, BIO 112, BIO 211, HRI 214

This course concentrates on clients and families dealing with mental health and/or physiological crisis. Current issues in health care and nursing care delivery systems, including management styles, leadership, delegation and conflict resolution are explored. Experiences in critical care nursing units and acute care facilities provide students the opportunity to practice clinical competencies appropriate to the role of provider of care, educator, counselor, patient advocate and manager. Communication skills, adherence to professional nursing practice standards and regulations and implementation of teaching/learning theory to clients and groups are incorporated throughout the course.

PARALEGAL STUDIES

PLS 100

INTRODUCTION TO THE PARALEGAL PROFESSION

Credits: 2 (2-0)

An introduction to the functions and duties of the paralegal. Students explore the regulation of paralegals, rules of ethics, privilege and ABA considerations. Students are introduced to the court system and law office routines.

PLS 101

LEGAL RESEARCH

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): ENG 121, PLS 100

An introduction to the American legal system and the New Jersey court system. Students use the law library including encyclopedias, reporter systems, digests and administrative codes including updating sources. Students are introduced to the use of computer assisted research by use of Westlaw.

PLS 104

PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

Forms and procedures used in real and personal property transactions including the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act.

PLS 105

FAMILY LAW

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the substantive and procedural aspects of family law in such areas as divorce, adoption, support and separation agreements, including domestic relations court procedures.

PLS 106

WILLS AND ESTATE ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the substance and procedure of estate administration with respect to wills, estates, trusts, probate, life insurance, federal and state taxes.

PLS 108

TORTS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the principles of tort law, their application in commonly faced situations in law practice and the role of the paralegal in the preparation of a tort claim or defense.

PLS 109

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the elements of crime and the criminal procedure system including incidents before and after trial and an analysis of the impact of the Constitution on crimes and criminal procedure.

PLS 110

LITIGATION PROCEDURE

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the rules governing courts and litigation procedures including client interviews, complaints, motions, discovery and appeals.

PLS 111
**CONTRACTS AND THE
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 121

A study of the substantive law of contracts, sales law and commercial paper. In applicable areas, the Uniform Commercial Code is covered as well as common law principles.

PLS 112
**BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS AND
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS**

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123

Detailed study of the substantive law of agency and employment, security devices, bankruptcy, partnerships and corporations. (In applicable areas the Uniform Commercial code is covered as well as common law principles.)

PLS 113
LEGAL WRITING

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101

A writing course focusing on the tasks commonly encountered by paralegals. Topics covered include legal correspondence, opinion letters, briefs and memoranda, Emphasis will be placed on clarity and precision in the use of language.

PLS 121
ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106

A continuation of the study of legal research using online resources, with an emphasis on Westlaw and the Internet.

PLS 123
ADVANCED LEGAL WRITING

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113

A one semester independent study writing course focusing on the preparation of legal memoranda as well as citation form. Emphasis will be placed on clarity and precision in the use of language.

PLS 208
PARALEGAL FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 110, PLS 113, PLS 121 and PLS 104 or PLS 108 or PLS 109 and permission of the program director

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in law-related positions to gain some of the practical experience necessary for success as paralegals. The College, through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions, provides supervision of these departmentally approved positions. Students are required to establish learning objectives related to their positions to attain specific job competencies. Students attend a class on campus and work approximately 20 hours a week for a minimum of 180 hours during the semester. *Individuals must be recommended by the chair or assistant chair of the department.*

PLS 225-IS
PORTFOLIO PROJECT FOR PARALEGALS

Credits: 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121, PLS 123, and 15 additional credits of paralegal courses (PLS Courses) and permission of the PLS program director or department chair.

Students integrate their knowledge of theoretical concepts and practical application of legal research and substantive law through case analysis and the completion of the assigned project. Students review news and legal sources regarding the project. Students review news and legal sources regarding an issue pending before the Supreme Court, analyzing the issue and the positions of the parties and predicting the outcome of the case. Students also prepare resumes in proper business format.

PHILOSOPHY

PHI 121 GE HUM

PHILOSOPHY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Background, fundamental problems and developing types of philosophy as expressed in selected writings of major classical and modern philosophers of the Western tradition.

PHI 122 GE HUM

LOGIC

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Elementary presentation of the basic tools of logic. The nature and purpose of definition, concepts of truth and the pitfalls of language. The modern methods of symbolic logic are employed throughout.

PHI 123 GE HUM

ETHICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The philosophical foundations of Western moral/ethical theory, including natural law, social contract theory, Kantian duty and utilitarianism. These approaches are employed to consider solutions to such moral dilemmas as abortion, nuclear weaponry, poverty and euthanasia.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(Professional Commercial Photography-See Media Arts and Design for prerequisite courses)

PCP 221

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course is an advanced study of digital photography using a DSLR camera and the digital darkroom. A variety of methods and techniques are explored for professional photographic imaging including exposure, image manipulation, correction, multimedia applications and printing of digital files. Basic digital asset management and archiving methods will be utilized. Fine art printing, large format printing and alternative processes will be studied. Students will create a printed and online portfolio of color photography.

PCP 224

DIGITAL IMAGING

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course provides an introduction to some essential techniques and tools for the professional photographer. These include image capture, manipulation, editing, organizing, printing and presenting digital files. Emerging technology such as Photoshop will be the primary tool for learning a variety of techniques like retouching, editing, manipulation, special effects, and preparing images for output. Visual thinking skills, multimedia literacy and photographic concepts will be explored.

PCP 225

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

Course emphasizes the needs of commercial photographers with regard to technical expertise, creativity, and professional equipment. Technical aspects include film to digital transfer, lighting, digital image manipulation, alternative processes, large format camera work and stock photography. Creative exploration of subject matter, lighting, color theory and other psychological characteristics in the development of images are studied. A variety of photographic equipment is utilized for the studio and on location. Students are expected to create a portfolio of work for both print and electronic formats. Additional supplies will need to be purchased.

PCP 226

PROFESSIONAL STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course provides hands on instruction on the subject of studio lighting and portraiture. It covers photographing in the studio and on location. Professional lighting techniques, styles and a variety of equipment are utilized. Knowledge of the DSLR camera and uses for the professional photographer will be studied. Images in both color and black-and-white will be created and printed using inkjet printing techniques. Basic image correction and retouching will also be explored. Professional presentation of photographic images for print and for online viewing will be discussed and practiced. Students are expected to perform a minimum of two location shoots on or off campus during the day or evening hours.

PCP 280

PORTFOLIO

Credits: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108 and a minimum of two PCP courses

This course allows the student to concentrate on personal development as a professional photographer. This includes resume writing, developing a portfolio, marketing and self-promotion and business practices for photographers. The preparation and presentation of a portfolio for job employment and for acceptance into senior institutions is emphasized. Students will attend field trips.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(For related courses, see Health, Recreation and Dance)

PED 108

MODERN DANCE

Credits: 1 (2-0)

Will include practical experiences and technical applications of several modern dance techniques. Students discover dance and its raw elements of space, time and energy. Choreography and improvisation exercises are also included to foster the progress of technical ability. An original dance work will be performed as a final examination.

PED 112

TENNIS AND VOLLEYBALL

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Students perform the basic skills of the activities and apply the rules and playing procedures.

PED 120

GOLF

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Basic instruction in the skills, rules and playing procedures. Students demonstrate appropriate shot-making abilities.

PED 122

VOLLEYBALL

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Students will receive instruction in the skills, playing procedures and strategies of volleyball. Team play will be developed and stressed.

PED 127

TENNIS

Credits: 1 (2-0)

Students receive instruction in the beginning skills, playing procedures, etiquette and strategies of tennis.

PED 132

BACKPACKING

Credits: 1 (0-2)

The types of equipment, skills and procedures necessary to plan and undertake a safe backpacking experience. Trip planning and preparation, meeting basic needs and unexpected occurrences and low impact use of the environment. Six on-campus meetings and a weekend trip are required. Students are responsible for providing their own equipment, food and transportation for the weekend activity.

PED 139

EXERCISE, FITNESS AND CONDITIONING

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Develops an awareness and understanding of the necessity for planned physical activity as it pertains to the enhancement of one's physical, mental and emotional well being. Students are required to participate in exercise programs defined by the instructor. Acquaints the student with proper nutrition. Briefly examines cardiovascular disease and its causes.

PED 140

RACQUETBALL

Credits: 1 (0-2)

The rules, basic strokes, shots and strategies of racquetball. Experience is provided in singles and doubles play.

PED 143

BEGINNING SWIMMING

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Basic water skills including adjustment to the water, overcoming fear, treading water, beginner stroke, crawl stroke, floating and swimming on the back, artificial respiration and basic rescue techniques. American Red Cross guidelines are used. For the non-swimmer and the beginner swimmer.

PED 144

INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING

Credits: 1 (0-2)

A second level course for students who successfully complete the beginning swimming course, PED 143, or demonstrate the ability to swim the crawl with head in the water using rhythmic breathing for at least 50 meters. A variety of strokes and skills including elementary backstroke, basic diving, sidestroke, breast stroke, underwater swimming, various kicks and personal safety skills. American Red Cross guidelines are used.

PED 146

STEP AEROBICS

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Designed to acquaint the student with a lifetime (recreational) fitness activity that combines basic principles and techniques involved in step training. It is executed to music and provides enjoyment through progression in both aerobic capacity and motor skill level.

PED 148

BALLET

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Classical ballet as an art form with emphasis on the technical movement, vocabulary, body alignment and aesthetics. Students will explore academic aspects of ballet as a profession, pertinent historical topics and artistic characteristics. A required full ballet movement study is part of the final examination.

PED 210

SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES OF FITNESS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The physiological basis of fitness. Students explore the areas of strength, muscular and cardiovascular endurance, flexibility and nutrition. Students demonstrate, design and implement correct programs in these areas.

PED 225

FIRST AID, CPR AND SAFETY EDUCATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The theory and practice of professional rescuer CPR and basic first aid skills. Topics covered include accident and disease prevention, body systems, respiratory and cardiac emergencies and sudden illnesses. The ability to recognize serious medical emergencies and the course of action are the basic components of this course. American Red Cross certification(s) will be presented to qualified students.

PED 245

ARC LIFEGUARD TRAINING, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION AND STANDARD FIRST AID

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Students must be 15 years of age at the beginning of the course

Swim 500 yards continuously, using each of the following strokes for at least 100 yards each: crawl stroke, breaststroke and sidestroke. Submerge to a minimum depth of 7 feet, retrieve a 10-pound object and return with it to the surface. There is no time requirement for this skill. Tread water for 2 minutes using legs only. Participants cross their arms across their chest and place their hands under their armpits. Provides the lifeguard candidates with the skills and knowledge necessary to keep patrons of aquatic facilities safe in and around the water. Upon successful completion of all course requirements students will receive the American Red Cross Lifeguarding/ First-Aid Certificate and CPR for the Professional Rescuer Certificate. Students may take the course for college credit without becoming a certified lifeguard.

PHYSICS

PHY 010

BASIC PHYSICS

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (4-2)

Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or equivalent

A one-semester non-credit introductory physics course designed to give students sufficient background to enter into non-calculus physics courses.

PHY 101

GE MST

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 107 or equivalent

Includes an introduction to Newtonian mechanics with application of the conservation laws to physical systems. Electromagnetism and geometrical optics are introduced at an elementary level. Topics in wave propagation, thermodynamics, atomic and nuclear physics.

PHY 123

GE MST

GENERAL PHYSICS I - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisites(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B

Emphasizes theoretical models and basic physical principles. The course is precalculus based and uses some basic calculus in the development and applications of physical principles in a scientific environment. Students will use computers in the laboratory for developing programming skills for the analysis of experimental data. Topics include kinematics, dynamics, conservation of energy and momentum, waves, temperature and heat and thermodynamics. The first semester of a two-semester college-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students.

PHY 124 GE MST
GENERAL PHYSICS II - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 123

Emphasizes theoretical models and basic physical principles. The course is precalculus-based and uses some basic calculus in the development and applications of physical principles in a scientific environment. Students will use computers in the laboratory for developing programming skills and for the analysis of experimental data. Topics include electro-statics, direct current circuits, electromagnetism, alternating currents, electromagnetic waves, geometrical and physical optics, quantum theory, atomic physics and nuclear physics. The second semester of two-semester college-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students.

PHY 125 GE MST
GENERAL PHYSICS I - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B

This course is to be taken in conjunction with General Physics I and is the first semester of a two semester laboratory university-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results; data interpretation is also emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 126 GE MST
GENERAL PHYSICS II - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 125

This course is to be taken in conjunction with General Physics II and is the second semester of a two semester laboratory university-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results; data interpretation is also emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 133 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS I - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics

Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent

A calculus-based general physics course. Topics include statics, kinematics, dynamics and the conservation of energy and momenta. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences are included. The first course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 134 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS II - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 133

Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent

A continuation of PHY 133. Topics include wave motion, special relativity, thermodynamics, electrostatics and DC circuits. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences included. The second course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 135 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS I - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics

Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics I and is the first semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 136 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS II - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 135

Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics II and is the second semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 236 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS III - LECTURE

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 134

Continuation of PHY 134. Topics include magnetism, AC circuits, electromagnetic waves, optics and atomic and nuclear physics. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences included. The third course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 239 GE MST
ANALYTICAL PHYSICS III - LAB

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 136 or one year of integral and differential calculus.

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics III and is the third semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

POLICE SCIENCE

POL 201

POLICE ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123

The administrative and organizational structures and major functions of representative law enforcement agencies. Allocating responsibility, support functions, command coordination, recruitment and career advancement.

POL 202

POLICE OPERATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123

Administration of police line operations, including patrol as the basic police function, investigation, juvenile, traffic and special operational units. Liaison between units, enforcement policy, manpower distribution and analysis of operations.

POL 204

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE COMMUNITY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): CJU 123

The relationship between professional police officers and the community they serve with emphasis on ethical standards, human relations, civil rights and community service. The attitudes and actions of the police and the public that lead to both positive and negative relationships between them.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POS 121

GE SS

INTRODUCTORY GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Surveys the field of political science including an analysis of the discipline as an academic pursuit and a profession. Themes are theory, behavior and public opinion, parties and interest groups, public administration, law, comparative government and international relations. Includes a case study of the most recent U.S. presidential election.

POS 131

INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A survey of the practices and political relationships in Public Administration is explored. Factors such as leadership and managerial styles are examined as are techniques typically employed in the decision-making consensus of Public Policy development. Analysis of personnel recruitment and retention, budgetary analysis and compliance and the relationship of the bureaucracy and the elected official are examined. The interaction and devolution between and among all levels of government are considered in detail.

POS 201

GE SS

UNITED STATES STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A comparative analysis of the state, county and municipal levels of government in the United States is offered. Particular attention is given to New Jersey government and politics, state party organizations, interest groups and electorate behavior, as well as the formal governmental structure.

POS 220

GE SS

UNITED STATES NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The organization, powers and procedures of the United States national government are presented along with such topics as the role of political parties, electorate behavior and interest groups as a continuing process of United States politics.

POS 222

GE SS

COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The political systems of the major western powers and the developing nations compared. Political institutions are viewed against their economic, social and cultural backgrounds.

POS 225H

AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisites(s): POS 121, Introductory Government and Politics and/or faculty recommendation. In accordance with the Honors Criteria, a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher after the completion of 12 college credits and completion of all developmental coursework, or specific waiver of same via faculty nomination.

This course explores contemporary and historical American political activity through the study of key Western European and American ideas, theories, ideologies and philosophies. Original writings and commentaries serve as the primary course source material. Diverse areas of study are examined, including democratic theory, constitutional principles, domestic and international policy, and economic and religious thinking, as the value-based architecture of the historical and ongoing American Political and Governmental Experience.

POS 231

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): POS 121 or POS 201 or POS 220

Examines the principal methods by which United States Supreme Court Justices give meaning to Constitutional provisions in the context of individual cases. Particular attention paid to the fundamental importance of a full and coherent understanding of the principles, precedents and problems of America's democratic system.

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION

PSR 101

INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Enables students to identify the methods by which individuals with severe mental illness are helped in psychosocial rehabilitation and treatment settings. Classroom lectures and seminars provide students with opportunities to explore concepts unique to psychosocial rehabilitation, including history, philosophy and values of psychosocial rehabilitation.

PSR 102

COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES IN INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Introduces students to the principles and skills necessary for the effective use of therapeutic communication. The student will learn about values and attitudes impacting on professional interpersonal relationships. Classroom lectures and practice sessions expose students to interviewing and helping principles through active participation in faculty supervised clinical practice.

PSR 103

INTRODUCTION TO GROUP DYNAMICS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Introduces students to the principles and skills necessary for the effective use of groups to engage people and achieve goals. Classroom lectures and practice sessions to demonstrate group dynamics and group process. Includes participation in a faculty supervised group experience.

PSR 104

CLINICAL PRINCIPLES IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces students to an understanding of psychopathology as it is addressed through psychosocial rehabilitation intervention efforts. Students will be able to define and differentiate between mental health and mental illness. The use of common psychotropic drugs and their side effects will also be covered. Current psychiatric practices will be discussed.

PSR 207

COMMUNITY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND THE INDIVIDUAL WITH SEVERE MENTAL ILLNESS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSR 101

Introduces students to the principles and practices of systems utilization for the improved functioning of people with severe mental illness. Needs evaluation and goal formulation will be the basis of case coordination and resource linking within a systems framework. Classroom lectures and seminars provide students with opportunities to explore the relationship of services to the individual's needs.

PSR 209

EMERGING TOPICS IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): PSR 211

Acquaints students with emerging issues in the field of psychosocial rehabilitation and treatment, focusing on current developments in employment, education and residential services for people with mental illness.

PSR 210

CLINICAL PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION I

Credits: 6 (3-16)

Prerequisite(s): PSR 101, PSR 102, PSR 103 and PSR 104

This course builds on the knowledge that students obtained in previous PSR courses, including basic information about severe mental illness, program models, communication techniques and group skills. The course enables students to identify and begin to practice common interventions used in psychiatric rehabilitation settings. Classroom lectures, as well as topical and informal discussions will provide students with the opportunity to integrate theory with the practical experience gained at their field placements.

PSR 211

CLINICAL PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION II

Credits: 6

Prerequisite(s): PSR 210

This course builds upon the knowledge obtained in the core PSR course and the prerequisite fieldwork course, and enables students to continue to develop rehabilitative and clinical skills in faculty supervised field placements. In addition, students will begin to participate in the assessment and service planning process, learn how to document clients' progress, and learn how to resolve ethical dilemmas. Weekly seminar classes will assist students in evaluating their field experiences and foster consolidation of learning.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 123

GE SS

INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Provides a psychological basis for the understanding of human behavior. A survey of fundamentals that are necessary for subsequent psychology courses. Topics include but are not limited to: learning, motivation, cognition, personality, abnormal behavior, development and social psychology.

PSY 151

INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES

Credits: 3 (3-0-15)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

This course focuses on the addiction process, familiarizing students with various substances and the impact of addiction on the individual, the family and society. Addiction is examined from social, psychological and biological perspectives. Students are required to attend 15 addiction meetings.

PSY 163

GE DIV

PSYCHOLOGY OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Exploration of Black Psychology-its principles, theories and assessment techniques in relation to the personality and behavioral development of African-Americans.

PSY 217

GE DIV

PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The issues raised by female self-awareness. Topics include personality and biological differences between the sexes; the role of women in the family, society and sexual relationships; and the influence of the women's liberation movement.

PSY 219

THEORIES OF PERSONALITY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

An introduction to and evaluation of modern personality theories. A study of representative theories from different schools, including psychoanalysis.

PSY 222

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123 or SOC 121

The behavior and development of the individual in society, the functions of social attitudes and the emergence of social awareness. Also, the character of group conflict and group solidarity.

PSY 223 GE SS

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

Human behavior from prenatal development to maturity. The study of physical, intellectual and emotional behavior. Behavior characteristics of different age levels, individual differences and methods of adjustment.

PSY 226

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

This course provides an overview of learning, motivational, and developmental theories with a focus on their application to the field of education. Educational research addressing the powerful role of the educator, effective teaching strategies, and curriculum decision making are discussed. Theory and research based practices to reach all learners in an educational environment are emphasized.

PSY 227 GE DIV

PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines the psychological development and problems of people with physical challenges and learning disabilities.

PSY 232 GE SS

LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

This course introduces students to the psychological development of the individual across the life span. Developmental concepts and theories are reviewed and applied in the study of the various stages of life.

PSY 234

PSYCHOLOGY OF DEATH AND DYING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The attitudes and feelings toward death and loss. An examination of the facts about death and dying in our society.

PSY 235

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

A multidisciplinary approach to the problems of mental health and illness stressing the role of physical, psychological and sociological forces as causative factors in personality disturbances.

PSY 244

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The methods and techniques of psychology are applied to such problems as personnel selection, performance measurement, employee development, job satisfaction and decision making. Organization and leadership are explored within the framework of psychological and social principles.

PSY 251

SUBSTANCE ABUSE: PHARMACOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 151

An introduction to basic effects and neurophysiology of substance use, abuse and dependence. Socio-cultural and psychological perspectives are addressed, with additional emphases on the biomedical, socio-cultural and psychological perspectives.

PSY 252

COMMUNITY AND AGENCY COUNSELING

Credits: 3 (3-0-15)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 151

This course will familiarize students with the agencies and other resources available within the local community, particularly as they relate to addiction. The role of consultation and effective referral strategies is emphasized. Students are required to attend 15 addiction meetings.

PSY 255 GE SS

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

An in-depth exploration of the transition period from childhood to adulthood. Biological, social and psychological processes involved in this transition are examined.

PSY 257

COUNSELING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

Students learn about the various theoretical approaches in counseling psychology. Counseling interventions grounded in theory and research are explored and applied to individuals, groups and families.

PSY 260

PSYCHOLOGY FIELD EXPERIENCE

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123 with a grade of "C" or better and written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in a departmentally approved position in order to gain the practical competency necessary for success in applied psychology. Supervision is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students must be approved by the department and are required to describe their learning objectives. Students attend a bi-weekly seminar and work for a total of 180 field experience hours during the semester.

PSY 264

ADDICTION COUNSELING

Credits: 3 (3-0-50)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 151, PSY 257

This course focuses on counseling interventions intended to assist individuals involved with substances and their families. Ethical and legal aspects of counseling are discussed. The importance of educating clients and being familiar with community resources is emphasized. Students are required to complete 50 hours of fieldwork.

PSY 265

ADDICTION STUDIES PRACTICUM

Credits: 3 (1-0-250)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 264, PSY 257

Students apply skills learned from prior addiction studies coursework through a supervised practicum experience of 250 hours throughout the semester.

PSY 270 GE SS
ADULT DEVELOPMENT AND AGING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123

Examines the psychological processes of development from young adulthood through the middle years and later life. Specific attention is paid to psychological adjustments relating to changes in physical health, cognitive functioning, emotional outlook and social interactions of both men and women.

RADIOGRAPHY

(These courses may not be audited)

RAD 128

BASIC MEDICAL PRINCIPLES

Credits: 4 (4-0)

This course introduces the student to the basic principles necessary for clinical practice. Course content includes general concepts in patient care, medical terminology, medical-legal aspects, vital signs, infection control, medication administration, pharmacology, patient communication and ethical considerations.

RAD 139

RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Corequisite(s): RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172 and RAD 210

This course provides students with an understanding of and respect for the recommendations relating to the safe use of ionizing radiation. Students are provided with comprehensive coverage of the physical principles and technical aspects of radiation protection and their relationship to radiobiology.

RAD 141

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING, ANATOMY AND PATHOLOGY I

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Corequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

A presentation of anatomy, positioning and pathology of the upper extremity, shoulder girdle, sternum, sterno clavicular & acromio clavicular joints, thoracic cavity, rib cage, chest, lungs and abdomen.

RAD 142

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING LABORATORY I

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Corequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Practical experience and competency evaluation covering positioning of the upper extremity, shoulder girdle, sternum, rib cage, sterno clavicular & acromio clavicular joints, abdomen, thoracic cavity, chest and lungs.

RAD 143

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING, ANATOMY AND PATHOLOGY II

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172 and RAD 210

A presentation of anatomy, positioning and pathology of the lower extremities, hips, pelvis, sacrum, coccyx, sacroiliac joints and vertebral column including scoliosis studies.

RAD 144

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING LABORATORY II

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 172 and RAD 210

Practical experience and competency evaluation covering positioning of the lower extremities, pelvis and vertebral column.

RAD 145

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING, ANATOMY AND PATHOLOGY III

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172 and RAD 210

Corequisite(s): RAD 146

A study of the specific anatomy of the digestive, urinary and biliary systems with the appropriate positioning techniques. A discussion of the pharmacological concepts of contrast media and the use in these procedures as well as the theoretical principles of venipuncture are presented. The principles and equipment used for body section radiography are discussed.

RAD 146

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING LABORATORY III

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172 and RAD 210

Corequisite(s): RAD 145

Radiographic demonstration of the digestive, urinary and biliary system with the appropriate positioning techniques. Practical application of various contrast media is demonstrated. Venipuncture techniques are demonstrated using the phantom injectable arm. Discussion of the principles and equipment used for body section radiography using the energized radiographic laboratory and the phantom patient. Practical competency must be demonstrated.

RAD 171

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING AND SCIENCE I

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Corequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142 and RAD 190

This first part of a three-part course is designed to introduce the student to the basic concepts and practices in radiation protection, equipment operation and maintenance as well as image production and evaluation. Content includes X-ray production, the X-ray tube, filtration, prime factors, interactions of X-ray with matter, beam restriction, grids, radiographic film, processing and intensifying screens. In addition, an introduction to radiation protection for the patient and radiographer is presented in order to prepare the student for clinical practice.

RAD 172

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING AND SCIENCE II

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144 and RAD 210

A continuation of Radiographic Imaging and Science I designed to build upon previous objectives and introduce additional concepts and practices in equipment operation and maintenance as well as image production and evaluation. Film/screen combinations, sensitometry, exposure systems, automatic exposure control devices, mobile radiography and fluoroscopy are discussed and analyzed. Students learn to analyze the radiograph image with focus upon the interaction of various radiographic factors such as density, contrast, detail and distortion.

RAD 190

CLINICAL ORIENTATION

Credits: 1 (0-8)

Corequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142 and RAD 171
A hands-on clinical experience, introducing the student to the clinical setting. The student will demonstrate basic medical skills by assisting the staff technologists during radiographic examinations.

RAD 210

CLINICAL PRACTICUM I

Credits: 2 (0-16)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171 and RAD 190

Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172
An introduction to the functioning of a radiology department. Under direct supervision, students assist with, and perform radiographic examinations of the appendicular skeleton, bony thorax, lungs and abdomen on patients at an assigned clinical agency. Stresses competency in performance and in the development of a professional work ethic. Weekly discussions, assignments and reviews are given. Practical competencies must be demonstrated in specific radiographic examinations.

RAD 220

CLINICAL PRACTICUM II

Credits: 2 (0-16)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 145 and RAD 146

Provides experiences toward mastery of competency in examinations of the digestive, biliary and urinary systems at an assigned clinical agency. Continued development of the student's professional work ethic and practical competency will be demonstrated on examinations of the appendicular skeleton, bony thorax, lungs and abdomen. Weekly discussions, assignments and reviews are given.

RAD 230

CLINICAL PRACTICUM III

Credits: 2 (0-16)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 220

Corequisite(s): RAD 247, RAD 248 and RAD 275

Provides experiences toward mastery of competencies in the skull and sinuses. Continued practical competency will be demonstrated in examinations of the appendicular skeleton, thorax, lungs, abdomen, digestive system, biliary system and urinary system. Continued development of the student's professional work ethic is required. Weekly discussions, assignments and reviews are given.

RAD 247

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING, ANATOMY AND PATHOLOGY IV

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146 and RAD 220

Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 248 and RAD 275

A presentation of anatomy, positioning and pathology of the cranium, sella turcica, facial bones (nasal bones, zygomatic arch, mandible and temporomandibular joints), paranasal and mastoid sinuses, orbits, optic foramina and mammary gland.

RAD 248

RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING LABORATORY IV

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146 and RAD 220

Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247 and RAD 275

Practical experience and competency evaluation covering positioning of the cranium, sella turcica, facial bones (nasal bones, zygomatic arch, mandible and temporomandibular joints), paranasal and mastoid sinuses, orbits, optic foramina and mammography.

RAD 250

CLINICAL PRACTICUM IV

Credits: 3 (0-24)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248 and RAD 275

Corequisite(s): RAD 256 and RAD 285

Emphasizes competency relating to examinations of the skull and sinuses and in the area of special radiographic procedures. Continued practical competencies will be demonstrated in the areas of the appendicular skeleton, thorax, lungs, abdomen, digestive system, biliary system and urinary system. The student must demonstrate competency in 25 designated examinations. Continued development of the student's professional work ethic is required.

RAD 256

RADIOGRAPHIC SEMINAR I

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248 and RAD 275

Corequisite(s): RAD 250 and RAD 285

Review of the five major areas of radiography required for the National Board examination, utilizing testing, computerized review and problem solving. Simulated board examinations are administered throughout the course. A grade of 75% on the final simulated board exam is required to pass the course.

RAD 257

RADIOGRAPHIC SEMINAR II

Credits: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 256 and RAD 260

Continued review of the five major areas of radiography required for the National Board examination, utilizing testing, computerized review and problem solving. Simulated board examinations are administered throughout the course. A grade of 80% on the final simulated board exam is required to pass the course.

RAD 260

CLINICAL PRACTICUM V

Credits: 3 (0-24)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256 and RAD 285

A completion of the competency requirements as specified by the Radiologic Technology Board of X-ray Examiners and the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology. Emphasizes the assessment of performance competency and the student's mastery of the clinical objectives. Seven terminal competencies are to be completed prior to completion of the course.

RAD 275

RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Radiographic Physics and Equipment Maintenance is designed to build upon previous objectives in Radiographic Imaging and Science I & II and introduce additional concepts and practices in the physics of equipment operation and maintenance as well as image production and evaluation. Topics include basic physical principles, physics of radiographic equipment, advanced circuit theory, radiographic quality control, bone densitometry, digital x-ray imaging and physics of mammography.

RAD 285

ADVANCED RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248 and RAD 275

Corequisite(s): RAD 250 and RAD 256

A presentation of advanced imaging concepts and specialized equipment. A comprehensive discussion of special procedure examinations, radiographic anatomy, cross-sectional anatomy and imaging techniques as applied to central nervous system radiography, digital subtraction angiography, interventional procedures, computer tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and advanced contrast media studies.

READING

RDG 009

READING SKILLS FOR COLLEGE I

Credit equivalent(s): 4 (3-1)

Provides intensive instruction to help students develop basic reading comprehension, vocabulary, communication and study skills. "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

RDG 011

READING SKILLS FOR COLLEGE II

Credit equivalent(s): 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College placement test or a grade of "C" or better in RDG 009

Designed to help students improve their comprehension and speed, to develop a college-level vocabulary and to learn academic study skills. Mastery of the behavioral objectives will enable students to comprehend collegiate texts. "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

RDG 070

READING 009 BRIDGE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): Reading score on ACCUPLACER of 60, 59, 58, 57, or 56

RDG 070 is a course paralleling RDG 009. It is designed for students who, having graduated from high school in June, fall within the upper range of scores on the Accuplacer Reading Test. It is an intensive five day course which meets for three hours per day using compatible software in the Learning Center. In addition to the class work, students will take the final Mastery Test. In order to pass this course, students must average a 70 or better in the course. It is possible for students to obviate RDG 011 if they pass the final mastery test with a score of 22 out of 30 correct and a C+ in the coursework.

RDG 080

READING WORKSHOP

Credit equivalents: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate Score on the College Placement Test

Provides intensive instruction to help students develop basic reading comprehension, vocabulary, communication and study skills. Designed to help students improve their comprehension and speed, to develop a college-level vocabulary and to learn academic study skills. Mastery of the behavioral objectives will enable students to comprehend collegiate texts. Successful students may obviate RDG 011 altogether, or may move from RDG 009 to RDG 011.

RDG 090

READING 011 BRIDGE

Credit equivalent(s): 1 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): Reading score on ACCUPLACER of 83, 82, 81, 80 or 79

This two-week course provides an opportunity for those students who do not pass the Accuplacer Reading Comprehension to refresh their skills before attempting to retake the test.

RESPIRATORY CARE

(Respiratory Care Joint Program with the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey)

RST 100

CORE CONCEPTS IN RESPIRATORY CARE

Credits: 1 (0-3)

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into Respiratory Care Program and BIO 111

Corequisite(s): RST 100 and RST 102

Provides foundation theory and laboratory practice in methods of infection control, bedside patient assessment and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Also covered are key aspects of health care delivery, including manual and computerized medical recordkeeping and protocol-based respiratory care.

RST 101

FUNDAMENTALS OF RESPIRATORY CARE

Credits: 4 (3-7)

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into Respiratory Care Program

Corequisite(s): RST 100 and RST 102

An introduction to basic therapeutic modalities employed in contemporary respiratory care, including medical gas therapy, humidity and aerosol therapy, airway pharmacology, chest physical therapy and lung expansion therapy (Lecture Hours: 45; laboratory hours: 45).

RST 102

CLINICAL PRACTICE I

Credits: 1 (0-7)

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into Respiratory Care Program

Corequisite(s): RST 100 and RST 101

An orientation to the hospital environment and to the basic respiratory care procedures covered in Fundamentals of Respiratory Care. Clinical instruction and supervised practice are provided in the areas of medical charting, infection control, basic patient assessment and basic therapeutics (Clinical hours: 90).

RST 103

APPLIED CARDIOPULMONARY PATHOPHYSIOLOGY I

Credits: 2 (2-2)

A study of the anatomy and physiology of the cardiopulmonary system as it relates to respiratory care. Includes basic anatomy of the pulmonary and cardiac systems; physiology of circulation; ventilation; gas exchange and transport, acid-base balance and the control of respiration; and an overview of the pathophysiology and treatment of common disorders of the cardiopulmonary system (Lecture hours: 30).

RST 201
PATIENT MANAGEMENT - CRITICAL CARE

Credits: 3 (2-6)

Prerequisite(s): RST 208 and RST 211

Corequisite(s): RST 202

An in-depth study of the clinical management of the cardio-pulmonary patient in the critical care setting, emphasizing specialized respiratory assessment, advanced ventilatory management, basic interpretation of the chest film, hemodynamic monitoring, ECG interpretation and the effects of cardio-pulmonary disorders on other major body systems (Lecture hours: 30; laboratory hours: 45).

RST 203
APPLIED CARDIOPULMONARY PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II

Credits: 2 (2-0)

Prerequisite(s): RST 103

A study of the pathophysiology of disorders of ventilation, perfusion and oxygenation which results in cardiopulmonary failure, with an emphasis on diagnosis and treatment in the clinical setting (Lecture hours: 30).

RST 207
CARDIOPULMONARY PHARMACOLOGY

Credits: 1 (1-1)

Prerequisite(s): RST 103

An overview of systemic drugs affecting the cardiopulmonary system, including steroids, antibiotics, skeletal muscle relaxants, central nervous system, depressants, respiratory stimulants, diuretics and cardiovascular agents (Lecture hours: 15).

RST 208
PRINCIPLES OF VENTILATORY SUPPORT

Credits: 4 (3-7)

Prerequisite(s): RST 101

Corequisite(s): RST 209

An introduction to the physiologic principles and techniques of artificial ventilatory support, including airway management, indications for and application of mechanical ventilation, functional operation of mechanical ventilators and basic monitoring and management of the patient in respiratory failure (Lecture hours: 30; laboratory hours: 45).

RST 209
CLINICAL PRACTICE II

Credits: 2 (0-12)

Prerequisite(s): RST 101 and RST 102

Corequisite(s): RST 208

Further practice and mastery of basic respiratory care procedures introduced in Clinical Practice I. Also introduced are airway management skills and principles of intensive respiratory care, including patient assessment and basic ventilator monitoring (Clinical hours: 180).

RST 210
CARDIOPULMONARY EVALUATION

Credits: 2 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): RST 103

Invasive and non-invasive diagnostic and monitoring procedures including roentgenography, electrocardiography, pulmonary function testing, hemodynamic monitoring, arterial blood gas analysis, patient interviewing and physical assessment.

RST 211
PEDIATRIC/NEONATAL RESPIRATORY CARE

Credits: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): RST 208 and RST 209

Corequisite(s): RST 215

This course provides an in-depth analysis of pediatric and neonatal disorders. In addition, the course covers an array of diagnostic therapeutic modalities specific to younger respiratory patients, including newer diagnostic methods, such as genetic mapping and enhanced imaging techniques. Furthermore, recently introduced treatment techniques, such as extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO), liquid ventilation and newer medications, are also addressed.

RST 212
LONG TERM, HOME AND REHABILITATIVE CARE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): RST 203, RST 207 and RST 210

This course covers an analysis of the goals and methods of respiratory care in non-acute settings. Included are standards and regulations governing non-acute respiratory care, team planning, patient selection, program design and provision and documentation of various clinical services in the home and in long-term care and rehabilitation facilities. Quality, cost, reimbursement and ethical issues are also covered.

RST 215
CLINICAL PRACTICE III

Credits: 3 (0-12)

Prerequisite(s): RST 208 and RST 209

Corequisite(s): RST 107

Supervised experience in critical care, with an emphasis on developing the skills necessary to function independently in a critical care setting. Observational experience in pulmonary function testing and pediatric neonatal respiratory care is also provided (Clinical hours: 180).

SCIENCE

SCI 116 GE MST

INTRODUCTION TO RENEWABLE ENERGY

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 107 or higher

Corequisite(s): ENG 121

This is a survey course that includes topics of energy conversion, and the regulatory and economic aspects of alternative energy sources. The course covers the scientific aspects of the carbon cycle, fuel combustion, nuclear fission, heat transfer and thermodynamics. The course has a laboratory component that uses the scientific method to explore aspects of energy conversion (mechanical to electrical conversion, radiant collection, photo voltaic conversion, wind and mass flow to mechanical conversion, etc.).

SCI 155 GE MST
INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test

A one-semester course dealing predominately with geology and with the physical aspects of the ocean. Topics include a discussion and identification of rocks and minerals, volcanism, the geologic time scale, earthquakes and their origin. Introduces important topics in physical oceanography and the geology of New Jersey and environs. Students are required to go on an all day field trip. Provides appropriate laboratory exercises.

SCI 157 GE MST
INTRODUCTION TO METEOROLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test
An introduction to meteorology, providing an overview of the atmosphere, temperature, measurements and energy balance, as it pertains to air masses, clouds, precipitation, wind, storms and fronts. A series of physical principles will be used to illustrate the dynamics of the atmosphere, including force, density, methods of heat transfer and radiation. Weather predictions and forecasting instrumentation are integral parts of the course, including Internet sources and weather satellite transmissions.

SCI 158 GE MST
PLANETARY ASTRONOMY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test
To provide an overview or introduction to descriptive space science covering the historical development of astronomy and planetology. Basic physical laws are introduced to help explain the tools used in the investigation of solar systems. Appropriate laboratory experience is provided.

SCI 160 GE MST
ESSENTIALS OF OCEANOGRAPHY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test
The focus of this course is on the physical aspects of the world's oceans; the architecture of ocean basins, plate tectonics and tsunamis, the distribution of marine sediments, oceanic circulation and productivity, and the effects of deep ocean circulation on world climate. Geology, chemistry, physics and biology are addressed as interactive and interdependent systems. The history of marine exploration, marine fauna and flora, shore processes, and environmental concerns will also be covered.

SCI 162 GE MST
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY: DIAMONDS, DRILLING AND DINOSAURS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

"Historical Geology: Diamonds, Drilling and Dinosaurs" provides comprehensive coverage of the geosciences, which spans from the formation of our universe to understanding the physical processes that affect the coastlines around the world. The principles of geology and earth sciences are used to demonstrate to the student that the geosciences are involved in every aspect of their daily lives and to make the students aware of the role geosciences play in society both economically and physically.

SCI 204 GE MST
CONCEPTS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

A general introduction to physical science through an investigation of natural laws. Topics to be covered include Newton's laws of motion, the law of universal gravitation, gas laws, methods of heat transfer, and electricity and magnetism. Chemistry concepts and natural laws pertaining to astronomy, geology and meteorology will also be covered.

SCI 206 GE MST
INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013, MAT 013B or appropriate score on the College placement test

This course is an introductory course in which scientific principles will be applied to the methods used to investigate and solve crimes. The course will focus on the principles and methods utilized in the traditional sciences of biology, chemistry and physics. The scientific techniques used to collect and analyze evidence will be covered.

SCI 207
PRINCIPLES OF FIRE PROTECTION CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school chemistry or CHM 010
This course represents an elementary review of selected fundamentals of chemistry and physics that are most relevant to fire. The course will cover the fire characteristics of materials, the properties of combustion products, fire extinguishing agents and procedures and movement of smoke.

SCI 210
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

This course introduces students to environmental geology. The focus is on the relationship between human society and the earth's five systems: water, ice, air, the solid earth and life. The course provides an understanding of the geologic mechanism and prediction of such natural hazards as earthquakes, volcanism, coastal and riverine floods, landslides, desertification, glaciation and global warming. The course discusses complex problems that arise from the human impact on the geological processes and how that can lead to tragic consequences. The stress of overpopulation, energy resource limitations, groundwater contamination, alternative energy sources, as well as the basic concepts of environmental geology management will be covered. The laboratory component includes an introduction to geologic methods of identification, groundwater contamination, exercises on water table problems (construction of water table profiles), exercises on geological and tectonic maps to study the most active (tectonically and volcanically) world regions and the study of rocks and minerals as mineral resources.

SCI 215
CURRENT GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICE AND QUALITY CONTROL FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Students will learn FDA regulations specific to the biotechnology industry. Topics will include the historical perspectives of the regulations, quality control concepts, case studies and example of FDA enforcement.

SCI 216
CURRENT ISSUES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN LAB TECHNOLOGY

Credits: 1 (0-2)

Students will explore recent advances in technology which affect job opportunities. An overview of the lab technology field is given through site visits and guest speakers. Students will gain insights on how to write a resume and search and interview for a job.

SCI 217

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS

Credits: 3 (2-2)

A survey of current environmental health problems with emphasis on communicable diseases, waste disposal, water and air pollution control, food sanitation, pest control, hazardous waste disposal and other topics. Applicable federal and New Jersey regulations are studied.

SCI 218

CRITICAL ISSUES IN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test and one year of high school laboratory science
Basic topics include the values, attitudes and concepts necessary to understand and appreciate the interrelationships among people, their culture and their biophysical environment. Emphasis is on the air and water environment. Includes laboratory and field trips. SCI 218 and SCI 219 are not sequential and may be taken in either order.

SCI 219

GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test and one year of high school laboratory science
Focuses on solid and hazardous wastes, toxicology, food, soils, energy and radiation. Includes laboratory and field trips. SCI 218 and SCI 219 are not sequential and may be taken in either order.

SCI 220

GE MST

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test and one year of high school laboratory science. Students should not register for both SCI 206 and SCI 220.
An overview of the fundamental principles of the physical and biological sciences as they relate to the field of forensic science. This course focuses on the role of the forensic scientist in criminal investigations. Scientific principles of crime scene investigation, including the chemistry of blood, physics of blood splatter, DNA and firearms identification will be covered. Laboratory analysis will include microscopy, atomic absorption and chromatography.

SCI 221

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Credits 3 (3-0)

Covers, in detail, the Resource and Recovery Act regulations as they pertain to the generation, transportation, storage and disposal of hazardous wastes.

SCI 222

PRINCIPLES OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Credits: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 118 or equivalent
An introduction to industrial hygiene. This course examines the sampling and analytical techniques required to evaluate the safety and health hazards associated with the chemical, physical, biological and other stresses in the industrial environment. This course gives the student an understanding of the Fundamentals of Occupational Safety and Health and prepares the student for further training in Industrial Hygiene.

SCI 224

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION CONTROL

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 118, CHM 118 and MAT 014 or equivalent
A survey of community air pollution stressing problems and the technology used for their detection and control. Students will learn about air monitoring equipment and air sampling procedures used in the field. Effects of air pollutants on the community will be considered on the basis of air quality standards. Techniques used to control air pollution emissions from both mobile and stationary sources will be discussed.

SCI 226

GE DIV

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN OUR DIVERSE SOCIETY

Credits: 3 (2-2)

This course looks at the environmental issues that affect people living today. Students will learn about people from a variety of cultures and different geographical regions of the world, studying their histories, how they live, how technology affects them and how they manage their environmental issues. Each issue will be reviewed by studying its origin, the effect it has on today's society and its impact on the generations to come.

SCI 256

GE MST

STELLAR AND GALACTIC ASTRONOMY

Credits: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test
To provide an overview or introduction to descriptive space science covering stars, stellar evolutions and galaxies. Basic physical laws are introduced to help explain the tools used in the investigation the galaxies. The possibility of extraterrestrial intelligence is included as a necessary part of the subject. Appropriate laboratory experience is provided.

SCI 258

CLIMATOLOGY

Credits: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test
This course provides an introduction to the study of climate. Processes that have an effect on the earth's climate are considered along with solar radiation. The interactions between the atmosphere and hydrosphere as determinants of climate are considered. Climate and feedback processes are included.

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

SBM 110

ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS

Credits: 4 (4-0)

Focuses on accounting as applied in the small business setting. Emphasizes small business record keeping from basic journalizing to year-end closing and financial statement preparation. Use of computerized general ledger and other software will be employed to accomplish the abovementioned tasks. Also covers managerial issues and demonstrates use of basic analytical tools for problem solving at the small business level.

SBM 120

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces the student to the principles of small business management and the functions of planning, organizing, directing, controlling, financing and staffing a small business enterprise.

SBM 130

MARKETING AND SALES FOR SMALL BUSINESS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

For the small business owners/entrepreneurs looking to improve their marketing skills in today's domestic, global and international business environments. Through a case study format with additional emphasis on other relevant functional areas of business, the student will come to fully understand all activities and processes involved in the flow of goods, services, ideas and events from producer and/or manufacturer to consumers. Through this type of analysis, the small business owner/entrepreneur will be able to incorporate a systems approach, to fully understand the marketing and sales conditions being affected and to analyze the problems as well as the strategies used in solving these problems.

SBM 210

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION FOR SMALL BUSINESS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Techniques of advertising and sales promotion to increase sales. Topics include: policies and procedures used in planning and preparing advertisements, evaluation and selection of media, planning and coordinating advertising, sales promotion and facility layout for small business.

SBM 220

LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Learn about leadership and supervision in modern organizations. Introduces a variety of behavioral and managerial leadership theories and research findings. Case studies, experimental exercises and the media are used to stimulate classroom discussion.

SBM 230

RISK AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces the fundamental principles of risk and financial management. Content focuses on insurance, consumer and trade credit, budgeting, banking, investing, loans and other financial considerations facing owners of small business.

SBM 240

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION/INTERNSHIP IN SMALL BUSINESS

Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): Student must have completed half the courses in the Small Business Management curriculum or written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

Integration of classroom study with specific planned periods of learning through work experience. Co-op or internship based. The course utilizes a seminar approach with performance-based human relations activities and individual student objectives that are job related and employer evaluated.

SBM 250

SEMINAR IN ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130 and SBM 210 or written permission of the department chairperson
Corequisite(s): SBM 230

Enhances the working knowledge required to manage a small business, considering both domestic and global implications. Learn the differences between business ownership and entrepreneurship. Emphasizes the real world financing of entrepreneurship, mergers and acquisitions as they apply to current business practices. Students will go beyond the rudiments of "discovering a good business concept" to analyzing and developing a comprehensive plan to test the profitability potential of the venture. Using the business plan approach, students will conduct the research and investigation required to determine the viability of starting, buying or selling an existing business. Case studies will include in-depth financial analyses of successful businesses.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 121

GE DIV GE SS

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course examines human relationships in society, analyzes concepts of culture, socialization, values, norms, deviance, stratification and causes and effects of inequalities.

SOC 122

GE SS

SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SOC 121

This course provides an intensive examination of the basic social institutions in America, such as religion, economy, family, law, health, government, military science and education, as well as collective behaviors, social movements and social change.

SOC 123

GE DIV GE SS

INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course combines physical and cultural anthropology by exploring the relationship between physical evolution and the corresponding development of human cultural life. A study of cultures and customs around the world. These customs includes language, magic, religion, marriage, sex roles, political structure and subsistence pattern such as hunting and gathering.

SOC 131

GE SS

CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course examines some major current social problems of American society: family problems, physical and mental emotional illness and disability, crime and delinquency, drug abuse, poverty, racial, sexual and age discrimination. Analyzes causes, effects, policies and remedies.

SOC 140

INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

The nature and sources of criminal law, incidences and trends of criminology, relationship of culture and social systems to criminology, biological, psychological and sociological theories of criminology.

SOC 141
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces the evolution of the policies and practices of social welfare and social work. Historical developments, current provisions, social, attitudinal, economic and political trends in the United States affecting institutionalized responses to perceived health and welfare needs are analyzed.

SOC 205 GE DIV
DIVERSITY AND MULTICULTURALISM IN U.S. SOCIETY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduces students to both the historical and the contemporary experiences, diverse cultural values, lifestyles and contributions of a cross-section of racial and ethnic groups and other minority groups such as women and the elderly.

SOC 210
METHODS OF CASEWORK AND COUNSELING

Credits: 3 (3-0)

An introductory study of social work methods: interviewing, diagnostic assessment, casework, counseling, problem solving, service coordination, placement and others used in social service agencies, institutions, programs and organizations.

SOC 217
HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SOC 121

This course presents an interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of human bio-psycho-social development from birth through death, emphasizing the effects that ethnicity, gender, race, culture, poverty, sexual preference and life style have on the individual's life cycle and social systems. It explores implications for social justice, empowerment, and social work practice resulting from this interaction. Implications for social work practice, and especially from relationship building and enhancing client strengths, are drawn from the process.

SOC 218
HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SOC 121 and SOC 217

This course explores the theories and knowledge of bio-psycho-social human behavior within the reciprocal relationship of groups, organizations, communities and society. It provides the theoretical foundation for agency-based professional social work intervention with communities and organizations, including protective services, substance abuse, gerontological services and early childhood services. Systems theory serves as the organizing framework. This second course in the HBSE sequence continues to build students' understanding of how human behavior interacts with the social environment.

SOC 222
POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Analyzes the social conditions that affect government, politics and law. Some topics discussed: democracy in theory and in practice, political socialization and the nature of mass movements.

SOC 223
POWER, PRIVILEGE AND CLASS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

This course describes and explains the social, cultural and historical processes that give rise to the differential distributions of power, privilege and wealth in the United States and to the emerging framework of the global community. The social, political lifestyle consequences of those distributions are explored.

SOC 224
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Analyzes the nature and role of the family by focusing on the institution of marriage and such related matters as separation, divorce and the rearing of children.

SOC 225
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Examines the nature and extent of juvenile crime, juvenile delinquency as a social and cultural problem, social and cultural factors in the explanation of delinquent behavior, types of offenders, theories of delinquency and treatment and prevention of delinquency.

SOC 231 GE DIV
INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

A comparative analysis of native Indian cultures of the Americas. Native American traditions are explored from an archeological and anthropological perspective. Topics discussed are origin of the Indians, culture areas and subsistence patterns, health, medicine and religion, social systems, architecture, art and music; initial contact with Europeans, Africans and Asians and Native American relations with the larger society.

SOC 234
SOCIOLOGY OF WORK AND ORGANIZATIONS

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Provides students with the opportunity to examine the relationships between individuals and the economic sector of society, with emphasis upon the world of work. Special focus will be given to the sociology of industry, especially the topics of power, theories of human motivation and management, multinational corporations, social stratification, employment, organizations and bureaucracies and the possibilities of alternative workplace situations.

SOC 240 GE DIV
PERSPECTIVES ON SEXUAL IDENTITY

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): PSY 123 or SOC 121 or SOC 123 or permission of department chair

Examines the processes involved in the formation of sexual identity from an anthropological perspective, including contemporary, historical and cross-cultural viewpoints. Discusses the evolution of sex roles in species. Covers the influence of culture in sex role behaviors and gender identification in a variety of cultures around the world.

SPANISH

SPA 121 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Use of integrated materials enables students to acquire and employ the fundamentals of reading, writing and speaking the language. Laboratory work is required. For students with little or no background in Spanish.

SPA 122 GE HUM
ELEMENTARY SPANISH II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 121 or equivalent
A continuation of SPA 121.

SPA 124
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Fundamentals of speaking are introduced to provide students with basic conversational skills of the language. Laboratory work is required. This course does not satisfy the foreign language requirement for the Associate in Arts Degree.

SPA 210 GE HUM
SPANISH FOR HISPANICS
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Designed to improve language skills in speakers of Spanish as the home language. Emphasis is placed on grammar needed to reach command of reading and writing skills. The course highlights some differences between English and Spanish language usage. Class work is entirely in Spanish.

SPA 221 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 122 or equivalent (two years of high school Spanish)

General review of grammar and basic fundamentals. Conversation is stressed and works from typical Spanish authors are read along with excerpts dealing with Hispanic civilization.

SPA 222 GE HUM
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 221 or equivalent

A continuation of SPA 221. General review of grammar and basic fundamentals. Conversation is stressed and works from typical Spanish authors are read along with excerpts dealing with Hispanic civilization.

SPA 223 GE DIV GE HUM
MAIN CURRENTS IN HISPANIC LITERATURE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 210 or SPA 222 or written permission of the department chairperson

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of the study of literature in Spanish; an intensive study of representative authors and masterpieces of Hispanic literature from the 11th century to the onset of the Modernist period. Readings and discussions in Spanish.

SPA 224 GE DIV GE HUM
CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC LITERATURE

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 210 or SPA 222 or appropriate placement test score or written permission of the department chairperson
Class work includes reading, analysis and discussion of major Spanish and Latin American writers from the Generation of '98 and the Modernist Period to the present. Readings and discussions mainly in Spanish.

SPA 226 GE DIV GE HUM
HISPANIC CIVILIZATION (IBERO-AMERICAN)
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 210 or SPA 221 or SPA 222 or SPA 226 or SPA 228 or written permission of the department chairperson
Reading, analysis and discussion of Hispanic-American civilization and culture from pre-Columbian times to the present. Spanish readings are discussed mainly in Spanish.

SPA 228 GE DIV GE HUM
SPANISH CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE (IBERIAN)
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 210 or SPA 221 or SPA 222 or SPA 224 or SPA 226 or written permission of the department chairperson
Political, economic, social and cultural development of Spain from prehistoric times to the present. Readings and discussions mainly in Spanish.

SPA 231 GE HUM
SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 222 or equivalent (three or more years of high school Spanish)

An intensive study of advanced Spanish grammar specializing in analysis of grammatical and syntactical structures of modern Spanish. Selections from contemporary Spanish and Latin American authors are analyzed according to new linguistic methods. Emphasis is also given to special problems of English-speaking students. Course is conducted mainly in Spanish. An in-depth analysis of the cultural values exemplified in the readings.

SPA 232 GE HUM
SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SPA 231

A continuation of SPA 231.

SPA 242 GE DIV
MASTERPIECES OF HISPANIC LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION (20TH CENTURY)

Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122

Focuses on translated works of contemporary Hispanic Literature written in Spain, Latin America and the Caribbean. Introduces students to the reading and interpretation of outstanding Hispanic writers from the Generation of '98 in Spain and from Modernism in Spanish America to the present. Pursues various genres within prose, drama and poetry. Major literary trends will be studied: modernism, "criollismo," fantastic realism, magical realism, existentialism, neorealism, post-modernism and feminist literature, among others. (Taught in English). This course does not fulfill the foreign language requirement.

SPEECH

SPE 121 GE COM
FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Introduction to the theory and practice of public address; the study of representative public addresses and the preparation and delivery of short speeches.

SPE 123 GE COM
DISCUSSION AND DEBATE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

The development of clear, logical and effective speech communication is the goal of this basic discussion and debate course. The focus will be on reasoned decision making with the context of a free society. Topics will draw upon social values, personal responsibility and/or ethical behavior. Speech presentations will include large group discussions, panel discussions and debates that emphasize the ability to work in a team environment.

SPE 124
ORAL INTERPRETATION
Credits: 3 (3-0)

The theory and practice of effective oral reading. Materials include selections in poetry, prose and drama. The appreciation of literary forms through individual oral performance and choral readings. Development of effective voice and articulation.

STUDENT ENRICHMENT

SSD 101
STUDENT SUCCESS
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Students learn and adopt methods for success in college and lifelong learning. Orientation to college, study skills, critical thinking skills and learning styles are emphasized. An educational and career plan is developed.

THEATRE

THE 105 GE HUM
INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

An investigation of the on-stage and backstage elements of contemporary theatre, film and television. Emphasis on the collaboration of performers, writers, directors, designers and technicians and the role of the audience. Attendance at professional and college productions is required.

THE 123 GE HUM
THEATRE HISTORY
Credits: 3 (3-0)

A study of theatre as an art form with an emphasis on production practices in the Golden Ages of theatre: Greek, Roman, Medieval, Renaissance and Restoration. Representative plays, theatres, acting, staging and design styles explored. Required of theatre majors, open to all students. Attendance at performances required.

THE 124 GE HUM
CONTEMPORARY THEATRE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

A study of the development of twentieth century theatre art from Realism to New Theatre eclectic styles. The background and evolution of Realism, Expressionism, Theatre of the Absurd and current theatre movements explored. Required of theatre majors, open to all students. Attendance at performances required.

THE 131
ACTING I
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Basic techniques of theatrical communication. Pantomime and improvisational exercises for perception and self-awareness. Use of the voice and body to interpret emotion and project characterization. Practical application through learning to approach the performing of scenes. Attendance at performances required.

THE 132
ACTING II
Credits: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): THE 131

Further development of the basic techniques of theatrical communication. Learning to externalize through stage movement. Scene study to utilize clues in the script to fulfill the author's or director's intent. Study of the director-actor-audience relationship. Practical application through rehearsal and performance of one-act plays. Attendance at performances required.

THE 145
STAGECRAFT
Credits: 3 (2-2)

A theatre course in the basic physical elements of theatre stagecraft with particular emphasis on set construction. Practical application of theoretical knowledge in the theatre shop and college productions. Required of Theatre majors. Attendance at professional and college productions is required.

THE 146
PLAY PRODUCTION
Credits: 3 (2-2)

A theatre course in the elements of play production including design concepts, two dimensional working drawings and scale model building and lighting techniques. Practical application of theoretical knowledge in the theatre shop and college productions. Required of Theatre majors. Attendance at professional and college productions is required.

THE 152
AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE
Credits: 3 (3-0)

All aspects of America's most popular art form. Includes many trips to see musicals on stage and backstage as well as lectures and classroom discussions of the American musical theatre. A laboratory fee covers the cost of tickets.

THE 208
THEATRE FIELD EXPERIENCE
Credits: 3 (1-12)

Prerequisite(s): THE 145 or written permission of the department chairperson and Counseling and Career Services Office

A cooperative work experience program whereby students are employed in a performing arts position in order to gain some of the practical experience necessary for success in various aspects of theatre: artistic, technical and/or administrative. Supervision of this departmentally approved position is provided by the College through on-the-job visits and individual progress review sessions. Students are required to describe their objectives and attain specific job skills. Students attend a bi-weekly, two-hour seminar on campus and work a minimum of 13 hours a week. *Individuals must be recommended by the faculty and the chairperson of the department. For additional details, see the department chairperson.*

DIRECTORIES

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Gary Abbott, Chair, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., M.A., Michigan State University

Lucille Alfieri, Assistant Professor, English; B.S., M.S., Brooklyn College

George Allen, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Albright College; Ph.D., Syracuse University

Simon Aloff, Professor, Mathematics; B.A., New York University; M.A., Princeton University; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Maya Aloni, Instructor, History and Social Science; B.A., University of Toledo; M.A., University at Buffalo; Ph.D., State University of New York

Jennifer Altman, Instructor, History and Social Science; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., M.S., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Susan Altman, Associate Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.F.A., State University of Buffalo; M.F.A., Tyler School of Art, Temple University

Elisabeth Altruda, Professor, English; A.A., Staten Island Community College; B.A., College of Staten Island, The City University of New York; M.A., Seton Hall University; D. Litt., Drew University

Nicholas Archer, Instructor, History and Social Science; B.A., Keene State College; M.A., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Alex Araúz, Financial Aid Officer; B.S., Universidad de Panama; M.S., New Jersey City University

Agnes Azzolino, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.A., M.A., Montclair State University

Paul Bachmann, Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.S., M.S., Seton Hall University

Nancy Bailey, Associate Professor, Chair, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.A., M.A., New York University

Daniel Balevski, Programmer/Analyst Sr., Information Technology

Ronald Balint, Assistant Director, Buildings and Grounds; B.S., Delaware Valley College

Mark Banyacski, Director, Financial and Student Account Services; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Steven Barnhart, Professor, History and Social Science; B.S., University of Arizona; Ed.M., M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Raymond Battaglia, Programmer/Analyst Sr., Information Technology; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Cook College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Gail Becker, Assistant Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Seton Hall University; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Gina Bedoya, Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Elaine Berlin, Assistant Director, Professional and Community Programs; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

James Bernarducci, Associate Professor, English; B.A., Kean University; M.A., William Paterson University

Sudipta Biswas, Associate Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.Ed., St. Theresa's Institute of Education; B.A., Sophia College; M.A., Tennessee Technical University; M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Virgil H. Blanco, Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., University of Miami; M.A.T., Fairleigh Dickinson University; Diploma, University of Salamanca; Ph.D., University of Madrid

David Boelhower, Network and Technical Services Supervisor, Information Technology

Mary Ann Bogar, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.A., M.A., The College of New Jersey

Barbara Bogner, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., The State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Villanova University

Claudine Bowers, Instructor, Admissions; B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Marla Brinson, Dean, Enrollment and Student Support Services; B.A., Lincoln University; M.A., Kean University

Desiree Brower, Instructor, Admissions; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Roseann Bucciarelli, Director, Grants Development; B.A., Fordham University; M.A., Ed.D., Seton Hall University

Francis Burke, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.S.M.E., General Motors Institute; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology

Rita Burton, Professor, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., St. Joseph's College; M.A., Montclair University; Ph.D., Capella University

Santi V. Buscemi, Professor, English; B.A., Saint Bonaventure University

Laura Cahill, Compliance Coordinator, Human Resources; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Patricia Cardinale, CPA, Director, Grant Accounting; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Kean University

Leslie A. Carter, Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; A.A., Brookdale Community College; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.Ed., The College of New Jersey

Brenda A. Cavanaugh, Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., University of Missouri

Chang-Hsin Cheng, Institutional Research Analyst; B.A., International College; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology

Larry Chiang, Systems and Database Administrator; Information Technology; B.S., National Cheng Kung University; M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Erin A. Christensen, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Kean University; M.S., Wagner College; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

John Cielez Jr., Warehouse Supervisor, Warehouse and Receiving

Wilson Class, Associate Professor, English; B.A., M.Ed., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Ana Class-Rivera, Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; B.S., Saint Peter's College; M.A., New Jersey City University

Veronica Clinton, Director of Development/Executive Director of the MCC Foundation; A.A., Union County College; B.A., Kean University

Rose Cofone, Development Officer; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Ricki J. Cohn, Associate Professor, English; B.A., Drew University; M.A., University of Connecticut

Robert W. Colburn, Jr., Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Monmouth University; M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Richard D. Cole, Registrar; B.A., Bernard Baruch College, The City University of New York; M.S., New School for Social Research

Gertrude Coleman, Associate Professor, English; B.A., The State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., Richmond College; M.A., The College of Staten Island

Claire Condie, Instructor, Natural Sciences; B.S., The Richard Stockton College; M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Croyden Comito, Textbook Manager, Blue Colt Bookstore

Mary Ann Connors, Dean, Corporate and Community Education; B.A., St. Louis University; M.A.T., Monmouth University

Heather Connors, Coordinator, Admissions Recruitment Technology; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., The College of New Jersey

Aimee Corzo, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., St. Peter's College; M.A., Montclair State University

John Constantino, Instructor, History and Social Science; A.A., Salem Community College; B.A., M.A., Villanova University

Kathleen Costanzo, Assistant Professor, Dental Auxiliaries Education; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.Ed., The College of New Jersey

Sally D'Aloisio, Administrative Assistant, Office of the President; A.A.S., Raritan Valley Community College

Patricia Daly, Director, Student Activities and College Center; B.S., M.Ed., The College of New Jersey

Loretta Daniel, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., University of Rochester; M.S., Polytechnic University

Audrey Davis-Dunning, Assistant Director, Perth Amboy Center; B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.A., Cornell University

Walter A. DeAngelo, Director of Human Resources; B.A., Seton Hall University; J.D., Fordham University School of Law

Kevin Dalina, Program Coordinator, Student Activities and College Center; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Louis A. Dell'Omo, Associate Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.A., M.A., Monmouth University; M.A., Montclair State University

Maria DeLucia, Professor, Mathematics; B.A., M.A., New Jersey City University; Ph.D., New York University

Sallie DelVecchio, Associate Professor, English; B.S.E., Southern Arkansas University; M.A., University of Arkansas

Brian de Uriarte, Assistant Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Timothy Dey, Assistant Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; A.S., Middlesex County College; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; J.D., Rutgers University School of Law

Naresh Dhanda, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.A., B.S., B.Ed., Panjab University; M.S., University of London; M.S., Jackson State University

Ellen Dikun, Associate Professor, Radiography Education; A.A., Brookdale Community College; B.S., Kean University; R.T. (R), Monmouth Medical School of Radiologic Technology; M.B.A., Monmouth University

Judith DiMaio, Manager, Health and Safety, Environmental Safety; A.A.S., A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.S., John Jay College, The City University of New York

Emanuel DiPasquale, Assistant Professor, English; Poet in Residence; B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., New York University

Charles Dolan, Assistant Professor, Library; B.A., M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Kasey Drennen, Assistant Director, Student Activities and College Center; B.A., Maritta College

Donald R. Drost, Jr., Executive Director, Facilities Management; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., College of New Jersey; M.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Keith Drumbore, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., University of Iowa; M.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

John Dunning, Director, Minority Student Affairs and Tutoring; B.A., Montclair State University; M.A., Seton Hall University; Ed.D., New York University

Andrew Dzurisin, Assistant Professor, History and Social Science; B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey; M.A., University of Massachusetts

Jay Edelson, Associate Professor, Engineering Technologies; B.E., M.S., New York University; P.E., New Jersey, New York

Robert Edmonds III, Assistant Athletic Director; B.S., East Stroudsburg University

David Edwards, Dean, Arts and Sciences; B.A., Louisiana State University; M.A., University of Texas at Austin

Melissa Edwards, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., University of North Texas; M.S., Northern Illinois University

Venetta Ellerbe, Development Officer; B.A., Ramapo College

Peter Farrett, Assistant Professor, Chair, Computer Science and Information Technology; M.S., Marist College; Ph.D., Queens University

James Ferrell, Assistant Professor, Chair, Radiography Education; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Manhattan College; M.P.A., Kean University

James Finne, Associate Professor, Engineering Technologies; B.S.M.E., Lehigh University; M.S.E.E., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; P.E., New Jersey

Phyllis Fleming, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.B.A., Pace University; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology

Thomas Foga, Financial Aid Technician, Financial Aid; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Ronald Foley, *Instructor, Mathematics; B.A., M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Steven Foster, *Associate Professor, Engineering Technologies; B.E.E., Cooper Union; M.S.E.E., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; P.E., New Jersey*

David Fricke, *Director, Purchasing and Inventory; B.A., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey; C.P.M.; R.P.P.O.*

Daniel Fuchs, *Assistant Director, Facilities Maintenance*

Shunfu Gao, *Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Soochow University; M.A., Ph.D., City University of New York*

Donna-Marie Gardner, *Assistant Professor, Natural Sciences; A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., M.A., Columbia University*

John Gaspar, *Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.A., M.A., Montclair State College*

Trace Gerow, *Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Leah A. Ghiradella, *Assistant Professor, English; B.A., M.Ed., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Andre Gittens, *Associate Professor, Library; B.A., Cook College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Barry Glazer, *Associate Professor, English; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Montclair State University*

Ronald C. Goldfarb, *Professor, Special Assistant to the President; B.A., City University of New York; J.D., New York Law School*

Fannie Gordon, *Assistant Dean, Enrollment and Student Support Services, Director, Educational Opportunity Fund; B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., University of Connecticut; Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Margaret Gorlin, *Associate Professor, Mathematics; B.A., Temple University; M.S., Drexel University*

Nanette Granuzzo, *Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., M.A.H., State University of New York at Buffalo*

Brenda C. Gray, *Professor, History and Social Science; B.A., North Carolina Central University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan*

Michael L. Greenhouse, *Associate Professor, History and Social Science; A.B., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., New School for Social Research*

Daine A. Grey, *Associate Professor, History and Social Science; B.S., Delaware State University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University*

Edwin C. Griffith, *Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., M.Ed., The College of New Jersey*

S. Donald Groninger, *Associate Chair, Mathematics; B.A., Juniata College; M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University; Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University*

Lucy Gullo, *Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.A., M.S.Ed., Queens College*

Thomas Halasinski, *Assistant Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Fordham University; Ph.D., Michigan State University*

Christine Harrington, *Professor, History and Social Science; B.A., M.A., College of New Jersey; Ph.D., Lehigh University*

Selina Harris, *Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.A., Bernard Baruch College, The City University of New York; M.A., New York University*

Karen L. Hays, *Vice President, Academic and Student Affairs; A.A., Miami-Dade Community College; B.A., University of Florida; M.A., Florida Atlantic University; Ph.D., The University of Texas at Austin*

Pamela Hedberg, *Scholarship Program Specialist, Scholarships Office; B.A., Northeastern Bible College*

Brenda Heise-Bezares, *Administrative Assistant, Office of the Vice President, Academic and Student Affairs; A.A.S., Middlesex County College*

Nadine Heller, *Assistant Professor, Chair, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.A., Brooklyn College, The City University of New York; M.F.A., Columbia University*

Jeffrey Herron, *Assistant Dean, Professional Studies; B.S., College of New Jersey; J.D., Villanova University*

Robin Hetzko, *Assistant Manager, Printing and Communications Support*

Hope-Claire Holbeck, *Assistant Professor, Chair, Dental Auxiliaries Education; B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; B.S., Columbia University; M.S., Columbia University*

Jason Holmwood, *Instructor, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., Houghton College; M.A., Seton Hall University*

Theresa T. Holt, *Professor, History and Social Science; B.A., Hampton University; M.A., University of Illinois; Ed.M., Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Patrick Honey, *Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; B.S., Seton Hall University; M.A., Montclair State University*

Kimberlee Hooper, *Director of School Relations; B.A., M.E., University of Virginia*

Ode Hoppie, *Assistant Director, Student Activities and College Center; B.A., City University of New York*

Hillary K. Hyman, *Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Washington College; M.A., Montclair State University; Ph.D., New York University*

Vincent Ianuale, *Assistant Professor, History and Social Science; B.A., M.A., New Jersey City University; M.A., Seton Hall University*

Vicki Kahn, *Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., The State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Hunter College, The City University of New York*

James A. Kahora, *Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; B.S., West Chester State College; M.A., Seton Hall University*

Irwin H. Kantor, *Professor, History and Social Science; A.B., M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey*

Virender Kanwal, *Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Delhi*

Karen Katt, *Executive Director, MCC Retail Services Corporation; B.S., Montclair State University*

Deborah Keenan Lynch, *Associate Professor, Hospitality, Culinary Arts, and Dietetics; A.A., Suffolk County Community College; B.S., The State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A., New York University*

James Keller, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Montclair State University

Saul B. Kelton, Associate Professor, History and Social Science; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., New School for Social Research

Myung-In Kim, Director, Testing; B.A., Haverford College; M.A., Fordham University; Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Renu Kinkhabwala, Communications Management Specialist, Registrar; B.A., Xavier's College

William Kleinelp, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Kimberley Krapels, Instructor, Radiography; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; R.T. (R)

Francine Krinsky, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; A.A.S., Kingsborough Community College; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.A., Thomas Edison State College; M.A., Kean University

John F. Kruszewski, Director, Academic Advising and Open College Program; B.A., Georgetown University; M.A., Fordham University

Joann La Perla-Morales, President; B.A., The State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A., Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University

Mabel Lam, Accounts Receivable Manager, Business Office; A.S., Los Angeles City College; B.S., California State University

Josephine M. Lamela, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Montclair State University; M.A.T., Harvard University; M.S., Iowa State University

Janet Lansinger, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Gettysburg College; M.A., The State University of New York at Binghamton; Ph.D., Washington State University

Randolph Larate, Director, Facilities Engineering; B.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Stephen P. Larkin III, Associate Professor, Chair, Medical Laboratory Technology, Director, Health Technology Program; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University; Certificate, Medical Technology, Muhlenberg Hospital School of Medical Technology; M.H.S.A., St. Joseph's College

Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Professional Studies; B.S., College of Saint Elizabeth; M.A., New York University

Jane Lasky-MacPherson, Associate Professor, English; B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Montclair State University

Gregory LeBlanc, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; A.A., A.A.S., Hudson Valley Community College; B.S.E., The State University of New York at Cortland; M.S., University of Wisconsin

Lynn Lederer, Director, Professional and Community Programs; B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo; Ed.M., Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Lynne Ng Lee, Director, Student Records and Communications Management, Registrar; B.A., Brooklyn College, The City University of New York

Risa Levi, Assistant Professor, Dental Auxiliaries Education; B.S., M.S., Columbia University

Dennis Lick, Associate Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.F.A., Miami University of Ohio; M.F.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Angela Lugo, Associate Professor, English; B.A., M.A., University of Puerto Rico

Reginald K. Luke, Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Gonzaga University; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Mary Lynch, Associate Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Montclair State University; M.Ed., The College of New Jersey; M.A., Kean University

JoAnn Lyons, Director, Office and Systems Management, Corporate and Community Education; B.S., Kean University

Mary-Pat Maciolek, Associate Professor, Chair, Hospitality, Culinary Arts, and Dietetics, Director, Dietetic Technology; B.S., College Misericordia; M.B.A., Georgian Court College

Patrick S. Madama, Vice President, Institutional Advancement; A.S., Monroe Community College; B.S., M.S.Ed., State University of New York, College at Brockport

Sheema Majiduddin, Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Michael Maloney, Systems Engineer, Information Technology

Natalia Malyk-Selivanova, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; M.S., Leningrad University; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Louis Marius, Jr., Assistant Director, Educational Opportunity Fund; B.S., M.S., Northeastern University

Patricia Marrero, Supervisor, Operational Accounting, Business Office; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Benjamin Marshall, Associate Professor, English; B.A., Kean University; M.F.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Maria Marshall, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.A., Indiana University; M.F.A., Brooklyn College, The City University of New York

Anthony Matagrano, Professor, Mathematics; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.S., Ph.D., Stevens Institute of Technology

Doris Mayner, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., M.S., Ohio State University

Terry McGlincy, Associate Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.A., M.A., Montclair State University; M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; J.D., Seton Hall University School of Law

Ellen Measday, Associate Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., The George Washington University; M.A., University of Oregon

Michele Menditto, Financial Aid Officer; A.A., Staten Island Community College; B.A., College of Staten Island; M.S., Bernard Baruch College, The City University of New York; M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Frank Mento, Associate Professor; Mathematics; B.A., M.A., Montclair State University

Ashley Miller, Curriculum Management Specialist, Registrar; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.S.W., Monmouth University

Michael Miniere, Professor, Mathematics; A.A., Hagerstown Junior College; B.S., Montclair State University; M.S., Ph.D., Stevens Institute of Technology

Joseph J. Misuraca, Assistant Professor, Engineering Technologies; B.S., M.E., M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; P.E., New Jersey

Aimee Mitacchione, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; B.F.A., Barat College; M.A., New York University

John Mondano, Director, Facilities Maintenance

Carey Monkowski, Assistant Athletic Director; B.A., Western New England College; M.A., Springfield College

Frederick Montana, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Montclair State University; Ph.D., University of Utah

Tracey Montani, Director, Career Training Center; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.P.A., Kean University

Maria Mora, Director, Perth Amboy Center; B.S., University of Puerto Rico; M.S.W., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Patricia Moran, Director, The Institute for Management and Technical Development; B.S., Rider College; M.A., Kean University; Ph.D., Walden University

Jack Moskowitz, Associate Professor, English; B.A., City College of New York; M.A., Brandeis University

Parag Muley, Associate Chair, Natural Sciences; M.S., University of Delhi; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

John J. Murray, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Manhattan College; Ph.D., Fordham University

Lakshmi Nagarajan-Iyer, Instructor, Accounting, Business, and Legal Studies; H.S.C., Ramnarain Ruia College; B.S., Bombay University; M.S., M.B.A., University of South Florida

Gina Napurano, Director, Web Integration, Information Technology; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Uma Narayanan, Assistant Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D., University of Madras

Michael Nester, Assistant Professor, Chair, English; B.A., Lynchburg College; M.A., University of Maryland

Jeremy Nickerson, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.S., Medaille College; M.S., Canisius College

Elisabeth Oliu, Assistant Professor, Library; B.A., William and Mary College; M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Jerome Olson, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., M.A., The State University of New York at Fredonia

Edwin R. Onyschak, Associate Director, Networking and Technical Services, Information Technology; A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Theresa Orosz, Special Assistant to the Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., M.A., Kean University

Jeanne Osborne, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Albany

Jane Ostacher, Associate Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Barnard College; M.A., Hunter College, The City University of New York

Elizabeth Pajauis, Transfer Articulation Advisor; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.A., Thomas A. Edison State College

Lauren Palladino, Assistant Director, Purchasing and Inventory; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Michael Paquette, Assistant Professor, History and Social Science; B.S., Trenton State College; M.S., New Jersey City University

Patricia Payne, Professor, History and Social Science; A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., New Jersey City University; J.D., Ohio Northern University

Claire A. Pean, Associate Professor, Dental Auxiliaries Education; B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University; M.A., New Jersey City University; M.L.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Kathleen Pearle, Assistant Dean, Arts and Sciences; M.A., State University of New York; Ed.D., Rowan University

Martin N. Pearlman, Professor, History and Social Science; A.B., Brooklyn College; M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Janet Peleg, Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Queens College, The City University of New York; M.A., Hunter College, The City University of New York; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Susan K. Perkins, CPA, Vice President, Finance and Administration; B.S., M.B.A., Rider University

Thomas J. Peterson, Director, Marketing Communications; B.A., University of Dayton

Alice L. Picardo, Director, First Year Experience; B.A., M.A., Seton Hall University

Nicholas Picioccio, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.S., Montclair State University; M.S., Thomas Edison State College

Alane Poirier, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.F.A., University of Houston; M.F.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

George Popel, Professor, Mathematics; B.I.E., Ohio State University; M.S., John Carroll University

Renee Price, Assistant Professor, English; B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Kean University

Margaret Przygoda, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Georgian Court College; M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Charlotte Quigley, Manager, Career Services; B.S., The State University of New York at Oneonta; M.B.A., Adelphi University

Barbara Raido, Coordinator, Cooperative Education and Placement Services; B.S., The State University of New York at Plattsburgh

Elena Rakova, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.S., M.S., St. Petersburg State University; Ph.D., St. Petersburg Electrotechnical University

Elliot J. Ramer, Associate Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., M.A., State University of New York; M.A., New York University

Iris Ramer, Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Inter-American University of Puerto Rico; M.A., New York University; D. Litt., Drew University

Edwin Reid, Director, Network Technical Services, Information Technology

Ethel Reid, Assistant Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.S., Alabama State University; Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Monica Reid, Assistant Director, Academic Advising; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.L.A., Temple University

Guy A. Reynolds, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Stanford University; M.S., New York University

Brian Richards, Director, Instructional Design and Media Services; B.S., University of Sussex; M.Ed., University of Bath; P.G.C.E., University of Reading

Nalda Rivera, Administrator, Financial Aid; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Kean University

Joseph Roach, Professor, English; B.A., University of Texas; M.A., New York University; Ph.D., New York University

Ana Rodriguez, Supervisor, Custodial Services; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Karen Rodriguez, Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Queens College; M.A., New York University

Lisa Rodriguez-Gregory, Associate Director, Admissions; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Kean University; M.S., Capella University

Alison C. Rolling, Benefits Coordinator, Human Resources; B.S., Seton Hall University

Evelyn J. Rosa, Director, New Brunswick Center; B.A., Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Brenda Rosario, Nursing Program Advisor, Admissions; B.S., St. Leo University

Manuel Rosario, Supervisor, Custodial Services

Ronald R. Rose, Manager, Printing and Communications Support; A.A.S., Trenton State College

Anita Rosen, Assistant Buyer, Purchasing and Inventory; B.S., Kean University

Steven P. Rowley, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Carleton College; Ph.D., University of California

Richard Roy, Associate Chair, ESL/Languages and Cultures; A.A., Rend Lake College; B.A., Southern Illinois University; M.A., Western Washington University

Christine Rutowski, Acting Chief of Police, Public Safety/Police

Thomas Sabol, Associate Professor, Chair, Engineering Technology; B.S., M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Juan M. Saborido, Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.S., Universidad de Santiago de Compostela; B.A., New Jersey City University; M.A., Saint John's University

Neil S. Sachnoff, Executive Director, Information Technology; A.A.S., Queensborough Community College; B.B.A., Bernard Baruch College, The City University of New York

Anna Sadowska, Associate Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.S., M.B.A., University of Rhode Island

Maxy I. Santana, Administrative Assistant, Vice President for Finance and Administration; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Marianne Santelli, Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Michael Scanlon, Professor, Mathematics; B.S., Saint Peter's College; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology

Bruce Schaeffer, Systems Engineer, Information Technology; A.A.S., County College of Morris; B.S., University of Hartford

Naomi Schatz, Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.A., M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Kathleen B. Shay, Professor, Mathematics; A.B., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; Ed.M., M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Alan Sherman, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology; Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Ellen Shur, Assistant Professor, English; B.S., M.S., Jersey City State College

Joanne Shurtleff, Director, Enrollment Services, Registrar; B.A., University of Delaware; Ed.M., Boston University

Elena Shvedov, Programmer/Analyst II, Information Technology; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Brian Sicilia, Instructor, Mathematics; B.S., Lock Haven University; M.A., Villanova University

Geoffrey Sims, Director of Accounting Services, Finance and Administration; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.B.A., St. John's University

Yvonne Sisko, Associate Professor, English; B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Kean University

Adrienne Smith, Director, Child Care Center; A.A., Virginia Intermount College; B.S., Auburn University; M.S., Northern Illinois University

Lafayette N. Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., M.A., Upsala College

Albert M. Snopek, Assistant Professor, Radiography Education; B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University; R.T.(R), New York Hospital/Cornell Medical Center Radiography

Lynn Somers, Manager, Academic Information Technology Support; B.A., Rowan University

Cynthia Sorace, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; B.S., M.S., Stroudsburg University

Amy Spagnolo, Assistant Professor, Joint Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment; B.S., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey/Kean University; M.S., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey

Mathew Spano, Professor, English; A.A., Middlesex County College; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Drew University; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Jeffrey Spector, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.S., Stockton State College; M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Flor Sprinitis, Financial Analyst, Business Office; A.S., A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.A., Ricardo Palma University; B.S., M.S., Thomas Edison State College

Dorothy Steinsapir, Associate Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Newark State College; M.B.A., Seton Hall University

Albert Craig Stickler, Associate Professor, Engineering Technologies; B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University

Antony Stoikovski, Buyer, Purchasing; B.A., University of Maryland

Neil Storm, Assistant Professor, ESL/Languages and Cultures; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Seton Hall University

Gwendolyn Strokus, Coordinator, Environmental Safety; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Flora Stowe, EOF Student Development Specialist; B.A., M.S., M.S., College of New Rochelle

Richard Strugala, Professor, English; A.B., Ed.M., Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Richard Sudnick, Supervisor, Custodial Services

Helena Swanicke, Associate Professor, English; B.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Concordia College

Ralph A. Tellone, Associate Professor, Hospitality, Culinary Arts, and Dietetics; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University; M.B.A., Seton Hall University

Mark Thompson, Director, Library Services; B.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University; M.S., Case Western Reserve University

Lucia Tillotson, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.S., Indiana University; Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Diane Trainor, Professor, Natural Sciences; B.A., New Jersey City University; M.S., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

Marvetta Troop, Assistant Director, Marketing Communications

Rachel Turoscy, Instructor, Natural Sciences; B.S., M.S., Lehigh University

Mary Tutalo, Assistant Director, Blue Colt Bookstore; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Clairie Vassiliadis, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; B.S., M.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology

Joseph F. Vastano, Associate Professor, Hospitality, Culinary Arts, and Dietetics; A.A.S., New York City Community College; B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Stephanie Vera-Serrano, Assistant Professor, ESL/Language and Cultures; B.A., M.Ed., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Victor Vega, Professor, Counselor, Educational Opportunity Fund; B.S., Syracuse University; M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Martha Y. Velez, Director, Payroll Services; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., Kean University; M.B.A., Georgian Court University

Jean Volk, Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; B.A., Wagner College; J.D., Seton Hall University School of Law; M.B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Shirley Wachtel, Professor, English; B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., Long Island University; D.Litt., Drew University

Jack L. Waintraub, Professor, Engineering Technologies; A.A.S., Academy of Aeronautics; B.S.E.E., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; M.S.E.E., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; P.E., New Jersey

Regina Wallace, Clinical Education Coordinator, Radiology; B.A., Kean University

Christine Wathen, Assistant Professor, Accounting, Business and Legal Studies; A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S., M.B.A., Seton Hall University

Aretha Watson, Assistant Dean, Enrollment and Student Support Services, Director, Admissions; B.S., St. Peter's College; M.S., Monmouth University

Denise Watson, Assistant Director, New Brunswick Center; B.A., M.S., University of Scranton

Elaine Weir-Daidone, Associate Professor, Counselor for Students with Disabilities, Counseling and Career Services; B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University

Lori A. Wilkin, CPA, Controller, Finance; B.S., St. Joseph's University; M.B.A., Georgian Court University

Toleather Williams-Thomas, Coordinator, Financial Aid; A.A.S., Middlesex County College

Lynn Winik, Assistant Professor, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.S., Northwestern University; M.A., New York University

Robert Wisniewski, Associate Professor, Chair, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Director, Physical Education Center, Athletic Director; B.A., Hunter College; M.S., Brooklyn College; M.A., New York University

Chengbo Yin, Director, Institutional Research, Research and Planning; M.S., University of Albany

Theresa Young, Instructor, Natural Sciences; B.A., B.S., George Mason University; M.S., University of Oklahoma

Steven Zale, Professor, Computer Science and Information Technology; B.A., M.S., Kean University; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University

Daniel Zimmerman, Professor, English; B.A., M.A.H., Ph.D., The State University of New York at Buffalo

NURSING FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Mary Adams, M.S.N., R.N., Instructor, Diploma, Muhlenberg Hospital School of Nursing; A.D.S., Union College; B.S.N., Seton Hall University; MSN, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Catherine Albrecht, M.S.N., F.N.P., C.L.N.C., R.N., Instructor; B.S.N., St. Joseph's College, MSN; University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey.

Patricia Balsama, M.S.N., R.N., C.C.R.N., Instructor; Diploma, Helene Fuld School of Nursing; B.S.N., M.S.N., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Nancy Berger, M.S.N., R.N., B.C., C.N.E., Director, Nursing Education; B.S.N., M.S.N., Adelphi University

Denise Bixby, M.S.N., G.C.N.S., B.C., Senior Instructor; B.S.N., The State University of New York; M.S.N., Trenton State University

Juliana DeHanes, M.S.N., R.N., C.C.R.N., Instructor; Diploma, Charles E. Gregory School of Nursing; B.S.N., M.S.N., Kean University

Susan Ellison, M.S.N., R.N.C., C.N.E., Senior Instructor; Diploma, Charles E. Gregory School of Nursing; B.S.N., M.S.N., Kean University

Maria Farber, M.S.N., R.N., B.C., O.C.N., Instructor; A.A.S., Middlesex County College; B.S.N., M.S.N., Kean University

Dawn Fucito, M.S., R.N., B.C., Senior Instructor; B.S.N., M.S.N., Wagner College

Thankamma George, M.S.N., R.N., C.C.R.N., Instructor; B.S.N., Christian Medical College; M.S.N., Wagner College

Pamela J. Hicks, B.S.N., R.N., Coordinator, Skills Lab and Student Services; B.S.N., Seton Hall University

Katherine Howard, M.S., R.N., B.C., Instructor; B.S.N., M.S.N., Wagner College

Susan McColley, M.S.N., R.N.C., A.P.N.C., Instructor; Diploma, Charles E. Gregory School of Nursing; B.S.N., Kean College; M.S.N., Seton Hall University

Cheryl Nagy, M.S.N., R.N., Senior Instructor; B.S.N., Trenton State College; M.S.N., Hunter College

Tracey Siegel, M.S.N., R.N., C.W.O.C.N., C.N.E., Instructor; Diploma, Christ Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.S.N., Monmouth University

EMERITI

John Bakum, Professor, President Emeritus; A.A.S., Orange County Community College; B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., New Jersey Institute of Technology; Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Sudesh Bhatia, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science; B.A., J&K University; M.A., Delhi University

Elaine A. Buscemi, Professor Emerita, Dental Auxiliaries Education; B.S., Columbia University; Ed.M., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Frank M. Chambers, President Emeritus; B.S., Saint Lawrence University; M.S.Ed., Cornell University; Ed.D., University of Florida

John Dineen, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science; B.S.E.E., Northeastern University

Margarete K.M. Driver, Professor Emerita, Modern Languages; B.A., Ruprecht-Karls-Universität; M.A., New York University; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Kathy A. Fedorko, Professor Emerita, English; B.A., University of Redlands; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Virginia Filardi, Professor Emerita, Chemistry; B.A., College of New Rochelle; M.S., Ph.D., Fordham University

Robert M. Fishco, Professor Emeritus, Vice President, Academic and Student Affairs; B.A., The College of New Jersey; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., Temple University

Patricia A. Graber, Professor Emerita, Business Administration and Management; B.A., Montclair State University; M.A., Rider University

Barbara L. Greene, Professor Emerita, Dean, Academic Services and Urban Centers; A.B., M.Ed., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

John J. Gutowski, Professor Emeritus, History and Social Science; B.A., M.A., New Jersey City University; Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University

Eric Hepburn, Professor Emeritus, Modern Languages; B.A., Atlantic Union College; M.A., Professional Diploma, Columbia University

Warren D. Kelemen, Professor Emeritus, Vice President, Advancement and Planning; A.B., Princeton University; M.S., University of Pennsylvania

Jane Liefert, Professor Emerita, Computer Science; B.S., Kean University; M.S., Monmouth University; Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University

Yetta Levine, Professor Emerita, Education Technology; B.A., M.A., Kean University

Charles F. Montross, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science; B.A., New York University; B.Ch.E., The Cooper Union; M.Ch.E., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

RoseAnn Morgan, Professor Emerita, English; B.A., University of California; M.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Karoly Nagy, Professor Emeritus, History and Social Behavior; B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., Ph.D., New School for Social Research

Carol Pam, Professor Emeritus, Office Administration; B.A., Hunter College; M.A., Rider University

Irene Figarotta Pearse, Professor Emerita, History and Social Behavior; A.B., Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; M.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Arthur T. Peterson, Professor Emeritus, Business Administration and Management; B.A., Upsala College; M.S., Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Norman Poppel, Professor Emeritus, Psychology and Education; B.A., M.S., City College of New York

Thomas J. Regan, Professor Emeritus, Accounting and Legal Studies; B.S., State Teacher's College at Salem; M.A., Columbia University

Robert Roth, Professor Emeritus, English; B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; A.M., Ed.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Frank J. Rubino, Professor Emeritus, Mechanical and Civil/Construction Engineering Technology; A.A.S., Academy of Aeronautics; B.S., M.E., The Cooper Union School of Engineering; P.E., New Jersey

Marian Sackrowitz, Professor Emerita, Computer Science; B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Jerome Shindelman, Professor Emeritus, History and Social Behavior; A.B., M.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Jay Siegfried, Professor Emeritus, Visual, Performing and Media Arts; B.A., Yankton College; M.A., M.F.A., University of Iowa

Beverly Simon, Professor Emerita, Computer Science; B.A., Boston University; M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University

Francis A. Spano, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry; B.S., City College of New York; Ph.D., Fordham University

David H. Tyrrell, Professor Emeritus, Physics/Electrical Engineering Technology; B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Purdue University

William R. Walsh, Jr., Chairman of the Board Emeritus

Harmon Zacune, Professor Emeritus, Dental Auxiliaries Education; D.D.S., University of Buffalo

Robert Zifchak, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance; B.S., Queens College; M.A., New York University

INDEX

Academic	
Advising	9
Amnesty Appeals	36
Appeals	36
Calendar	5
Dismissal	35
Integrity Policy	33
Probation	36
Programs Index	37
Restriction	36
Standards and Regulations	28
Statuses	36
Suspension	36
Warning	36
Access to Student Records	25
Accounting	
Accounting - A.A.S. Degree	43
Accounting - Certificate of Achievement	44
Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination - Certificate of Achievement	44
Course Descriptions	198
Accreditation	2
Addiction Studies Certificate	45
Address of the College	1
Administrative Dismissal	36
Admissions	
Counseling	9
Guidelines	9
Readmission	15
Advanced Placement Exams	30
Affirmative Action and Compliance Statement	2
African-American Studies	
Liberal Arts - African-American Studies - A.A. Degree	122
Course Descriptions	200
Allied Health Pre-Professional	46
Allied Health Pre-Professional - A.S. Degree	47
Allied Health Pre-Professional - Certificate Program	50
Alumni Association	6
American Sign Language - Course Descriptions	200
Animals on Campus	26
Anthropology (see Sociology Course Descriptions)	259
Art - Course Descriptions	200
Associate in Applied Science Degree	32
Associate in Arts Degree	31
Associate in Fine Arts Degree	32
Associate in Science Degree	32
Attendance	
Absence Policy	33
Grading Procedure	34
Auditing Courses	10
Automotive Technology	52
Automotive Technology - A.A.S. Degree	53
Course Descriptions	202
Bilingual Counseling	11
Biology	54
Biology Option - Science Transfer	55
Biology Pre-Professional Option	56
Course Descriptions	203
Biotechnology	57
Biotechnology Science Transfer Option	58
Blue Colt Bookstore	11
Business	
Liberal Arts - Business - A.A. Degree	123
Business Administration Degree (Designed for Transfer)	60
Business Administration - A.S. Degree	61
Course Descriptions	206
Calendar	5
CampusCruiser/WebAdvisor	11
Career Training Center	6
Center for the Study of Prejudice, Genocide, and the Holocaust	8
Certificate Requirements	32
Certification of Enrollment	11
Change of Major	11
Chargeback	17
Chemistry	63
Chemistry - Science Transfer Option - A.S. Degree	64
Course Descriptions	208
Child Care Services	11
Cinema Studies	
Liberal Arts - Cinema Studies - A.A. Degree	124
Civil Engineering Technology	65
Civil Engineering Technology - A.A.S. Degree	66
Civil Engineering Technology - Certificate Program	67
Course Descriptions	209
Cleary Act	26
Code of Student Conduct	27
College Activity Hours	6
College	
Assembly	6
Center Programming Board	12
Credit by Examination	30
Executive Council	2
Governance	6
In Brief	6
Level Examination Program (CLEP)	30
Placement Test	29
College Center	11
Communication	
Liberal Arts - Communication - A.A. Degree	125
Course Descriptions	211
Community Outreach	6
Computer Facilities	26
Computer Science	68
Computer Science Transfer - A.S. Degree	76
Computer & Information Systems - A.A.S. Degree	69
Network Administration & Support - A.A.S. Degree	71
Computer Programming Certificate Program	74
Network Administration Certificate Program	73
Computer Help Desk Administration - Certificate of Achievement	72
Information Systems Security - Certificate of Achievement	120
Java and Web Programming - Certificate of Achievement	119
Java Programming - Certificate of Achievement	119
Windows/PC Support- Certificate of Achievement	120
Course Descriptions	212
Conduct	27
Cooperative Education & Internships	12
Counseling & Career Services	11 & 12
Course Descriptions	217
Course	
Fees	18
Load	12
Repeat Limitation	35
Time Limits	31

Credit		English as a Second Language	12
<i>by Examination</i>	30	<i>English as a Second Language - Program</i>	98
<i>Equivalent</i>	34	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	227
<i>for Educational Experiences in the Armed Services</i>	31	Enrollment Services	9
<i>for Noncollegiate Educational Programs</i>	31	Event Planning Management	100
Criminal Justice	77	<i>Event Planning Management - Certificate Program</i>	101
<i>Correction Administration - A.S. Degree</i>	78	Expenses	18
<i>Police Science - A.S. Degree</i>	79	Expenses, Financial Aid & Scholarships	20
<i>Correction Administration Certificate</i>	79	Faculty & Administrative Staff	263
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	217	Family Education Rights & Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)	25
Curriculum Suspension and Dismissal	35	Fashion Merchandising & Retail Management	102
Customized Training Program	8	<i>Fashion Merchandising & Retail Management -</i>	
Dance		<i>A.A.S. Degree</i>	103
<i>Liberal Arts - Dance - A.A. Degree</i>	126	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	229
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	217	Fees	18
Dantes Test	31	Finance - Course Descriptions	230
Dean's List	35	Financial Aid	
Dean's Letter of Commendation	35	<i>Programs</i>	20
Degree and Certificate Requirements	31	<i>Refund Policy</i>	20
Democracy House	12	Financial Appeals	19
Dental Hygiene	80	Fine Arts	104
<i>Dental Hygiene - A.A.S. Degree</i>	82	<i>Fine Arts - AFA Degree</i>	105
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	218	<i>Fine Arts - Art Degree - Option</i>	106
Dental Hygiene Clinic	12	<i>Fine Arts - Music Degree - Option</i>	106
Developmental Courses	35	<i>Fine Arts - Theatre Degree - Option</i>	106
Developmental Policies	20	Fire Science Technology	107
Dietetics	85	<i>Fire Science Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	108
<i>Dietetic Transfer - A.S. Degree</i>	86	<i>Fire Science Technology - Certificate Program</i>	109
<i>Dietetic Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	84	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	230
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	219	Fitness Club Rates	19
Digital Media Arts - Course Descriptions	220	Foreign Students - (see International Students)	10
Directions	274	Foreword	1
Directories	263	Frank M. Chambers Award	32
Disabled Students	15	French - Course Descriptions	231
Dismissal	36	General Education	28
Diversity Statement	2	<i>General Education Course Electives</i>	40
Dress	26	General	
Early Warning	35	<i>Expenses</i>	18
Earth Science	87	<i>Information</i>	6
<i>Earth Science - A.S. Degree</i>	88	<i>Liberal Arts - General - A.A. Degree</i>	130
Economics - Course Descriptions	220	Genocide and The Holocaust	
Education		<i>Liberal Arts - Genocide and The Holocaust - A.A. Degree</i>	131
<i>Liberal Arts - Education - A.A. Degree</i>	127	German - Course Descriptions	231
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	220	Governance	6
Educational Opportunity Fund Program (EOF)	12	Grade	
Education Practitioner	90	<i>Changes</i>	34
<i>Education Practitioner - A.A.S. Degree</i>	91	<i>Point Average Computation</i>	34
Electrical Engineering Technology	92	<i>Reports</i>	12
<i>Electrical Engineering Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	93	Grading System	34
<i>Electrical Engineering Technology - Certificate Program</i>	94	Graduation	32
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	221	Grievance Procedure	26
Emergency Management - Course Descriptions	222	Health Science	110
Emeriti	270	<i>Health Science - A.A.S. Degree</i>	111
Engineering Science	95	High School Scholars Program	12
<i>Engineering Science - A.S. Degree</i>	96	History	
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	222	<i>Liberal Arts - History - A.A. Degree</i>	132
Engineering Technologies - Course Descriptions	222	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	232
English		Honor Societies	13
<i>Liberal Arts - English - A.A. Degree</i>	129	Honors	35
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	222	Honors at Graduation	32

Honors Program	13	Mechanical Engineering Technology	154
Hospitality and Culinary Arts	112	<i>Mechanical Engineering Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	155
<i>Culinary Arts Management - A.A.S. Degree</i>	113	<i>Computer Aided Drafting - Certificate of Achievement</i>	156
<i>Hotel-Motel Management - A.A.S. Degree</i>	115	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	241
<i>Restaurant/Food Service Management - A.A.S. Degree</i>	116	Media Arts & Design	157
<i>Culinary Arts - Certificate Program</i>	114	<i>Advertising Graphic Design Degree - A.A.S. Degree</i>	158
<i>Baking and Pastry Arts - Certificate of Achievement</i>	117	<i>Professional Commercial Photography - A.A.S. Degree</i>	159
<i>Hotel Operations - Certificate of Achievement</i>	116	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	242
<i>Restaurant Operations - Certificate of Achievement</i>	117	Medical Laboratory Technology	160
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	233	<i>Medical Laboratory - A.A.S. Degree</i>	161
Identification	26	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	243
Immunization	13	Middlesex County Board of Chosen Freeholders	2
Independent Studies Program	13	Middlesex County College Board of Trustees	2
Institute for Management & Technical Development	8	Middlesex County College Executive Council	2
Insurance	10	Military Veteran and Current Service Member Applicants	14
Intercollegiate Sports	13	Minority Students Affairs (MAPS)	14
International Student Counselor	13	Modern Language	
International Students	10	<i>Liberal Arts - Modern Language - A.A. Degree</i>	134
Italian - Course Descriptions	235	Music	
Journalism		<i>Liberal Arts - Music - A.A. Degree</i>	135
<i>Liberal Arts - Journalism - A.A. Degree</i>	133	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	243
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	223	New Brunswick	7
Languages and Cultures		New Jersey STARS	14
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	236	Nursing	163
Leave of Absence	13	<i>Nursing - A.S. Degree</i>	165
Liberal Arts	121	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	244
<i>Liberal Arts - African-American Studies - A.A. Degree</i>	122	Open College Program	14
<i>Liberal Arts - Business - A.A. Degree</i>	123	Paralegal Studies	167
<i>Liberal Arts - Cinema Studies - A.A. Degree</i>	124	<i>Paralegal Studies - A.A. S. Degree</i>	168
<i>Liberal Arts - Communication - A.A. Degree</i>	125	<i>Paralegal Studies - Certificate Program</i>	169
<i>Liberal Arts - Dance - A.A. Degree</i>	126	<i>Paralegal Studies - Certificate of Achievement</i>	170
<i>Liberal Arts - Education - A.A. Degree</i>	127	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	245
<i>Liberal Arts - English - A.A. Degree</i>	129	Parking	27
<i>Liberal Arts - General - A.A. Degree</i>	130	Payment Policy	19
<i>Liberal Arts - Genocide and The Holocaust - A.A. Degree</i>	131	Peer Guidance Organization	14
<i>Liberal Arts - History - A.A. Degree</i>	132	Permission to Enroll in more than 20 Credits (Course Load)	12
<i>Liberal Arts - Journalism - A.A. Degree</i>	133	Perth Amboy Center	7
<i>Liberal Arts - Modern Language - A.A. Degree</i>	134	Philosophy	
<i>Liberal Arts - Music - A.A. Degree</i>	135	<i>Liberal Arts- Philosophy - A.A. Degree</i>	136
<i>Liberal Arts- Philosophy - A.A. Degree</i>	136	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	246
<i>Liberal Arts - Physical Education/Recreation - A.A. Degree</i>	137	Photography - Course Descriptions	246
<i>Liberal Arts - Political Science - A.A. Degree</i>	138	Physical Education Center	14
<i>Liberal Arts - Psychology- A.A. Degree</i>	139	Physical Education/Recreation	
<i>Liberal Arts - Social and Rehabilitation Services - A.A. Degree</i>	140	<i>Liberal Arts - Physical Education/Recreation - A.A. Degree</i>	137
<i>Liberal Arts - Social Sciences - A.A. Degree</i>	141	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	247
<i>Liberal Arts - Sociology - A.A. Degree</i>	142	Physics	172
<i>Liberal Arts - Theatre - A.A. Degree</i>	143	<i>Physics - Science Transfer - A.S. Degree</i>	173
<i>Liberal Arts - Visual Arts- A.A. Degree</i>	144	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	248
<i>Liberal Arts - Writing - A.A. Degree</i>	145	Placement Test Exemptions	29
Library Services	13	Placement Test Policies	10
Living Accommodations	27	Police (College)	27
Majors (see Academic Program Index)	37	Political Science	
Management	146	<i>Liberal Arts - Political Science - A.A. Degree</i>	138
<i>Management - A.A.S. Degree</i>	147	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	250
<i>Management Support Services - Certificate Program</i>	148	Pre-Professional Options	
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	236	<i>Pre-Chiropractic</i>	54
Marketing	149	<i>Pre-Dental</i>	54
<i>Marketing - A.A.S. Degree</i>	150	<i>Pre-Medicine</i>	54
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	237	<i>Pre-Occupational Therapy</i>	54
Mathematics	151	<i>Pre-Pharmacy</i>	54
<i>Mathematics - Science Transfer - A.S. Degree</i>	152	<i>Pre-Veterinarian</i>	54
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	237	Prerequisite Courses	31
MCC Foundation	6		

Previous College Credit	31	Students with Disabilities	15
Prior Learning Assessment	30	Student Enrichment - Course Descriptions	262
Privacy of Student Records	25	Summer Camps	8
Process Technology	174	Surveying Engineering Technology	192
<i>Process Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	175	<i>Surveying Engineering Technology - A.A.S. Degree</i>	193
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	207	Suspension	36
Professional Commercial Photography	157	Table of Contents	4
<i>Professional Commercial Photography - A.A.S. Degree</i>	159	Technical Studies	195
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	246	<i>Technical Studies - A.A.S. Degree</i>	196
Professional and Community Programs	8	Theatre	
Program Supplies	18	<i>Liberal Arts - Theatre - A.A. Degree</i>	143
Project Connections	15	<i>Course Descriptions</i>	262
Project SPAN	8	Today's Table	8
Psychology		Transcripts	33
<i>Liberal Arts - Psychology- A.A. Degree</i>	139	Transportation	26
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	251	Transfer Services	16
Psychosocial Rehabilitation & Treatment		Tuition	18
<i>Psychosocial Rehabilitation & Treatment - A.A.S. Degree</i>	177	Tutoring Centers	16
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	250	Vision, Mission & Goals	3
Radiography Education	178	Visual Arts	
<i>Radiography Education - A.A.S. Degree, Career Track</i>	180	<i>Liberal Arts - Visual Arts- A.A. Degree</i>	144
<i>Radiography Education - A.A.S. Degree, Transfer Track</i>	182	Volunteer Tuition Waiver	17
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	253	Withdrawal	
Reading - Course Descriptions	255	<i>from a Course</i>	16
Refund Policy	19	<i>from the College</i>	16
Registration	15	Workforce Development Program - WDP/TRA	8
Repeated Courses	34	Work Readiness Program	8
Residency and Expenses	16	Writing	
Respiratory Care	184	<i>Liberal Arts - Writing - A.A. Degree</i>	145
<i>Respiratory Care - A.S. Degree</i>	185		
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	255		
ROTC (Reserve Officers Training Corps)	15		
Scholarship Opportunities	21		
Scholastic Standing	35		
School Relations	7		
Science - Course Descriptions	256		
Second Associate Degree	32		
Semesters and Sessions	15		
Senior Citizens Tuition Waiver (County Residents)	17		
Sexual Harassment Policy	26		
Skills Assessment & Placement	29		
Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies	187		
<i>Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies -</i>			
<i>A.A.S. Degree</i>	188		
<i>Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies -</i>			
<i>Certificate Program</i>	190		
<i>Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies -</i>			
<i>Certificate of Achievement</i>	191		
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	258		
Social and Rehabilitation Services			
<i>Liberal Arts - Social and Rehabilitation Services -</i>			
<i>A.A. Degree</i>	140		
Social Sciences			
<i>Liberal Arts - Social Sciences - A.A. Degree</i>	141		
Sociology			
<i>Liberal Arts - Sociology - A.A. Degree</i>	142		
<i>Course Descriptions</i>	259		
Spanish - Course Descriptions	261		
Special Fees	18		
Speech - Course Descriptions	262		
Standards of Progress	35		
Student Rights & Responsibilities	25		

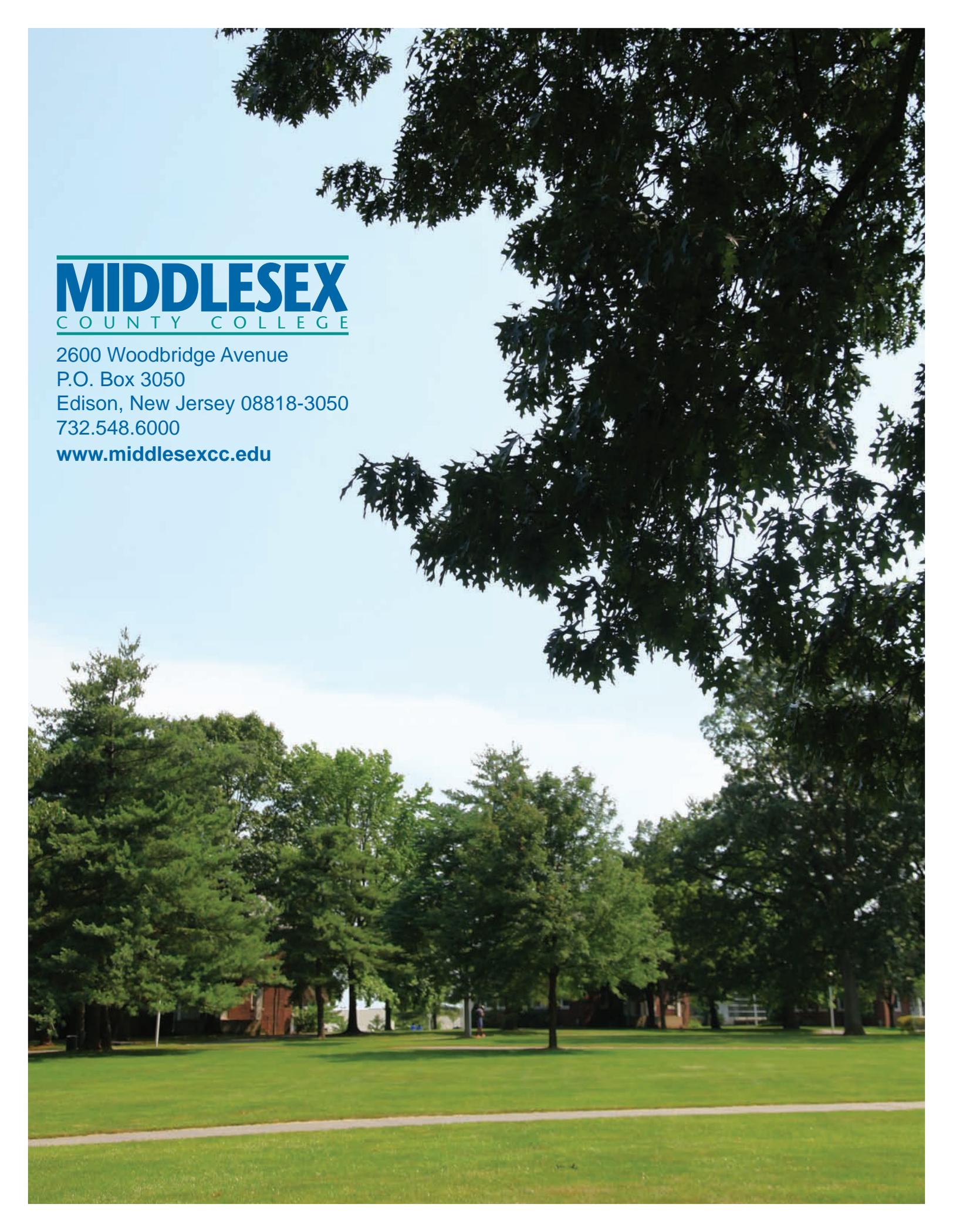
The Edison Campus map, driving directions to all locations and the telephone directory are available at:
www.middlesexcc.edu.

VISION

Middlesex County College puts learning first and measures its success only by the success of its students. All members of the College community contribute to student success.

MISSION

The mission of Middlesex County College is to provide access to an affordable, quality education for diverse students and to promote lifelong learning opportunities to strengthen the economic, social and cultural life of the community.

The image features a large, vibrant green tree in the upper right corner, its branches extending across the top. Below it, a wide, well-maintained green lawn stretches across the middle ground, with several other trees of varying sizes scattered throughout. In the background, a brick building is partially visible through the foliage. The sky is a clear, bright blue. The text is overlaid on the left side of the image.

MIDDLESEX

COUNTY COLLEGE

2600 Woodbridge Avenue

P.O. Box 3050

Edison, New Jersey 08818-3050

732.548.6000

www.middlesexcc.edu